



CONTENTS

Special Information	591
Legislation	593
Government departments	594
Special Gazettes Nos S 181, S 182, S 183, S 184, S 185, S 186 and S 187 are herewith	



**IMPORTANT INFORMATION
GAZETTE ADVERTISING CHARGES—
REQUIREMENTS**

All notices submitted for publication in any *Gazette* will now attract charges. Currently a number of forms designed for the gazettal of notices do not include charging information. Consequently customers should include the following information when submitting material for publication:

- customer account number—identify by inserting C.A. before the number
- customer reference number—identify by inserting C.R. before the number

This information should be typed at the foot of each notice on one line starting from the left hand corner.

On forms where space has already been provided for charging information, please complete as requested.

Failure to include this information may result in notices being returned unpublished.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Government Notices issues, published each Wednesday, containing all legislation, proclamations, special information and government departments notices and are sold at \$4.95 each or on subscription of \$205.00 (50 issues), \$102.50 (25 issues) or \$50.00 (12 issues).

NOTICES FOR PUBLICATION and related correspondence should be addressed to:

Gazette Office, Australian Government Publishing Service, G.P.O. Box 4007, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601 (telephone (062) 95 4656)

or lodged at AGPS, Government Printing Office Building, Wentworth Avenue, Kingston. Notices are accepted for publication in the next available issue, unless otherwise specified.

Except where a standard form is used, all notices for publication must have a covering instruction setting out requirements. A typewritten original or good copies are to be provided, wherever possible double-spaced, with a margin surrounding the typewritten matter. Copy is to be confined to one side of the paper, sheets are to be of uniform size (preferably A4), numbered consecutively and fastened securely together. Dates, proper names and signatures particularly are to be shown clearly.

Copy will be returned unpublished if not submitted in accordance with these requirements.

CLOSING TIMES. Notices for publication should be lodged at AGPS, Government Printing Office Building, unless otherwise specified, by the following times (except at holiday periods for which special advice of earlier closing times will be given).

Government Notices Gazette all copy: Friday at 10.00 a.m. in the week before publication.

PRIVATE NOTICES

The rates of charge and conditions applying to acceptance of copy for private notices are as follows:

- (a) minimum charge up to 125 words \$35.00;
- (b) each 25 words (or part thereof) thereafter \$4.70.

Remittances must be forwarded with a copy of the notice for publication unless prior credit approval has been granted for account customers. Account customers are reminded that payment is due immediately on presentation of invoice. Should payment not be received within twenty-eight days of the invoice date, credit privileges will be withdrawn.

Notices received without payment or from account customers whose credit privileges have been withdrawn will be returned unpublished.

SUBSCRIPTIONS are payable in advance and are accepted for a maximum period of one year. All subscriptions are on a firm basis and refunds for cancellations will not be given. Rates include surface postage in Australia and overseas. Other carriage rates are available on application.

AVAILABILITY. The *Gazette* may be purchased by mail from:

Mail Order Sales, Australian Government Publishing Service, G.P.O. Box 84, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601

or over the counter from Commonwealth Government Bookshops at:

- Adelaide: 12 Pirie Street (tel. (08) 221 3646)
- Brisbane: 294 Adelaide Street (tel. (07) 229 6822)
- Canberra: 70 Alinga Street (tel. (062) 47 7211)
- Hobart: 162 Macquarie Street (tel. (002) 23 7151)
- Melbourne: 347 Swanston Street (tel. (03) 663 3010)
- Perth: 200 St George's Terrace (tel. (09) 322 4737)
- Sydney: 120 Clarence Street (tel. (02) 29 1940)

Commonwealth Acts and Statutory Rules, Australian Capital Territory Ordinances and Regulations, and other Commonwealth Government publications may also be purchased at these addresses.

ALL REMITTANCES should be made payable to: Collector of Public Moneys, Australian Government Publishing Service.

OTHER ISSUES OF THE GAZETTE

Public Service issues contain notices concerning administrative matters, including examinations, vacancies, transfers and promotions within the Australian Public Service and the Services of the Australian Postal Commission, Australian Telecommunications Commission, Commonwealth Teaching Service and Defence Force appointments etc. These issues are published weekly at 10.30 a.m. on Thursday, and sold at \$7.95 each plus postage or on subscription of \$350.00 (50 issues), \$175.00 (25 issues) or \$84.00 (12 issues).

Business issues, published each Tuesday, containing Notices under the Co-operative Companies and Securities Scheme, Bankruptcy Act and Private Notices and sold at \$3.95 each or on subscription of \$180.00 (50 issues), \$90.00 (25 issues) or \$44.00 (12 issues).

Special issues include notices which require urgent publication. All costs associated with producing Specials will be borne by the responsible department or authority. A limited number of Special *Gazettes* will be made available for sale from the Commonwealth Government Bookshop, Canberra, on the day of publication. General distribution of these notices will be by their inclusion in the next published issue of the *Government Notices Gazette* or *Business Gazette* as well as in the next published issue of the series of the *Gazette* in which the notice would normally have been published.

Tariff concessions issues contain notices of tariff concessions proposed, granted or revoked in accordance with the provisions of Part XVA of the *Customs Act 1901*. These issues are published each Wednesday and are sold at \$1.95 plus postage or on subscription only at \$80.00 for 50 issues including surface postage.

Periodic issues contain lengthy notices of a non-urgent nature, including the following: certificates of Australian citizenship; registered tax agents; authorised celebrants; unclaimed deposits and moneys; Australian Public Service conditions of entry and advancement; appointments to the Australian Public Service; holders of import licences and tariff quotas. Issues are made at irregular intervals as required, at individual prices according to size. Advice of availability is given in the *Government Notices*, *Business* and *Public Service* issues immediately following the day of publication. Periodic issues are not available on subscription, but standing orders are accepted for all selected issues.

Purchasing and Disposals issues of the *Gazette* provide information on Commonwealth purchases and disposals and other matters of general interest to persons buying from or selling to the Commonwealth. These issues are published each Wednesday and sold at \$2.95 plus postage or on subscription of \$140.00 including postage for 50 issues.

Index issues contain references to entries in the *Government Notices* issues and entries in the *Orders in Council*, *Notices under the Superannuation Act*, *Notices under the Public Service Act*, and *Determinations under the Public Service Act* sections of the *Public Service* issues. Index issues are published quarterly, are available over the counter from Commonwealth Government Bookshops and are supplied without charge to annual subscribers to the *Government Notices* issues.

ISSUE OF PERIODIC GAZETTES

The following Periodic issues of the *Gazette* have been published.

Copies may be purchased from Commonwealth Government Bookshops or by mail (plus postage) from the relevant address given on the front page of this *Gazette*.

<i>Gazette number</i>	<i>Date of publication</i>	<i>Subject</i>
P1	6.1.87	Customs Act 1901—Prohibited exports, certain goods
P2	20.2.87	Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982
P3	20.2.87	Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982
P4	18.2.87	National Memorials Ordinance 1928—Street Nomenclature
P5	9.3.87	Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982
P6	3.3.87	Tariff Quotas—Transfers of quota allocations
P7	6.3.87	Tariff Quotas—List of Holders
P8	12.3.87	Tariff Quotas—Textiles, clothing and footwear—allocation of residual
P9	12.3.87	Tariff Quotas—Import licences—issued under the Customs (Import Licensing)
P10	17.3.87	Tariff Quotas—1986—Special allocations—list of holders
P11	15.5.87	National Memorials Ordinance 1928—Street Nomenclature
P12	30.3.87	States Grants (Petroleum Products) Act 1965
P13	27.5.87	Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982
P14	13.4.87	Tariff Quotas—Second allocation of tender quota for motor vehicles under the 1985 four period scheme.
P15	7.4.87	Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail
P16	29.5.87	Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982
P17	14.5.87	Draft Code of Practice for the Safe Removal of Asbestos
P18	19.6.87	Film Censorship Board
P19	1.7.87	Survey Practice Directions 1987
P20	26.6.87	Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982
P21	10.7.87	Tariff Quotas—Goods including handicrafts
P22	13.7.87	Import Licences—For used, second-hand or disposals; earthmoving, construction materials handling machinery and equipment

Special Information

NOTICES UNDER THE INDEPENDENT AIR FARES COMMITTEE ACT 1981

DETERMINATION

Operator: Air N.S.W.

Reference: A10/87

Section of Act: 15

Date notified: 3 July 1987

Brief particulars of terms and reasons: Determination of the following formula for setting economy air fares over routes operated by Air N.S.W., effective from 3 July 1987:

Fare (\$) = A + BX where:

A is the flag-fall (value 41.90)

B is the distance coefficient (value 0.1600)

X is the journey distance in kilometres.

The determination represents an average increase of 9% in Air N.S.W.'s economy fares, and reflects the implementation in full of the revised allocation of costs between flag-fall and distance components as determined for Air N.S.W. in the Committee's Cost Allocation Reviews Report of March 1987 (refer *Gazette* No. G 15 dated 21.4.87).

The Committee reviewed the detailed cost and revenue estimates for the 1987/88 financial year submitted by Air N.S.W. The Committee found that the airline will incur higher costs, resulting mainly from a substantial increase in capital costs through the acquisition of F50 aircraft and other costs generally. The Committee made downward adjustments to several cost items (e.g. fuel and wages) where it was not satisfied as to the estimates.

The Committee concluded in the circumstances that a 9% fare increase was justified, which was below the level requested. The previous fare increase for Air N.S.W. was in September 1986.

The Committee's decision was made on the basis of a comprehensive review of Air N.S.W.'s estimated costs and revenues for 1987-88. Subject only to unforeseen substantial variations to the estimates provided by the airline, the Committee would not expect another rise in economy fares for Air N.S.W. this financial year.

Approved one-way economy air fares for selected Air N.S.W. routes, as from 3.7.87, are as follows:

<i>City pair</i>	<i>New fare</i>	<i>City pair</i>	<i>New fare</i>
Sydney:	\$	Sydney:	\$
Broken Hill	191	Narrandera	112
Casino	136	Wagga	101
Coffs Harbour	113	Maroochydore—	
Cooma	95	Melbourne	275
Dubbo	91	Sydney	176
Griffith	117	Brisbane—Norfolk Is	307
Hobart	208	Newcastle—Coolangatta	128

NOTICES UNDER THE INDEPENDENT AIR FARES COMMITTEE ACT 1981

<i>Operator and reference</i>	<i>Section of Act</i>	<i>Date notified</i>	<i>Brief particulars of terms and reasons</i>
Determinations			
Sungold Airlines (NF7/87)	15	16.7.87	Determination of the following one-way economy air fares (exclusive of head taxes): <div style="text-align: right;">\$</div> <div style="text-align: right;">Maroochydhore-Orchid Beach 68.00</div> <div style="text-align: right;">-Maryborough 56.00</div> <div style="text-align: right;">-Hervey Bay 58.00</div> <div style="text-align: right;">-Coolangatta 68.00</div> <div style="text-align: right;">Orchid Beach-Hervey Bay 40.00</div> <div style="text-align: right;">-Maryborough 38.00</div> <p>This was the Committee's first approval of fares for Sungold Airlines.</p>
Singleton Air Services (A14/87)	15	17.7.87	Determination of the following one-way economy air fares: <div style="text-align: right;">\$</div> <div style="text-align: right;">Sydney-Cessnock 51</div> <div style="text-align: right;">-Singleton 53</div> <div style="text-align: right;">-Scone 71</div> <p>representing an average increase of 9.6% since operator's last Major review in August 1986.</p>
Decisions			
Air N.S.W. (D87-D90/87)	17 (4)	21.7.87	Approval for Air N.S.W. to offer the following discount air fares until 31 December 1988 at the stated percentages (in brackets) off the normal economy air fares and available under specified conditions as proposed by the operator: - Excursion 20 fare (20% off) for travel on nominated routes - Group Travel discount fare (15% off) for travel on all Air N.S.W. services - Network Pass (30% off) for international visitors only and for travel on all Air N.S.W. services except Norfolk Island - Travel Agents fare (75% off). Approved on basis of estimates provided by the operator that the discount fares will generate additional traffic and improve profitability.
Ansett Airlines of Australia in conjunction Air N.S.W. (D79-D81/87)	17 (4)	21.7.87	Approval to offer the following discount through fares for travel with Ansett Airlines of Australia on Sydney-Adelaide/Devonport/Hobart/Launceston/Perth/Wynyard/Melbourne routes and travel Sydney-Coffs Harbour using Air N.S.W. services, available under specified conditions as proposed by the operator: - Fixed price Holiday fare available until 29 April 1988 - Special Apex fare with discounts ranging between 40.9%-44.9% - Special See Australia fare with discounts ranging between 36.2%-40.9% : both available until 31 July 1988. Approved on basis of estimates provided by the operator that the discount fares will generate additional traffic and improve profitability.

N.N.—8714796

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Air Navigation (Charges) Act 1952

NOTICE OF CREATION OF A STATUTORY LIEN IN RESPECT OF CERTAIN AIRCRAFT

NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to section 5B (4) of the *Air Navigation (Charges) Act 1952* a statutory lien has been vested in the Commonwealth in respect of each of the aircraft described hereunder.

<i>Lien No.</i>	<i>Date on which and time at which Lien was created</i>	<i>Aircraft description and registration</i>	<i>Name and address of person by whom charge is payable</i>
00404	17 July 1987, 11.10 a.m. (EST)	Victa Airtourer 100 VH-PUR	C. C. Le Lay, Short Street, Kumbia, via Kingaroy, Qld 4610

Further information regarding this matter may be obtained from the Accountant, Queensland Region, Department of Aviation, telephone (07) 253 1349.

Dated this 17th day of July 1987.

K. L. CLAYTON
Registrar of Statutory Liens

N.N.—8714797

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Air Navigation (Charges) Act 1952

NOTICE OF CESSATION OF A STATUTORY LIEN IN RESPECT OF CERTAIN AIRCRAFT

NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to section 5B (12) of the *Air Navigation (Charges) Act 1952*, there being no outstanding amounts covered by the statutory lien, the statutory lien ceased to have effect in respect of each of the aircraft described hereunder.

<i>Lien No.</i>	<i>Aircraft description and registration mark</i>	<i>Date on which the Lien ceased to have effect</i>
00375	Cessna 152 VH-IBH	20 July 1987
00378	Cessna 152 VH-SCZ	20 July 1987

Further information regarding this matter may be obtained from the Accountant, Queensland Region, Department of Aviation, telephone (07) 253 1349.

Dated this 23rd day of July 1987.

K. L. CLAYTON
Registrar of Statutory Liens

N.N.—8714798

Legislation

By-laws

AUSTRALIAN POSTAL COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF BY-LAWS

NOTICE is hereby given that on 16 July 1987 the Australian Postal Commission amended by-laws made under the *Postal Services Act 1975*. Copies of the amending by-laws can be obtained from the Secretary, Australia Post, 11th Floor, 71 Rathdowne Street, Carlton, Vic. 3053.

<i>Act under which by-laws were made</i>	<i>Description of by-laws</i>
<i>Postal Services Act 1975</i>	Amendment No. 4 of 1987 to the Postal by-laws

N.N.—8714799

Determinations

NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF DETERMINATION(S) UNDER SECTION 82D OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE ACT 1922

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Service Board has made the undermentioned Determinations. Copies can be obtained from the Public Service Board, McLachlan Offices, National Circuit, Canberra, A.C.T. (062) 71 7649.

<i>Number and year of Determination</i>	<i>Description of Determination</i>	<i>Date made</i>
No. 29 of 1987	Amendment to Determination 1983/10—inserting a general requirement of reasonableness in relation to the exercise of any personal discretionary power conferred by the determination	8.7.87
No. 35 of 1987	Amendment to Determination 1984/19—Builders labourers	3.7.87
No. 44 of 1987	Amendment to Determination 1983/10—Other leave and study leave	30.6.87

N.N.—8714800

NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF DETERMINATION(S) UNDER SECTION 82D OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE ACT 1922

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Service Board has made the undermentioned Determinations. Copies can be obtained from the Public Service Board, McLachlan Offices, National Circuit, Canberra, A.C.T. (062) 71 7649.

<i>Number and Year of Determination</i>	<i>Description of Determination</i>	<i>Date made</i>
No. 43 of 1987	Overseas removal of effects	1.7.87
No. 45 of 1987	Salary-nursing staff A.C.T. Health Authority	8.7.87

03P228

N.N.—8714801

NOTICE OF THE MAKING OF DETERMINATIONS UNDER SECTION 58B OF THE DEFENCE ACT 1903

NOTICE is hereby given that the Minister for Defence has made the undermentioned Determinations. Copies can be purchased at the Australian Government Publishing Service Bookshop, 70 Alinga Street, Canberra City, A.C.T.

<i>Number and Year of Determination</i>	<i>Description of Determination</i>	<i>Date made</i>
No. 50 of 1987	Amends Determinations 3601, 3610, 3711, 3714, 3715, 3718, 3723, 3724, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3901, 3901A	17.6.87
No. 51 of 1987	Amends Determinations 3601, 3610, 3711, 3714, 3731	22.6.87
No. 52 of 1987	Amends Determinations 3801, 3802	26.6.87
No. 53 of 1987	Amends Determinations 0602, 0698	30.6.87

N.N.—8714802

Government Departments**Attorney-General****COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA***Bankruptcy Act 1966*

I, PATRICK BRAZIL, Secretary to the Attorney-General's Department, pursuant to section 16 of the *Bankruptcy Act 1966*, hereby terminate the appointment of Leslie Eric Sanders as a Deputy Registrar in Bankruptcy for the Bankruptcy District of the State of Western Australia, continued in force by sub-section 6 (2) of the *Bankruptcy Amendment Act 1985*.

Dated this 22nd day of July 1987.

P. BRAZIL
Secretary to the
Attorney-General's Department

N.N.—8714803

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA*Bankruptcy Act 1966***APPOINTMENT OF PERSON TO ACT AS DEPUTY REGISTRAR**

I, PATRICK BRAZIL, Secretary to the Attorney-General's Department, pursuant to sub-section 17A (1) of the *Bankruptcy Act 1966*, hereby appoint Louise Basil-Jones to act as Deputy Registrar in Bankruptcy for the Bankruptcy District of the State of Western Australia, (Position No. 16) during the present vacancy in that office of Deputy Registrar.

Dated this 22nd day of July 1987.

P. BRAZIL
Secretary to the
Attorney-General's Department

N.N.—8714804

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA*Bankruptcy Act 1966*

I, PATRICK BRAZIL, Secretary to the Attorney-General's Department, pursuant to sub-section 17A (1) of the *Bankruptcy Act 1966*, hereby appoint Michael Hugh Murray to act as a Registrar in Bankruptcy for the Bankruptcy District of the State of New South Wales and the A.C.T. during the remainder of the present period of absence of the Registrar in Bankruptcy for that Bankruptcy District, ending at the expiration of 17 July 1987.

Dated this 15th day of July 1987.

P. BRAZIL
Secretary to the
Attorney-General's Department

N.N.—8714805

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA*Federal Court of Australia Act 1976*

I, LINDSAY JAMES CURTIS, Deputy Secretary to the Attorney-General's Department and a delegate of the Attorney-General under sub-section 17 (2) of the *Law Officers Act 1964*, pursuant to sub-section 35 (1) of the *Federal Court of Australia Act 1976*, hereby appoint Michael Hugh Murray temporarily to the Office of District Registrar of the Federal Court of Australia in respect of the District Registry of the State of New South Wales during the remainder of the present period of absence of Brian Thomas Gregory Muir, the holder of that Office, ending at the expiration of 17 July 1987.

Dated this 14th day of July 1987.

L. J. CURTIS
Deputy Secretary to the
Attorney-General's Department

N.N.—8714806

**PUBLICATIONS CLASSIFIED UNDER THE A.C.T. CLASSIFICATION OF PUBLICATIONS ORDINANCE 1983
FOR WEEK ENDING 17.7.87**

PUBLICATIONS classified under the A.C.T. Ordinance would attract the following classifications under the N.S.W. Indecent Articles and Classified Publications Act 1975 and the N.T. Classification of Publications Act 1979: U/R—Unrestricted; Category 1—Restricted; Category 2—Direct Sale; Refused—Includes Child Pornography (CP) may not be sold.

<i>Title</i>	<i>Edition</i>	<i>Author/Publisher</i>	<i>Decision flagging</i>
<i>Adventures of Dick Rambone, The</i>	(Pocket porn special No. 34)	Not shown (Gourmet Editions), U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Ass-Fucked Virgins!! N/N</i>		Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Beverly Hills Nympho</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 3)
<i>Big Black Bruiser</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Big Black Sailor</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Big City Chicken</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Big City Punk</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Black Butt</i>	No. 2	Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Black Girls Who Love White Cum</i>	Vol. 1	Graficolor Productions, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Black Mamba (Video Review Magazine)</i>	No. 1	Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Black Nurse White Cock</i>	Vol. 1	Graficolor Productions, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Blond Stallions N/N</i>		Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Buttfucking Nymphos!! N/N</i>		Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Charlene's Torment</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 3)
<i>Couples Today</i>	Vol. 10 No. 5, September 1987	Thomaston Publications, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Cum Girls</i>	No. 1	Graficolor Productions, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Da Silva*</i>	No. 2	Jean-Manuel Vuillaume, France	Refused
<i>Dark and Sweet</i>	(Pocket porn special No. 35)	Not shown (Gourmet Editions), U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Dear Fanny</i>	(Pocket porn special No. 32)	Not shown (Gourmet Editions), U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Debbie Does 'em All</i>	(Pocket porn special No. 31)	Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Dungeon Master*</i>	No. 32, February 1987	Desmodus Inc., U.S.A.	Refused
<i>Easyriders (Australian)</i>	No. 168, July 1987	Tadevan Holdings Pty Ltd, Australia	Unrestricted
<i>Fetish Fuckers N/N</i>		Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Fighting Gals Monthly</i>	No. 25	Towncord Ltd, U.K.	Category 1
<i>Fireman's Cute Toy</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>First Time Fuckers!! N/N</i>		Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Frat House Swinger</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Genesis</i>	Vol. 15 No. 2, September 1987	Atrium Multi-Media Co., U.S.A.	Category 1
<i>Girls Who Love to Cum! N/N</i>		Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Glamour Girls (Parade)</i>	Issue 10	Not shown, U.K.	Category 1
<i>Hard Driving Bikers</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Hippo N/N</i>		Not shown (Gourmet Editions), U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Hogtie</i>	Vol. 4 No. 11 (C) 1987	Hom Inc., U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 2, 3)
<i>Hot & Poppin'</i>		Not shown (Gourmet Editions), U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Jamaica Jizz</i>	No. 1	Graficolor Productions, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Jim's Hard Ten-Incher</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 3)
<i>Jock</i>	March 1985 Vol. 1 Issue 2	Casey L. Klinger, Jock Publishing Co., Inc., C.A., U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Knotty</i>	Vol. 4 No. 12 (C) 1987	Hom Inc., U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 2, 3)
<i>Lez-Milker (Video Review Magazine)</i>	No. 1	Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Lickin' Chicken</i>	(C) 1986	Carl Enders, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Live!</i>	Vol. 7, No. 5, September 1987	Live Periodicals Inc., U.S.A.	Category 2

Title	Edition	Author/Publisher	Decision flagging
<i>Lui</i>	No. 282 (C) 1987	Filipacchi Editée Par Les Editions Des Savanes S.A.R.L., France	Unrestricted
<i>Mach +</i>	Vol. 1, No. 2	Alternate Publishing, U.S.A.	Refused
<i>Madame (In a World of Fantasy)</i>	Vol. 13, No. 11	Swish Publications Ltd, U.K.	Category 1
<i>Marcie's Agony</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 2, 3)
<i>Marine Barracks Orgy</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Mayfair (Inc. King)</i>	Vol. 22, No. 8	Fisk Publishing Co., U.K.	Unrestricted
<i>Milky Tits N/N</i>		Not shown (Gourmet Editions), U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Miss Sadie Stern's Monthly</i>	No. 95 (C) 1987	Gold Star Publications, U.K.	Category 1
<i>Mister SM +</i>	No. 25	Revolt Press AB, Sweden	Refused
<i>Mister SM†</i>	No. 27	Revolt Produkt, Not shown	Refused
<i>Mistress Mania</i>		An Hom Publication, U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 2, 3)
<i>New Direction</i>	No. 190 (C) 1987	Gold Star Publications, U.K.	Category 1
<i>Newlook</i>	No. 48 Aug. 1987	Filipacchi Editée Par Editions Des Savanes S.A.R.L., France	Category 2
<i>Open Butt Welder</i>	(C) 1986	Dirk Van Damm, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>P'Tit Loup†</i>	No. 3 Mar. 1987	J.M.F. Diffusion, France	Refused
<i>Parade</i>	No. 59 (C) 1987	Parade Publications, U.K.	Category 1
<i>Park Lane</i>	No. 12 (C) 1987	Gold Star Publications, U.K.	Category 1
<i>Penthouse Portfolio</i>	(C) 1987	Ph Editorial Services Pty Ltd, Hong Kong	Category 1
<i>Playbirds (The New-Look)</i>	No. 118	Sheptonhurst Ltd, U.K.	Category 1
<i>Playboy (Australian) (National Edition)</i>	Aug. 1987	Mason Stewart Publishing Pty Ltd, Hong Kong	Unrestricted
<i>Playboy (Australian) (Queensland Edition)</i>	Aug. 1987	Mason Stewart Publishing Pty Ltd, Hong Kong	Unrestricted
<i>Playguy</i>	Vol. 3, No. 29	A. Hopkins, Playguy Magazine, Inc. Nev., U.S.A.	Category 1
<i>Playguy</i>	Vol. 6, No. 12	A. Hopkins, Playguy Magazine, Inc., Nev., U.S.A.	Category 1
<i>Playguy</i>	Vol. 8 No. 10	A. Hopkins, Modernismo Publications Ltd, N.Y., U.S.A.	Category 1
<i>Playguy</i>	Vol. 8 No. 12	A. Hopkins, Modernismo Publications Ltd, N.Y., U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Pleasure (Number One in Excitement)</i>	No. 76 June 1987	Pleasure-Verlag GmbH, West Germany	Category 2
<i>Porn Stars' Cum Scenes</i>	No. 2	Graficolor Productions, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Private (The Newcolour) (Inc Climax)</i>	No. 118	Sheptonhurst Ltd, U.K.	Category 1
<i>Private</i>	No. 82	Milton, Sweden	Category 2
<i>Punk Ass Fucker</i>	No. 1	Graficolor Productions, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Quarterback Bruiser</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Rene & Karen Get Ass Fucked</i>	No. 1	Graficolor Productions U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Rene's Double-Cock Experience</i>	No. 1	Graficolor Productions, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Rock Hard Studs</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Runaway Chicken</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Scarsdale Slut</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 3)
<i>Seventeen Special</i>	No. 9 (C) 1986	Coer'est, Holland	Category 2
<i>Seventeen Special</i>	No. 9 1986	(Michel Vandijk) Coer'est, Holland	Category 2
<i>Sex Ads</i>	(C) 1986	Jay Michael, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Sexy Girls</i>	No. 53, July 1987	Color-Climax Corp, Denmark	Category 2
<i>Shaved Butt Fuck</i>	Vol. 1	Graficolor Productions, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Shim N/N</i>		Tudor House, Publications Maryland, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Smooth</i>	No. 59	Swish Publications Ltd, U.K.	Category 1
<i>Stallion</i>	Jan. 1986 Vol. 4 No. 7	John Carroll, Stallion Publications, Inc., Derby Ct., U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Stallion's 50 Best Special No. 4 (O'side Cover) Stallion Hot Fifty (Inside Cover)</i>	(13th Edition)	John Carroll, Stallion Publications, Inc., Derby, Ct, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Swish!</i>	No. 107 (C) 1987	Gold Star Publications, U.K.	Category 1

Title	Edition	Author/Publisher	Decision flagging
<i>Taking It . . . In The Ass</i>	Vol. 1	Graficolor Productions, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Target's Champions (The First all Colour all Hard!)</i>		Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Teen's Brutal Ordeal</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Teenage Daisy Chain N/N</i>		Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Tendres Voyous</i>		Photographer J. Daniel Cadinot, Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Thai Lolitas</i>	No. 18	C-P Produktion, West Germany	Category 2
<i>Three Hot Fucks</i>	Vol. 1	Graficolor Productions, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Three The Hard Way N/N</i>		Laguna Pacific Ltd, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Tight 'N' Anal</i>	Vol. 1	Graficolor Productions, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Tits Royale N/N</i>		Not shown (Gourmet Editions) U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Titted Shavers</i>	No. 1	Snc Ohio, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Tomcat</i>	No. 1	Sunshine Enterprises, Mays Landing, New Jersey, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Torrid TV's</i>	Vol. 3, No. 3	J. Jordan Associates, N.Y., U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Tower of Power</i>	(Pocket Porn No. 30)	Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Trinity Brown</i>	(Pocket Porn No. 33)	Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>TV Surprise</i>	Vol. 1, No. 1	Hot Flashes Publishing Co., Inc., Del., U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Two Girls (Video Review Magazine)</i>	No. 1	Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Tying Debbie Down</i>	(C) 1986	Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Underground Bondage N/N</i>		Hudson Communications Inc., N.Y., U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 2, 3)
<i>Velvet</i>	Vol. 11, No. 2, October 1987	Eton Publishing Co., U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Vulgaire</i>	No. 9	Book-Center AB, Sweden	Category 2
<i>Vulgaire</i>	No. 9 (C) 1987	Book-Center AB, Sweden	Category 2
<i>Waifs in Warfare N/N</i>		Hudson Communications Inc., N.Y., U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Wet Lezzie</i>	No. 1	Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Whip</i>	Vol. 1, No. 3	Hudson Communications Inc., N.Y., U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 2, 3)
<i>Whip</i>	Vol. 1, No. 4	Hudson Communications Inc., N.Y., U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 2, 3)
<i>Whip</i>	Vol. 1, No. 2	Hudson Communications Inc., N.Y., U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Whip</i>	Vol. 2, No. 1	Hudson Communications Inc., N.Y., U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Whitehouse Digest</i>	Issue No. 64	Sheptonhurst Ltd, U.K.	Category 1
<i>Wild Wicked & Wanton Annual†</i>	No. 3	Quality Publishing Co., Inc., Del., U.S.A.	Refused
<i>World of Transvestism, The (Inc Tranz)</i>	Vol. 7, No. 12	Swish Publications Ltd, U.K.	Category 1
<i>Young Shavers</i>	Vol. 1, No. 2	Not shown, (Star Distributors Ltd., N.Y.) U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Zeus Collection, The (The Mickey Squires, Merek Flint)</i>		Zeus Collection C.A., (Hudson Communications Inc., N.Y.) U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Zeus Collection, The (Robert La Tourneaux)</i>		Zeus Collection C.A., (Hudson Communications Inc., N.Y.) U.S.A.	Category 2
<i>Zeus Collection, The (Tony Bronte)</i>		Zeus Collection C.A., (Hudson Communications Inc., N.Y.) U.S.A.	Category 2

Flags

- (1) Brought to the attention of the Victorian Government
- (2) Brought to the attention of the S.A. Government
- (3) Brought to the attention of the W.A. Government
- (CP) Child pornography
- (*) Decision subject of an appeal
- (†) Refused under Regulation 4A of the Customs (Prohibited Imports) Regulations

FILM CENSORSHIP BOARD

WEEK ENDING 3 JULY 1987

Classifications assigned to films for sale/hire pursuant to the *Australian Capital Territory Classification of Publications Ordinance 1983*.

An explanatory key to reasons for classifying non-'G' films appears hereunder:

	Frequency		Explicitness/Intensity			Purpose	
	Infrequent	Frequent	Low	Medium	High	Justified	Gratuitous
S (Sex)	i	f	l	m	h	j	g
V (Violence)	i	f	l	m	h	j	g
L (Language)	i	f	l	m	h	j	g
O (Other)							

*** Films Board of Review Decision

** Code reasons unavailable for films originally classified before 1972.

<i>Title</i>	<i>Producer</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Submitted length (mins)</i>	<i>Applicant</i>	<i>Reason for decision</i>
G—Suitable for general exhibition					
<i>Barefoot Executive, The</i>	B. Anderson	U.S.A.	101	Walter A. Granger	
<i>Black Belt—Video Magazine</i>	P. Brown	U.S.A.	90	Roadshow Home Video	
<i>Esther Williams. Swim Baby Swim</i>	D. Arlett	U.S.A.	48	Roadshow Home Video	
<i>Joe Jackson—Big World</i>	J. Jackson/D. Kershenbaum	U.S.A.	32	Festival Records	
<i>Kideo Video—Mask</i>	J. Chalopin/D. Heroux	U.S.A.	23	Roadshow Home Video	
<i>Larry Hagman's Stop Smoking for Life</i>	L.A. Film Works/G. Tanasescu/B. Romeo	U.S.A.	52	Roadshow Home Video	
<i>No Sweat</i>	G. Tanasescu	U.S.A.	60	Roadshow Home Video	
<i>She-Ra Princess of Power—Duel at Devlan, The Sea Hawk, The Red Knight</i>	Filmation	U.S.A.	66	Communications & Entertainment	
<i>Winning at Work</i>	K. Ramsey	U.S.A.	46	Roadshow Home Video	
PG—Parental Guidance required for those under 15					
<i>Angry Gun, The</i>	A. Pugliese/L. Ereoli	Italy/Spain	92	Delta Home Video	V (f-l-g)
<i>Day—of Anger</i>	E. Chrosicky/A. Sansone	Italy/West Germany	82	Delta Home Video	V (f-l-g)
<i>From Here to Eternity</i>	B. Adler	U.S.A.	118	RCA/Columbia Pictures/Hoyts Video	**
<i>Magnificent Seven, The</i>	J. Sturges	U.S.A.	122	Corporate Video	V (f-l-j)
<i>Monster in the Closet</i>	D. Levy/P. Bergquist	U.S.A.	86	Taft Hardie Group	L (i-l-g) O (mild horror)
<i>Shark's Paradise</i>	C. Kettner	Australia	96	Taft Hardie Group	V (i-m-j) L (i-l-g)
M—Mature (not recommended for viewing by persons under 15)					
<i>Bedroom Window, The</i>	M. Schumacher	U.S.A.	112	CBS/Fox Video	O (adult concepts) V (i-m-j)
<i>Crimes of the Heart</i>	F. Fields	U.S.A.	105	CBS/Fox Video	O (adult concepts)
<i>Devils, The</i>	R. Solo/K. Russell	U.K.	104	Corporate Video	O (adult theme) V (i-m-g)
<i>Roller Blade</i>	D. Jackson	U.S.A.	96	Roadshow Home Video	O (nudity) S (i-m-g) V (i-m-g)
<i>Who is Julia?</i>	P. Barry/A. Fenady/W. Graumann	U.S.A.	91	CBS/Fox Video	O (adult concepts)

Title	Producer	Country	Submitted length (mins)	Applicant	Reason for decision
R—Restricted (not to be sold or hired or delivered to minors or displayed in a public place unless container bears prescribed markings)					
<i>Color Me Amber</i>	Z. Strong	U.S.A.	64	Video excellence	S (f-m-g)
<i>Eruption</i>	S. Kurlan	U.S.A.	74	Supreme Entertainment	S (f-m-g)
<i>Slap Shot</i>	R. Wunsch/S. Friedman	U.S.A.	116	CIC-Taft Video	V (f-m-g) L (f-m-j)

N.N.—8713219

Communications

AUSTRALIAN BROADCASTING TRIBUNAL RENEWAL OF A COMMERCIAL TELEVISION LICENCE TO SERVE THE ADELAIDE AREA OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA

ADS ADELAIDE

THE Australian Broadcasting Tribunal has commenced an inquiry into the application by Television Broadcasters Limited for the renewal of the licence for ADS-7 Adelaide, South Australia. The licence is due to expire on 26 November 1987.

The issue to be considered in the inquiry is whether the Tribunal should refuse to renew the licence for any of the reasons set out in s.86 (11B) of the *Broadcasting Act 1942*, and in particular:

- whether the licensee has complied with its undertakings to provide an adequate and comprehensive service pursuant to the licence, and to use and encourage the use of Australian creative resources;
- whether the licensee is no longer a fit and proper person to hold the licence;
- whether the licensee has the necessary financial, technical and management capabilities;
- whether a condition of the licence has not been complied with;
- whether the service is commercially viable.

If you wish to make a submission to the inquiry on any of these matters, you should lodge it with the Tribunal's North Sydney office by 5.00 p.m. on 11 September 1987.

Before lodging a submission, you should inspect the inquiry file (containing the applications and other useful background information) and read the Tribunal's Guide for Submitters (copies are available from the Tribunal and are attached to the inquiry file). The inquiry file can be inspected during business hours at the Tribunal's offices at:

70 Light Square
Adelaide

Tandem House
and 76 Berry Street
North Sydney

Contact officers

D. Kelly
Tel. (08) 373 0022

G. Wheatley
Tel. (02) 959 7903

and at

South Australia State Library
North Terrace
Adelaide, S.A.

Monday: 9.30 a.m. to 6.00 p.m.
Tuesday to Friday: 9.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m.
Saturday: 9.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m.
Sunday: 1.00 p.m. to 5.00 p.m.

(Inquiries to be made with the Reference Librarian)

Dated this 20th day of July 1987.

MICHAEL BARRY

General Manager

Australian Broadcasting Tribunal, 76 Berry Street, North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060.

N.N.—8714810

AUSTRALIAN BROADCASTING TRIBUNAL

Broadcasting Act 1942

REGISTERED LENDER APPLICATION NOTICE OF DECISION

THE Tribunal has considered the information set out in the application lodged on 31 October 1986 by the State Bank of South Australia and is satisfied, on the basis of the application and the certification provided by the applicant and in the absence of any opposing submissions or information held by the Tribunal questioning the suitability of the applicant, that State Bank of South Australia Ltd should be registered.

The inquiry file may be inspected at the Tribunal's North Sydney office between 9.00 and 5.00 p.m. at 76 Berry Street, North Sydney or by arrangement at the Tribunal's state offices.

N.N.—8714811

AUSTRALIAN BROADCASTING TRIBUNAL

Broadcasting Act 1942

REGISTERED LENDER APPLICATION NOTICE OF DECISION

THE Tribunal has considered the information set out in the application lodged on 31 October 1986 by BT Australia Ltd and is satisfied, on the basis of the application and the certification provided by the applicant and in the absence of any opposing submissions or information held by the Tribunal questioning the suitability of the applicant, that BT Australia Ltd should be registered.

The inquiry file may be inspected at the Tribunal's North Sydney office between 9.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. at 76 Berry Street, North Sydney or by arrangement at the Tribunal's state offices.

N.N.—8714812

AUSTRALIAN BROADCASTING TRIBUNAL

Broadcasting Act 1942

REGISTERED LENDER APPLICATION NOTICE OF DECISION

THE Tribunal has considered the information set out in the application lodged on 31 October 1986 by Hambros Australia Ltd and is satisfied, on the basis of the application

and the certification provided by the applicant and in the absence of any opposing submissions or information held by the Tribunal questioning the suitability of the applicant, that Hambros Australia Ltd should be registered.

The inquiry file may be inspected at the Tribunal's North Sydney office between 9.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. at 76 Berry Street, North Sydney or by arrangement at the Tribunal's state offices.

N.N.—8714813

AUSTRALIAN BROADCASTING TRIBUNAL

Broadcasting Act 1942

REGISTERED LENDER APPLICATION NOTICE OF DECISION

THE Tribunal has considered the information set out in the application lodged on 31 October 1986 by the Bank of New Zealand and is satisfied, on the basis of the application and the certification provided by the applicant and in the absence of any opposing submissions or information held by the Tribunal questioning the suitability of the applicant, that Bank of New Zealand Ltd should be registered.

The inquiry file may be inspected at the Tribunal's North Sydney office between 9.00 and 5.00 p.m. at 76 Berry Street, North Sydney or by arrangement at the Tribunal's state offices.

N.N.—8714814

AUSTRALIAN BROADCASTING TRIBUNAL

Broadcasting Act 1942

REGISTERED LENDER APPLICATION NOTICE OF DECISION

THE Tribunal has considered the information set out in the application lodged on 31 October 1986 by the Bankers Trust Australia Ltd and is satisfied, on the basis of the application and the certification provided by the applicant and in the absence of any opposing submissions or information held by the Tribunal questioning the suitability of the applicant, that Bankers Trust Australia Ltd should be registered.

The inquiry file may be inspected at the Tribunal's North Sydney office between 9.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. at 76 Berry Street, North Sydney or by arrangement at the Tribunal's state offices.

N.N.—8714815

AUSTRALIAN BROADCASTING TRIBUNAL

Broadcasting Act 1942

REGISTERED LENDER APPLICATION NOTICE OF DECISION

THE Tribunal has considered the information set out in the application lodged on 31 October 1986 by the Commissioners of the State Bank of Victoria and is satisfied, on the basis of the application and the certification provided by the applicant and in the absence of any opposing submissions or information held by the Tribunal questioning the suitability of the applicant, that Commissioners of the State Bank of Victoria Ltd should be registered.

The inquiry file may be inspected at the Tribunal's North Sydney office between 9.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. at 76 Berry Street, North Sydney or by arrangement at the Tribunal's state offices.

N.N.—8714816

AUSTRALIAN BROADCASTING TRIBUNAL

Broadcasting Act 1942

REGISTERED LENDER APPLICATION NOTICE OF DECISION

THE Tribunal has considered the information set out in the application lodged on 31 October 1986 by BA Australia Ltd and is satisfied, on the basis of the application and the certification provided by the applicant and in the absence of any opposing submissions or information held by the Tribunal questioning the suitability of the applicant, that BA Australia Ltd should be registered.

The inquiry file may be inspected at the Tribunal's North Sydney office between 9.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. at 76 Berry Street, North Sydney or by arrangement at the Tribunal's state offices.

N.N.—8714817

Community Services

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

NOTICE IN PURSUANCE OF SUB-SECTION 39A (13) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH ACT

I, CHRISTOPHER JOHN HURFORD, the Minister of State for Community Services, in accordance with the power vested in me by sub-section 39A (2) and (3) of the *National Health Act 1953*, have granted the following Certificate of Approval-in-Principle to establish nursing home accommodation in the South East 2 Region of New South Wales to:

- O'Shea Bell Management Pty Ltd for a 60 bed nursing home at Batemans Bay.

I have also refused applications for Certificate of Approval-in-Principle submitted by:

- Health Care Corporation Pty Ltd
- Caldak Pty Ltd.

Dated this twenty-fourth day of April 1987.

CHRIS HURFORD

Minister of State
for Community Services

N.N.—8714818

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

NOTICE IN PURSUANCE OF SUB-SECTION 39A (13) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH ACT 1953

I, CHRISTOPHER JOHN HURFORD, the Minister of State for Community Services, in accordance with the power vested in me by sub-section 39A (2) and (3) of the *National Health Act 1953*, have refused applications for Certificate of Approval-in-Principle submitted by:

- Southern Cross Homes for a 60 bed nursing home in Ipswich, Queensland
- Mission Congregation of the Servants of the Holy Spirit for an additional 18 beds to extend the Holy Spirit Aged Persons' Home in Carseldine, Queensland.

Dated this twenty-fourth day of April 1987.

CHRIS HURFORD

Minister of State
for Community Services

N.N.—8714819

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
NOTICE IN PURSUANCE OF SUB-SECTION
39A (13) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH ACT 1953

I, CHRISTOPHER JOHN HURFORD, the Minister of State for Community Services, in accordance with the power vested in me by sub-section 39A (2) and (3) of the *National Health Act 1953*, have granted the following Certificate of Approval-in-Principle to establish nursing home accommodation in the Central Southern Curb Region of South Australia to:

- Aged Cottage Homes Inc for a 30 bed nursing home at McLaren Vale.

I have also refused applications for Certificates of Approval-in-Principle submitted by:

- Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Grand Lodge of South Australia
- St Laurence's Anglican Homes
- Janice E Smith
- Vivek and Florence Padmanabham
- V. A. and D. M. Muldowney.

Dated this twenty-fourth day of April 1987.

CHRIS HURFORD
Minister of State
for Community Services

N.N.—8714820

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
NOTICE IN PURSUANCE OF SUB-SECTION
39A (13) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH ACT 1953

I, CHRISTOPHER JOHN HURFORD, the Minister of State for Community Services, in accordance with the power vested in me by sub-section 39A (2) and (3) of the *National Health Act 1953*, have granted the following Certificate of Approval-in-Principle to establish nursing home accommodation in the Australian Capital Territory to:

- Anglican Diocese of Canberra for an additional 20 beds at the Brindabella Gardens Nursing Home in Curtin.

I have also refused applications for Certificates of Approval-in-Principle submitted by:

- Kankinya Nursing Home
- Uniting Church in Australia.

Dated this twenty-fourth day of April 1987.

CHRIS HURFORD
Minister of State
for Community Services

N.N.—8714821

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
NOTICE IN PURSUANCE OF SUB-SECTION
39A (13) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH ACT 1953

I, CHRISTOPHER JOHN HURFORD, the Minister of State for Community Services, in accordance with the power vested in me by sub-section 39A (2) and (3) of the *National Health Act 1953*, have granted the following Certificate of Approval-in-Principle to establish nursing home accommodation in the North-West Region of Tasmania to:

- Tandara Lodge for an additional 1 bed at this existing nursing home in Sheffield.

Dated this twenty-fourth day of April 1987.

CHRIS HURFORD
Minister of State
for Community Services

N.N.—8714822

Employment and Industrial Relations

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND
ARBITRATION COMMISSION

DECISIONS, AWARDS AND ORDERS
SIGNED AND FILED 4 TO 10 JULY 1987

DECISIONS GIVEN

This table of decisions is arranged alphabetically by award titles and dispute parties. Details are then given of the nature of the subject, the industry and, where appropriate, the occupation concerned. The date of the decision follows with the name(s) of the Commission member(s) concerned. The last line of each entry gives the full code of the matter together with the case number(s) and the print price.

Aircraft Industry (Domestic Airlines) Award 1980

new classifications; work value; June 1986 principle 4 — aircraft industry

10Jul87 — Paine C

A016 Dec 357/87 M Print G8426 — C0350/87 — \$0.50
wage rates; work value; June 1986 principle 4 — aircraft industry, aircraft mechanical fitter

09Jul87 — Paine C

A016 Dec 348/87 M Print G8329 — C2787/86 — \$0.50

Amalgamated Metal Workers' Union, The -and- Australian Airlines

Aircraft Industry (Domestic Airlines) Award 1980

wage rates; work value; June 1986 principle 4 — aircraft industry, aircraft mechanical fitter

09Jul87 — Paine C

A016 Dec 348/87 M Print G8329 — C2787/86 — \$0.50

Australian Postal Commission (Postal Workers) Award 1985

stand down — postal services

07Jul87 — Grimshaw C

A170 Dec 355/87 M Print G8421 — C1486/87 — \$0.50

Australian Workers' Union, The

-and- Baulderstone Hornibrook Pty Ltd

site allowance, Hepburn Avenue Bridge project, Perth; confined space allowance — building and construction industry

06Jul87 — Lear C

Dec 327/87 S Print G8171 — C8079/87 — \$0.50

Building Workers' Industrial Union of Australia, The and others

-and- Baulderstone Hornibrook Pty Ltd

site allowance, Hepburn Avenue Bridge project, Perth; confined space allowance — building and construction industry

06Jul87 — Lear C

Dec 327/87 S Print G8171 — C8110/87 — \$0.50

Federated Ironworkers' Association of Australia, The -and- Transfield Pty Ltd

height allowance, Torrens Island Northfield project, N.T. — building and construction industry, rigger

07Jul87 — Neyland C

Dec 356/87 M Print G8422 — C3357/87 — \$0.50

Federated Municipal and Shire Council Employees Union of Australia

-and- Shire of West Pilbara

Municipal Employees (Western Australia) Award, 1982

unfair dismissal — local government administration, garbage truck driver

03Jul87 — Laing C

M221 Dec 353/87 P Print G8401 — C8132/87 — \$0.50

Hannon, M.J. Pty Ltd

-and- Transport Workers' Union of Australia

manning levels — transport industry, truck drivers

09Jul87 — McKenzie C

Dec 364/87 M Print G8508 — C7506/87 — \$0.50

Her Majesty the Queen in the right of the State of Queensland

award coverage; federal/state coverage of award; employee organization coverage (NSW PSA and FMWU); appeal; Conciliation and Arbitration Act s41(1)(d) — health and welfare services, care aides
06Jul87 — Maddern J, Riordan DP, Merriman C
Dec 351/87 S Print G8339 — C5461/86 — \$0.70

Holden's Group of Companies (Part 1) General Award 1986

superannuation; ordinary time earnings — vehicle industry
22Jun87 — Munro J
H049 Dec 313/87 S Print G8086 — C1298/87 — \$1.30

McConaghy Constructions Pty Ltd

-and- **Building Workers' Industrial Union of Australia, The**
unfair dismissal — building and construction industry
09Jul87 — Lear C
Dec 339/87 S Print G8261 — C4192/87 — \$0.50

Municipal Employees (Western Australia) Award, 1982

unfair dismissal — local government administration, garbage truck driver
03Jul87 — Laing C
M221 Dec 353/87 P Print G8401 — C8132/87 — \$0.50

Pilots' (General Aviation) Award 1981

wage rates; first tier adjustment — aviation industry, first officer/second pilot
08Jul87 — Ludeke J, Boulton J, Laing C
P059 Dec 352/87 S Print G8382 — C1496/87 — \$0.50

Public Service Association of N.S.W.

award coverage; federal/state coverage of award; employee organization coverage (NSW PSA and FMWU); appeal; Conciliation and Arbitration Act s41(1)(d) — health and welfare services, care aides
06Jul87 — Maddern J, Riordan DP, Merriman C
Dec 351/87 S Print G8339 — C5461/86 — \$0.70

Railways Metal Trades Grades Award 1953

new classifications; work value; June 1986 principle 4 — railway industry, fitter mechanical plant and district fitter mechanical plant
09Jul87 — Cross C
Dec 359/87 A Print G8440 — C4050/86 — \$0.50

Railways Miscellaneous Grades Award, The [1960]

new classifications; work value; June 1986 principle 4 — railway industry, fitter mechanical plant and district fitter mechanical plant
09Jul87 — Cross C
Dec 359/87 A Print G8440 — C3862/86 — \$0.50

Road Construction Authority of Victoria

-and- **Australian Workers' Union, The** and others
site allowance, Barwon River project, Vic. — road construction industry
06Jul87 — Lear C
Dec 326/87 S Print G8170 — C0597/87 — \$0.50

Session Singers (Backing Vocals on Records) Award 1982

wage rates; first tier adjustment — entertainment and broadcasting industry
07Jul87 — Fogarty C
S127 Dec 360/87 S Print G8467 — C3910/87 — \$0.50

State Electricity Commission of Victoria, The -and- Amalgamated Metal Workers' Union, The and others

demarcation (TWU and ETU) — electrical power industry, maintenance workers
10Jul87 — Paine C
Dec 358/87 M Print G8428 — C2420/86 — \$0.50

Vehicle Builders Employees Federation of Australia, The -and- Holden's Group of Companies

Holden's Group of Companies (Part 1) General Award 1986
superannuation; ordinary time earnings — vehicle industry
22Jun87 — Munro J
H049 Dec 313/87 S Print G8086 — C1298/87 — \$1.30

AWARDS AND ORDERS MADE AND AGREEMENTS CERTIFIED

This table of matters is arranged alphabetically by award and agreement titles. Details are then given of the nature of the matter (award, variation, etc.), the subject, the industry and, where appropriate, the occupation concerned. The date of the matter and the operative date follows with the name(s) of the Commission member(s) concerned. The last line of each entry gives the full code of the matter together with the case number(s) and the print price.

A.W.U. Hardboards Industry Award 1971, The

variation — National Wage March 1987 — timber industry
07Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87, ppc 19May87) — Merriman C

A061 V049 M Print G7762 — C3859/87 — \$0.50

A.W.U. Hardboards Industry (Queensland) Agreement 1971, The

variation — National Wage March 1987 — timber industry
07Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Merriman C
A091 V045 M Print G7903 — C3856/87 — \$0.50

Aircraft Industry (Domestic Airlines) Award 1980

variation — definition; wages — aircraft industry, mechanical fitter (hydraulic)
09Jul87 (op. date ppc 18Feb87, 10Mar87, ppc 09Jul87) — Paine C

A016 V033 M Print G8330 — C2787/86 — \$0.50

variation — wages — aircraft industry
10Jul87 (op. date ppc 01Mar87, 10Mar87) — Paine C
A016 V034 M Print G8427 — C0350/87 — \$0.50

Australian Carbon Black Pty Ltd (Superannuation) Award 1987

award — superannuation — chemical industry
24Feb87 (op. date 01Mar87) — Williams J, Riordan DP, Connell C
A377 A M Print G6952 — C5403/86, C5442/86, C5464/86, C5459/86 — \$0.50

Australian Carbon Black Pty Ltd (Superannuation) (Roping-in No. 2) Award 1987

variation — roping-in — responsibility — chemical industry
09Jul87 (op. date ppc 01Mar87) — Cox C
A377 (Div 1A) V002 S Print G7682 — C0428/87 — \$0.50

Australian Postal Commission Trades and Associated Staff (Salaries and Specific Conditions of Employment) Award 1980

variation — National Wage March 1987 — postal services
09Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Grimshaw C
A225 V015 M Print G8384 — C3383/87, C3791/87 — \$0.50

Australian Telecommunications Commission Trades and Associated Staff (Salaries and Specific Conditions of Employment) Award 1980

variation — National Wage March 1987 — telecommunications services
09Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Grimshaw C
A227 V021 M Print G8385 — C3385/87, C3792/87 — \$0.50

Australian Workers' Union Construction and Maintenance Award 1975

corrigendum — allowances, site; allowances, protective clothing, Telfer Mill Expansion project, WA — building and construction industry
07Jul86 — Coleman C, Halliwell C
A051 V186a M Print G6976 — C6491/85

Clerical and Salaried Staffs (Wool Industry) Award, 1977

variation — National Wage March 1987 — wool industry
07Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Merriman C
C019 V039 M Print G7232 — C6045/87 — \$0.50

Clerks' (Alcoa of Australia — Other than Mining and Refining) Consolidated Award 1985

variation — incidence of award — aluminium industry
06Jul87 (op. date 01Jun87) — Bain C
C022 V005 C Print G8463 — C4881/87 — \$0.50

Clerks (Breweries) Award 1980

correction — wages — liquor and accommodation industry
10Jul87 (op. date 18Dec86) — Nolan C
C024 V005a M Print G8512 — C4229/86, C4710/86 — \$0.50

Clerks (National Permanent Management Services Pty Ltd) Award 1986

variation — National Wage March 1987 — clerical industry
10Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Laing C
C197 V001 P Print G7946 — C4017/87 — \$0.50

Clothing Trades Award 1982

variation — traineeships, provision of, Australian Traineeship System — clothing industry
03Jul87 (op. date ppc 01May87) — Riordan DP
C037CR V033 S Print G7339 — C1001/87 — \$0.50

Community Services (Care Aides — Silver Chain) Award 1987

correction — hours of work; leave, annual; leave, long service; wages and conditions — health and welfare services
11May87 (op. date ppc 01Feb87) — Ludeke J, Alley J, Nolan C
C194 V001a S Print G7895 — C4309/84, C2557/85, C2767/85 — \$0.50

Defence Dockyards and Naval Support Establishments Award 1985

variation — classifications, new; wages, *HMAS Albatross* and *HMAS Coonawarra* — Federal government administration, senior cleaner
08Jul87 (op. date ppc 25May87) — Sheather C
D040 (Div 1A) V028 S Print G8297 — C7071/87 — \$0.50
variation — wages, ship repair — Federal government administration
08Jul87 (op. date ppc 03Dec85) — Sheather C
D040 (Div 1A) V027 S Print G8296 — C0265/87 — \$0.50

Dried Fruits Etc., Industry Consolidated Award 1982

variation — National Wage March 1987 — agricultural industry
07Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87, ppc 19May87) — Merriman C
D007 V008 M Print G7726 — C3854/87 — \$0.50

Footwear — Manufacturing and Component — Industries Award, 1979, The

variation — traineeships, provision of, Australian Traineeship System — clothing industry
03Jul87 (op. date ppc 01May87) — Riordan DP
F063 V025 S Print G7340 — C1002/87 — \$0.50

Foremen and Related Supervisory Categories (Australian Public Service) Award 1985

variation — allowances, asbestos — Federal government administration
08Jul87 (op. date ppc 01Sep86) — Sheather C
F085 (Div 1A) V012 S Print G8304 — C0500/86 — \$0.50

Fruit Growing Industry (Consolidated) Award 1976

variation — National Wage March 1987 — agricultural industry
07Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87, ppc 19May87) — Merriman C
F026 V029 M Print G7724 — C3853/87 — \$0.50

Gardening, Nurseries and Greenkeeping (Northern Territory) Award 1986

variation — allowances, Darwin Golf Club — gardening services
06Jul87 (op. date 24Mar87) — McKenzie C
G047CR V003 M Print G7873 — C7810/87 — \$0.50

Gypsum Procurement (CSR Limited) Consolidated Award, 1985

variation — National Wage March 1987 — mining industry
07Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Hancock DP
G015 V003 A Print G3874 — C3874/87 — \$0.50

Hairdressing and Beauty Industry (Northern Territory) (Roping-in No. 1) Award 1987

variation — roping-in — respondency — hairdressing services
06Jul87 (op. date ppc 30Apr87) — McKenzie C
H042CR V008 M Print G7693 — C4810/86 — \$0.50

Health Insurance Commission Clerical, Manipulative and Other Grades (Salaries and Specific Conditions) Award 1979

variation — National Wage March 1987 — health insurance industry
07Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Hancock DP
H032 V023 A Print G8349 — C0930/87 — \$0.50

Hop Industry Award, 1981

variation — National Wage March 1987 — agricultural industry
07Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87, ppc 19May87) — Merriman C
H004 V010 M Print G7725 — C3852/87 — \$0.50

Journalists (Australian Trade Commission) Award 1987

award — wages and conditions — journalism
08Jul87 (op. date 05Feb87) — Sheather C
J048 (Div 1A) A S Print G8300 — C0154/87 — \$0.50

Milling Industry Award, 1978

variation — National Wage March 1987 — food, beverages and tobacco industry
07Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Merriman C
M046 V047 M Print G7904 — C3975/87 — \$0.70
variation — respondency; wages and conditions — food, beverages and tobacco industry
10Jul87 (op. date 24Jun87) — Nolan C
M046 V048 M Print G8227 — C1177/82 — \$0.50

Mobile Crane Hiring (Roping-in No. 1) Award 1987

correction — respondency — building and construction industry
09Jul87 (op. date ppc 09Feb86) — Bennett C
M142 V006a S Print G8505 — C5035/86 — \$0.50

Multicon Engineering Pty Ltd and another and The Amalgamated Metal Workers' Union and others Superannuation Agreement 1987

agreement — superannuation — metal industry
06Jul87 (op. date 06Jul87) — Cox C
M264 Ag S Print G7896 — C4176/87 — \$0.50

Municipal Employees (City of Sunshine) Award, 1980

variation — leave, special — local government administration
10Jul87 (op. date ppc 06Apr87) — Nolan C
M056 V020 M Print G8186 — C0662/87 — \$0.50

Municipal Employees' (Kings Park Board and Rottnest Island Board), Outside Workers Award 1986

variation — National Wage March 1987 — local government administration
10Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Laing C
M247 V003 M Print G7622 — C8102/87 — \$0.70

Municipal Officers (Adelaide City Council) Consolidated Award, 1983

variation — allowances, meal — local government administration
06Jul87 (op. date ppc 30Mar87) — Hancock DP
M063 V016 A Print G8332 — C6055/87 — \$0.50

Municipal Officers (South Australia) General Conditions Award, 1981

variation — allowances, meal — local government administration
06Jul87 (op. date ppc 30Mar87) — Hancock DP
M203 V038 A Print G8333 — C6057/87 — \$0.50

Municipal Officers (South Australia) Salaries Award, 1981

variation — allowances, meal — local government administration
06Jul87 (op. date ppc 30Mar87) — Hancock DP
M087 V013 A Print G8334 — C6056/87 — \$0.50

Northern Territory Cattle Industry Award, 1981

variation — leave, adoption — pastoral industry
10Jul87 (op. date ppc 01May87) — McKenzie C
N020CR V019 M Print G8226 — C3401/87 — \$0.50

Pastoral Industry Award 1986

variation — National Wage March 1987 — pastoral industry
09Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Merriman C
P143 V001 M Print G7994 — C3980/87 — \$0.50

Pig Breeding and Raising Award 1977

variation — National Wage March 1987 — pig farming
07Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87, ppc 19May87) — Merriman C
P008 V031 M Print G7831 — C3860/87 — \$0.50

Primary Industry Administration (Victorian Dairy Industry Authority, Victorian Egg Marketing Board) Award 1986

variation — National Wage March 1987 — dairy farming industry
07Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Merriman C
P113 V004 M Print G7538 — C0751/87 — \$0.50

Printing and Kindred Industries Union (Canberra Times) Award, 1985

corrigendum — introduction of new technology — printing industry
15Dec86 — Baird C
P087 V003a S Print G7003 — C2270/86

Railways Miscellaneous Grades Award, The [1960]

correction — service grants and gratuities — railway industry

09Jul87 (op. date ppc 01Jan87) — Cross C
R010 V152a A Print G8509 — C0188/87 — \$0.50

Railways Traffic, Permanent Way and Signalling Wages Staff Award, 1960

correction — service grants and gratuities — railway industry

09Jul87 (op. date ppc 01Jan87) — Cross C
R014 V116a A Print G8510 — C0186/87 — \$0.50

Retail, Wholesale and Distributive Employees (N.T.) Award 1980

declaration — common rule — wholesale and retail trade

07Jul87 (op. date 04Jun87) — McKenzie C
R018CR V034 M Print G8193 — C3881/87 — \$0.50

Saddlery, Leather, Canvas and Plastic Material Workers Award 1985

variation — National Wage March 1987 — saddlery, leather and canvas industry

09Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Merriman C
S001 V004 M Print G7836 — C3284/87 — \$0.50

Scientific and Technical Officers (Chemical Industry) (Consolidated) Award 1984

variation — allowances, motor — chemical industry

03Jul87 (op. date ppc 25May87) — Paine C
S009 V009 M Print G7719 — C1232/87 — \$0.50

Session Singers (Backing Vocals on Records) Award 1982

variation — National Wage March 1987 — entertainment and broadcasting industry

07Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Fogarty C
S127 V007 S Print G8466 — C3910/87 — \$0.50

Shipping Clerks Award 1984

variation — National Wage March 1987 — port and harbour services

03Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Peterson C
S139 V007 S Print G7420 — C3629/87 — \$0.50

Softwood Holdings Limited Forestry Award 1985

variation — National Wage March 1987 — timber industry

07Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Merriman C
S153 V002 M Print G7905 — C3983/87 — \$0.50

Storemen and Packers' Fibre Processing Industry Award 1982

variation — National Wage March 1987 — clothing industry

09Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87, ppc 14May87) — Merriman C

S137 V008 M Print G7839 — C0674/87 — \$0.50

Storemen and Packers' (Skin, Hide, Tallow and Produce Stores) Award, 1974 Part 2 — New South Wales

variation — National Wage March 1987 — wool industry

09Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87, ppc 08May87) — Merriman C

S045 V032 M Print G7840 — C0685/87 — \$0.50

Storemen and Packers (Skin, Hide, Wool and Produce Stores) Award, 1979 — Part 1 (Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania and Albury)

variation — National Wage March 1987 — wool industry

09Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87, ppc 08May87) — Merriman C

S044 V014 M Print G7841 — C0686/87 — \$0.50

Storemen and Packers (Sydney and Newcastle Wool Dumping Stores) Award, 1973

variation — National Wage March 1987 — wool industry

09Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87, ppc 08May87) — Merriman C

S046 V028 M Print G7842 — C0687/87 — \$0.50

Surveyors (Marine), Australian Government Employment Award 1985

variation — allowances, ILO convention 147; wages — Federal government administration

08Jul87 (op. date ppc 03Feb87) — Sheather C
S146 (Div 1A) V005 S Print G8331 — C2767/86 — \$0.50

Tanning Industry Award 1985

variation — National Wage March 1987 — saddlery, leather and canvas industry

09Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Merriman C
T002 V004 M Print G7844 — C3229/87 — \$0.50

Textile Industry Award, 1981

variation — traineeships, provision for, Australian

Traineeship System — clothing industry

03Jul87 (op. date ppc 01May87) — Riordan DP
T007 V063 S Print G7338 — C1000/76 — \$0.50

Thomas Borthwick and Sons (Pipe Road) Skin and Hide Stores Agreement 1978

variation — National Wage March 1987 — meat industry

09Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87, ppc 14May87) — Merriman C

T062 V013 M Print G7845 — C0694/87 — \$0.50

Transport Workers (Northern Territory) Barge Depots (Roping-in No. 1) Award, 1987

variation — roping-in — responsibility — transport industry

06Jul87 (op. date ppc 30Apr87) — McKenzie C
T136 V006 M Print G7691 — C0474/86 — \$0.50

Transport Workers' (Northern Territory Oil Agents/Contractors) (Roping-in No. 1) Award 1987

variation — roping-in — responsibility — oil and gas industry

06Jul87 (op. date ppc 12May87) — McKenzie C
T124CR V020 M Print G7698 — C0408/87 — \$0.50

Transport Workers' (Northern Territory Oil Agents/Contractors) (Roping-in No. 2) Award 1987

variation — roping-in — responsibility — oil and gas industry

06Jul87 (op. date ppc 12May87) — McKenzie C
T124CR V021 M Print G7699 — C0132/87 — \$0.50

Transport Workers (Shift Work) Consolidated Agreement 1983

variation — responsibility — transport industry

06Jul87 (op. date 16Jun87) — Donaldson C
T097 V021 M Print G8424 — C1283/87 — \$0.50

Wool and Basil Workers' Award, 1977

variation — National Wage March 1987 — wool industry

07Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87, ppc 19May87) — Merriman C

W005 V041 M Print G7906 — C3864/87 — \$0.50

Woolclassers and Shearing Staff Employees (Roping-in No. 1) Award, 1969

variation — allowances, National Wage March 1987 — wool industry

07Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Merriman C
W006 V046 M Print G7722 — C1068/86 — \$0.50

variation — National Wage March 1987 — wool industry

07Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Merriman C
W006 V047 M Print G7723 — C0892/87 — \$0.50

DECISIONS GIVEN BY THE FLIGHT CREW OFFICERS INDUSTRIAL TRIBUNAL

International Airline Pilots' Agreement 1984

wage rates; second tier adjustment; March 1987 restructuring and efficiency principle — airline operations

09Jul87 — Coldham J
I027 Dec 362/87 M Print G8496 — T0022/87 — \$0.50

International Airline Pilots' Association

-and- Qantas Airways Ltd

International Airline Pilots' Agreement 1984

wage rates; second tier adjustment; March 1987 restructuring and efficiency principle — airline operations

09Jul87 — Coldham J
I027 Dec 362/87 M Print G8496 — T0022/87 — \$0.50

AVAILABILITY OF PRINTS

The official prints of Commission decisions, awards and orders can be purchased from the Office of the Industrial Registrar in each capital city. Mail orders and subscription inquiries should be sent to:

Award Distribution
Office of the Industrial Registrar
GPO Box 1994S
MELBOURNE 3001
Telex: 33881
Telephone: (03) 653 8369

Form 11AB

IN THE AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of the

ENGINE DRIVERS' AND FIREMEN'S
(AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY) AWARD
1982

(C No. 3015 of 1987)

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 13
March 1983 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given

- (a) that on 1 June 1987, the Commission varied the term (or terms) of the above mentioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;
- (b) that the variation will be a common rule in the Australian Capital Territory in the industry in respect of which the dispute arose with effect from the beginning of the first pay period which commenced on or after 17 March 1987; and
- (c) that any person or organization having an objection to the variation binding that person or organization and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a).

A copy of the award may be inspected at the office of the Registrar. Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 4th Floor, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, by 4.30 p.m. on 29 June 1987.

SCHEDULE

TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	Subject	Substance of variation
PRINT NO. G6988		
31 (a) (i)	Recreation leave	Four working weeks

Dated this 22nd day of July 1987.

BERNARD O'DONNELL
Deputy Industrial Registrar

03E108

N.N.—8714823

Form 11AB

IN THE AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of the

CHILD CARE INDUSTRY (AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL
TERRITORY) AWARD 1985

(C No. 3310 of 1987)

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 19
September 1985 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given

- (a) that on 19 May 1987, the Commission varied the term (or terms) of the above mentioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;
- (b) that the variation will be a common rule in the Australian Capital Territory in the industry in respect of which the dispute arose with effect from the beginning of the first pay period which commenced on or after 1 June 1987; and
- (c) that any person or organization having an objection to the variation binding that person or organization and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a).

A copy of the award may be inspected at the office of the Registrar. Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 4th Floor, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, by 4.30 p.m. on 16 June 1987.

SCHEDULE

TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	Subject	Substance of variation
PRINT NO. G7874		
2	Arrangement	
Sub-clause 10 (b)	Part-time employees	
Sub-clause 11 (c), 11 (d)	Casual employment	
Sub-clause 12 (a) and (b)	Hours of employment	
New clause 12A	Implementation of the 38 hour week	
Sub-clause 13 (b)	Shift work	
Sub-clause 21 (a)	Sick leave	
Paragraph 21 (a) (i)	Sick leave	
Sub-clause 34 (a)	Payment of wages	
Sub-clause 42 (a)	Reserved matters	

Dated this 22nd day of July 1987.

BERNARD O'DONNELL
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8714824

Form 11AB

IN THE AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of the

METAL TRADES (AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL
TERRITORY) AWARD 1982

(C No. 3083 of 1987)

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 30
May 1986 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given

- (a) that on 21 July 1987, the Commission varied the term (or terms) of the above mentioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;

- (b) that the variation will be a common rule in the Australian Capital Territory in the industry in respect of which the dispute arose with effect from the beginning of the first pay period which commenced on or after 2 February 1987; and
- (c) that any person or organization having an objection to the variation binding that person or organization and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a).

A copy of the award may be inspected at the office of the Registrar. Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 4th Floor, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, by 4.30 p.m. on 18 August 1987.

SCHEDULE TERMS VARIED

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Substance of variation</i>
PRINT No. G6987		
Paragraph 49 (j) (i)	Lift Industry Allowance	
Sub-clauses 28 (a), (b), (c) and (f)	Travelling time and expenses	

Dated this 23rd day of July 1987.

BERNARD O'DONNELL
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8714825

Form 11AB

IN THE AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of the

**AUSTRALIAN WORKERS' UNION
CONSTRUCTION-ON-SITE AND CIVIL
ENGINEERING (A.C.T.) AWARD 1981**
(C No. 7003 of 1987)

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 13 October 1982 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given

- (a) that on 21 July 1987, the Commission varied the term (or terms) of the above mentioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;
- (b) that the variation will be a common rule in the Australian Capital Territory in the industry in respect of which the dispute arose with effect from the beginning of the first pay period which commenced on or after 28 October 1986; and
- (c) that any person or organization having an objection to the variation binding that person or organization and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a).

A copy of the award may be inspected at the office of the Registrar. Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 4th Floor, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, by 4.30 p.m. on 18 August 1987.

SCHEDULE TERMS VARIED

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Substance of variation</i>
PRINT No. G8156		
16	Meal breaks and meal allowance	
17	Compensation for travel patterns, mobility requirements of employees and the nature of employment in the construction work covered by this award.	

Dated this 23rd day of July 1987.

BERNARD O'DONNELL
Deputy Industrial Registrar
N.N.—8714826

Form 11AB

IN THE AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of the

BAKERS CONSOLIDATED (AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY) AWARD 1985
(C No. 7116 of 1987)

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 27 February 1986 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given

- (a) that on 21 July 1987, the Commission varied the term (or terms) of the above mentioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;
- (b) that the variation will be a common rule in the Australian Capital Territory in the industry in respect of which the dispute arose with effect from the beginning of the first pay period which commenced on or after 10 March 1987; and
- (c) that any person or organization having an objection to the variation binding that person or organization and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a).

A copy of the award may be inspected at the office of the Registrar. Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 4th Floor, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, by 4.30 p.m. on 18 August 1987.

SCHEDULE TERMS VARIED

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Substance of variation</i>
PRINT No. G8157		
Sub-clause 4 (d) 5	Undertaking wages	National Wage Case March 1987 National Wage Case March 1987

Dated this 23rd day of July 1987.

BERNARD O'DONNELL
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8714827

Health

Therapeutic Goods Act 1966

NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF AN ORDER UNDER SECTIONS 11, 12, 13, SUB-SECTION 16A (1) AND SECTION 17

Therapeutic Goods Order No. 30

Standards adopted from the British Pharmacopoeia (Veterinary) 1985, the British Pharmacopoeia (Veterinary) 1977, and the British Veterinary Codex 1965, Supplement 1970

NOTICE is hereby given that the Minister of State for Health, the Honourable Neal Blewett, pursuant to section 17 of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1966*, has revoked by order in writing on the 26th day of May 1987, Therapeutic Goods Order No. 13 and pursuant to sections 11, 12 and 13 and sub-section 16A (1) of the said Act, has directed that the above standards shall be as specified in the Order.

Copies of the Order can be obtained from the Assistant Secretary, Biologicals Branch, Commonwealth Department of Health, P.O. Box 100, Woden, A.C.T. 2606.

N.N.—8714828

National Health Act 1953

PHARMACEUTICAL BENEFITS

DETERMINATION UNDER SECTIONS 85, 85A AND 88

I, ALEXANDER PROUDFOOT, Acting First Assistant Secretary, Therapeutics Division, Department of Health and Delegate of the Minister of State for Health, pursuant to sections 85, 85A and 88 of the *National Health Act 1953*, hereby make the following Determination:

1. This Determination shall come into operation on the first day of August 1987.

2. The Determinations of 1 April 1987 and 1 June 1987 made under sections 85, 85A and 88 of the *National Health Act 1953* are revoked.

3. In the Schedules to this Determination:

'amp.' means ampoule;

'cm' means centimetre;

'fl oz' means fluid ounce of 480 minims;

'g' means gram;

'I.M.' means intramuscular;

'I.U.' means international unit;

'I.V.' means intravenous;

'kg' means kilogram;

'L' means litre;

'lb' means pound of 16 ounces;

'm' means metre;

'M.' means million of organisms;

'mg' means milligram;

'mL' means millilitre;

'mm' means millimetre;

'mmol' means millimole;

'S.C.' means subcutaneous;

'Sch. 2' means the Second Schedule to this Determination;

'Sch. 3' means the Third Schedule to this Determination.

4. Where the strength, type of unit, size of unit or other particulars of form are specified in the column headed 'Form' in the First Schedule to this Determination in relation to a drug or medicinal preparation referred to in sub-section 85 (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* the name of which is specified in that Schedule, those particulars refer to the form or forms of the drug or medicinal preparation that is or are allowable for the purposes of Part VII of that Act to the effect that the drug or medicinal preparation in that form or in each of those forms is a pharmaceutical benefit when prescribed by a medical practitioner.

5. Where the strength, type of unit, size of unit or other particulars of form are specified in the column headed

'Form' in the Third Schedule to this Determination in relation to a drug or medicinal preparation referred to in sub-section 85 (2) of the *National Health Act 1953* the name of which is specified in that Schedule, those particulars refer to the form or forms of the drug or medicinal preparation that is or are allowable for the purposes of Part VII of that Act to the effect that the drug or medicinal preparation in that form or in each of those forms is a pharmaceutical benefit referred to in sub-section 88 (1A) of that Act for the supply of which a participating dental practitioner is authorized to write a prescription.

6. The purposes set out in the column headed 'Purposes' in Part 2 of the First Schedule to this Determination are the only purposes for which a medical practitioner may prescribe the maximum quantities and number of repeats specified in that Part in relation to those pharmaceutical benefits specified in that same Part.

7. The manner, if any, in which a pharmaceutical benefit specified in the First and Third Schedules to this Determination is to be administered in relation to the pharmaceutical benefit is set out in those Schedules in the column headed 'Manner of administration'.

8. The maximum quantity or number of units of a pharmaceutical benefit that may, in one prescription, be directed to be supplied on any one occasion is:

(a) where the name of the pharmaceutical benefit is specified—

(i) in Part 1 of the First Schedule to this Determination—the quantity or number, if any, specified in that Part of the Schedule in the column headed 'Maximum quantity' in relation to the pharmaceutical benefit; or

(ii) in Part 2 of the First Schedule to this Determination and the pharmaceutical benefit is prescribed in accordance with the provisions of the column headed 'Purposes'—the quantity or number, if any, in that Part of the Schedule in the column headed 'Maximum quantity' in relation to the pharmaceutical benefit; or

(iii) if reference is made to the Second Schedule in the column headed 'Maximum quantity' in the First Schedule the quantity or number, if any, specified in the column headed 'Maximum quantity' in the Second Schedule to this Determination in relation to the form of the pharmaceutical benefit; or

(iv) in the Third Schedule to this Determination—the quantity or number, if any, specified in that Part of the Schedule in the column headed 'Maximum quantity' in relation to the pharmaceutical benefit; or

(b) in any other case—the quantity or number, if any, specified in the column headed 'Maximum quantity' in that Second Schedule in relation to the form of the pharmaceutical benefit.

9. The maximum number of occasions, if any, on which the supply of a pharmaceutical benefit may, in one prescription, be directed by a medical practitioner to be repeated is:

(a) where the name of the pharmaceutical benefit is specified—

(i) in Part 1 of the First Schedule to this Determination—the quantity or number, if any, specified in that Part of the Schedule in the column headed 'Number of repeats' in relation to the pharmaceutical benefit; or

(ii) in Part 2 of the First Schedule to this Determination and the pharmaceutical benefit is prescribed in accordance with the provisions of the column headed 'Purposes'—the quantity or number, if any, in that Part of the Schedule in the column headed 'Number of repeats' in relation to the pharmaceutical benefit; or

- (iii) if reference is made to the Second Schedule in the column headed 'Number of repeats' in the First Schedule, the quantity or number, if any, specified in the column headed 'Number of repeats' in the Second Schedule to this Determination in relation to the form of the pharmaceutical benefit; or
- (b) in any other case—the number, if any, specified in the column headed 'Number of repeats' in that Second Schedule in relation to the form of the pharmaceutical benefit.
10. The name of the manufacturer or the names of manufacturers denoted in accordance with the following table by letters appearing in the column headed 'Brand' in the First and Third Schedules to this Determination in relation to a drug or medicinal preparation the name of which is specified in those Schedules is the brand or brands under which the drug or medicinal preparation may be supplied under Part VII of the *National Health Act 1953* as a pharmaceutical benefit:

Letters Manufacturer's Name

AB	Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd
AF	Alphapharm Pty Ltd
AG	Allergan Pharmaceuticals Pty Ltd
AM	Ames Company, Division of Miles Laboratories Australia Pty Ltd
AP	Astra Pharmaceuticals Pty Ltd
AQ	Alcon Laboratories (Australia) Pty Ltd
AY	Ayerst Laboratories Pty Ltd
BC	Bristol Laboratories Pty Ltd
BF	Barnes-Hind Pty Limited
BH	Biopharm Pty Ltd
BL	David Bull Laboratories Proprietary Limited
BM	Bermudapharm
BN	Bayer Pharmaceutical Company
BO	Boehringer Mannheim, GmbH, Germany
BR	Beecham Research Laboratories
BT	The Boots Company (Australia) Pty Ltd
BW	Wellcome Australia Limited
BY	Boehringer Ingelheim Pty Ltd
BZ	Boucher & Muir Pty Ltd
CG	Ciba-Geigy Australia Limited
CL	Cilag Pty Limited
CN	CSL-Novovo Pty Limited
CP	CP Pharmaceuticals
CS	Commonwealth Serum Laboratories
DF	Difrex (Aust.) Laboratories
DH	Drug Houses of Australia Pty Ltd
DL	Dista Products (Australia) & Company
DY	Denyer Brothers
EG	Eagle Laboratory Pty Ltd
FA	F. H. Faulding and Co. Ltd
FC	Fisons Pty Ltd
FE	Farmitalia Carlo Erba
FL	Florafaun Pty Ltd
FM	Fawns and McAllan Pty Ltd
FR	Charles E. Frosst, Division of Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Ltd
GB	Gist-Brocades nv, The Netherlands
GF	Gelflex Laboratories
GL	Glaxo
GP	G.P. Laboratories
HA	Hamilton Laboratories Pty Ltd
HO	Hollister Incorporated, U.S.A.
HP	Hoechst Australia Ltd

Letters Manufacturer's Name

IC	ICI Australia Operations Pty Ltd
IQ	The Iqoin Company
JP	Janssen Pharmaceutica Pty Ltd
KN	Knoll A. G., Germany
KY	Key Pharmaceuticals Pty Ltd
LA	L.A. Chemicals Pty Ltd
LE	Lederle Laboratories Division, Cyanamid Australia Pty Ltd
LH	Lipha Pharmaceuticals, London, U.K.
LY	Eli Lilly (Australia) and Company
MB	May & Baker Australia Pty Ltd
MG	J. McGloin Pty Ltd
MJ	Mead Johnson
MK	Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Ltd
ML	Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals Australia Pty Ltd
NN	Nelson Laboratories (Sales) Pty Ltd
NR	Nordia, Denmark
NS	Nicholas Kiwi (Pacific) Pty Ltd
NT	Nestlé Australia Ltd
NW	Norwich Eaton Pharmaceuticals Pty Limited
OL	Owen Laboratories
OR	Organon (Australia) Pty Ltd
PD	Parke Davis Pty Ltd
PF	Pfizer Pty Ltd
PR	Prosana Laboratories Pty Ltd
PS	Pharmacia (Australia) Pty Ltd
PT	CP Protea
QE	Queensland Ethicals
RC	Reckitts Pty Ltd
RG	Rorer Australia Pty Ltd
RK	Riker Laboratories Australia Pty Ltd
RL	Roussel Pharmaceuticals Pty Ltd
RO	Roche Products Pty Ltd
RS	A. H. Robins Pty Limited
RT	Rocke Tompsitt & Co. Ltd
SC	Schering A. G., Berlin
SD	Syntex Pharmaceuticals Ltd
SE	Servier Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd
SH	Essex Laboratories Pty Ltd, Australian subsidiary of Schering Corporation, U.S.A.
SI	Sigma Co. Ltd
SJ	Sharpe Laboratories Pty Ltd
SK	Smith Kline & French Laboratories (Aust.) Ltd
SL	Soul Pattinson Laboratories Pty Ltd
SN	Smith & Nephew (Aust.) Pty Ltd
SQ	E. R. Squibb & Sons Pty Ltd
SR	Searle Laboratories
ST	A. E. Stansen & Co. Pty Ltd
SU	Sauter Laboratories (Aust.) Pty Ltd
SV	Stafford-Miller Limited
SZ	Sandoz Australia Pty Ltd
TO	R. D. Toppin and Sons Pty Ltd
TV	Travenol Laboratories Pty Ltd
UP	Upjohn Pty Ltd
US	USV Pharmaceuticals, a Division of Rorer Australia Pty Ltd
UW	United Works of Pharmaceutical & Dietetic Products, Hungary
VF	Vifor S.A., Geneva
WH	H. W. Woods Pty Ltd
WL	Winthrop Laboratories
WW	Wm R. Warner & Co. Pty Ltd
WY	Wyeth Pharmaceuticals Pty Ltd
ZR	Zero Chemicals (Aust.) Pty Ltd
ZY	Zyma Pharmaceuticals

FIRST SCHEDULE—PART I

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Acetazolamide B.P.	Capsule, 500 mg (sustained release)	Oral	50	3	LE
Acetazolamide Sodium with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 500 mg vial (with required solvent)	Injection	1	..	LE
Acetazolamide Tablets B.P.	250 mg	Oral	50	6	LE
Acetylcysteine B.P.	Solution, 20%, 10 mL	Inhalation	5	3	AP
Acrylic Resin	Solution, 125 g aerosol spray pack	Application	1	..	AP
Acyclovir	Eye ointment, 3%, 4.5 g	Application to the eye	1	..	BW
	Tablet, 200 mg	Oral	25	..	BW
Adrenaline B.P.	Eye drops, 0.5%, 7.5 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	BF
	Eye drops, 1%, 7.5 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	BF
	Extemporaneously prepared eye drops	Application to the eye	Sch. 2	Sch. 2	
Adrenaline Hydrochloride	Eye drops, 0.5% (base), 10 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	AG
	Eye drops, 1% (base), 10 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	AG, AQ
	Eye drops, 2% (base), 10 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	AG, AQ
Adrenaline Injection B.P.	Adrenaline, 1 in 1,000, 1 mL	Injection	5	1	AP, SI
"Albumaid XP"	Powder, 200 g sachet	Oral	10	5	SJ
"Alfaré"	Powder, 400 g	Oral	2	20	NT
Allopurinol B.P.	Capsule, 100 mg	Oral	100	5	FM
	Capsule, 300 mg	Oral	30	5	FM
Allopurinol Tablets B.P.	100 mg	Oral	100	5	BW, DH, PT, US
	300 mg	Oral	30	5	BW, DH, PT, US
Alprenolol Tablets B.P.	100 mg	Oral	100	5	AP, BR
Aluminium Hydroxide and Magnesium Carbonate Co-dried Gel	Tablet, 375 mg	Oral	100	5	GL, WY
Aluminium Hydroxide Dried B.P.	Tablet, 300 mg	Oral	100	5	WY
Aluminium Hydroxide Dried B.P. with Magnesium Hydroxide B.P.	Dispersible tablet, 230 mg-230 mg	Oral	100	5	BW
	Tablet, 200 mg-200 mg	Oral	100	5	PD, WW
Aluminium Hydroxide Dried B.P. with Magnesium Trisilicate B.P.	Suspension, 250 mg-120 mg-120 mg per 5 mL, 500 mL	Oral	1	5	FM
and Magnesium Hydroxide B.P.	Tablet, 250 mg-120 mg-120 mg	Oral	100	5	FM
Aluminium Hydroxide Mixture B.P.	Suspension, 320 mg per 5 mL, 500 mL	Oral	1	5	DH, PR, WY
Aluminium Hydroxide Mixture B.P. with Light Kaolin B.P. or Light Kaolin (Natural) B.P.	Suspension, 137 mg-1 g per 5 mL, 500 mL	Oral	1	2	WY
Aluminium Hydroxide Mixture B.P. with Magnesium Hydroxide B.P.	Suspension, 200 mg-200 mg per 5 mL, 500 mL	Oral	1	5	DH, PD, SC, WW
	Suspension, 215 mg-80 mg per 5 mL, 500 mL	Oral	1	5	WY
	Suspension, 300 mg-100 mg per 5 mL, 500 mL	Oral	1	5	WY
Aluminium Hydroxide Mixture B.P. with Magnesium Hydroxide B.P. and Oxethazaine	Suspension, 306 mg-97.5 mg-10 mg per 5 mL, 500 mL	Oral	1	5	WY
Aluminium Sodium Polyhydroxy Monocarbonate Hexitol Complex	Tablet, 300 mg	Oral	100	5	WL
Aluminium Sodium Silicate	Powder, 100 g	Oral	1	5	SC
Amantadine Hydrochloride	Capsule, 100 mg	Oral	100	5	BT, CG
Ambenonium Chloride	Tablet, 10 mg	Oral	100	2	WL

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Amiloride Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	5 mg	Oral	50	3	AF, MK
Aminacrine Hydrochloride B.P. 1968	Eye drops, 3 mg per 15 mL, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	SI
Aminocaproic Acid B.P.	Injection, 250 mg per mL, 10 mL vial	Injection	10	..	DF
Aminogluthimide	Tablet, 250 mg	Oral	100	..	CG
"Aminogran Food Supplement"	Powder, 500 g	Oral	1	5	GL
"Aminogran Mineral Mixture"	Powder, 250 g	Oral	1	5	GL
Aminophylline B.P.	Mixture, 105 mg per 5 mL, 500 mL	Oral	1	5	FC
	Forms specified in Sch. 2		Sch. 2	Sch. 2	
Aminophylline Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 250 mg per 10 mL	I.V. injection	5	..	BT, SI
Aminophylline Tablets B.P.	100 mg	Oral	100	5	HA
Amiodarone Hydrochloride	Tablet, 100 mg	Oral	30	..	RC
	Tablet, 200 mg	Oral	30	..	RC
Amitriptyline Tablets B.P.	10 mg	Oral	50	2	AF, MK, PT, RO
	25 mg	Oral	50	2	AF, MK, NS, PT, RO
	50 mg	Oral	50	2	AF
Ammonium Chloride B.P.	Tablet, 500 mg	Oral	100	3	FM
Amoxycillin Capsules B.P.	250 mg (base)	Oral	20	1	AF, BR, CS, PT, SI
	500 mg (base)	Oral	20	1	AF, BR, CS, SI
Amoxycillin Sodium	Injection, 250 mg (base) vial with 3 mL solvent	Injection	5	1	PT
	Injection, 500 mg (base) vial with 3 mL solvent	Injection	5	1	PT
	Injection, 1 g (base) vial with 4 mL solvent	Injection	5	1	PT
Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P.	Tablet, chewable, 250 mg (base)	Oral	20	1	BR, CS
	Tablet, dispersible, 3 g (base)	Oral	1	..	BR, CS
Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P. with Potassium Clavulanate	Tablet, 250 mg (base)-125 mg (acid)	Oral	15	1	BR
	Tablet, 500 mg (base)-125 mg (acid)	Oral	15	1	BR
Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P. with Potassium Clavulanate and Purified Water B.P.	Powder for syrup, 125 mg (base)-31.25 mg (acid) per 5 mL, 75 mL	Oral	1	1	BR
	Powder for syrup, 250 mg (base)-62.5 mg (acid) per 5 mL, 75 mL	Oral	1	..	BR
Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P. with Purified Water B.P.	Powder for paediatric drops, 100 mg (base) per mL, 20 mL	Oral	1	1	BR
	Powder for syrup, 125 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	1	BR, CS, PT, SI
	Powder for syrup, 250 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	BR, CS, PT, SI
Amphotericin B.P.	Cream, 3%, 15 g	Application	1	1	SQ
	Ointment, 3%, 15 g	Application	1	1	SQ
	Suspension, 100 mg per mL, 24 mL	Oral	1	1	SQ
	Tablet, 100 mg	Oral	50	..	SQ
Amphotericin B.P. with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 50 mg vial (with required solvent)	Injection	1	..	SQ
Amphotericin Lozenges B.P.	10 mg	Oral	20	1	SQ
Ampicillin Capsules B.P.	250 mg	Oral	24	1	BR, CS, PT

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
	500 mg	Oral	24	..	BR, CS, PT
Ampicillin Sodium B.P. with any de- termined brand of Water for In- jections or other solvent	Injection, 250 mg (base) vial (with required solvent)	Injection	5	1	BR, CS, PT
	Injection, 500 mg (base) vial (with required solvent)	Injection	5	1	BR, CS, PT
	Injection, 1 g (base) vial (with required solvent)	Injection	5	1	BR, CS, PT
Ampicillin Trihydrate B.P. with Pur- ified Water B.P.	Powder for syrup, 125 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	1	BR, CS
	Powder for syrup, 250 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	BR, CS
Amylobarbitone Sodium B.P. with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 500 mg amp. (with required solvent)	Injection	2	..	LY
Antazoline Phosphate with Napha- zoline Hydrochloride	Eye drops, 0.5%-0.05%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	AG
Antazoline Sulphate with Naphazo- line Nitrate B.P.	Eye drops, 0.5%-0.025%, 10 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	ZY
Aspirin B.P.	Tablet, 650 mg (enteric coated)	Oral	100	2	GP, SK
	Tablet, 650 mg (sustained release)	Oral	100	2	BT
	Forms specified in Sch. 2		Sch. 2	Sch. 2	
Atenolol	Tablet, 50 mg	Oral	30	5	IC
Atropine Eye Ointment B.P.	1%, 4 g	Application to the eye	1	..	PD
Atropine Methonitrate B.P.	Alcoholic solution, 0.6%, 15 mL	Oral	1	..	WL
	Tablet, 1 mg	Oral	50	2	WL
Atropine Sulphate B.P.	Eye drops, 0.5%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	SI
	Eye drops, 1%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	SI
	Forms specified in Sch. 2		Sch. 2	Sch. 2	
Atropine Sulphate Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 600 micrograms per mL, 1 mL	Injection	5	1	AP, BT
	Ampoule, 1.2 mg per mL, 1 mL	Injection	5	1	AP, BT
Atropine Sulphate Tablets B.P.	600 micrograms	Oral	100	2	FM
Auranofin	Tablet, 3 mg	Oral	60	5	SK
Aurothioglucose	Injection, 50 mg per mL, 10 mL	Injection	1	..	SH
Azathioprine Tablets B.P.	50 mg	Oral	100	2	AF, BW
Baclofen Tablets B.P.	10 mg	Oral	100	5	CG
	25 mg	Oral	100	5	CG
"Banish"	Liquid, 15 mL		1	..	DY
Beclomethasone Dipropionate B.P.	Capsule, 100 micrograms	Inhalation by mouth	100	5	GL
	Spray, metered aerosol, 12 mg in 20.4 g (200 dose)	Inhalation by mouth	1	5	GL, SH
	Spray, metered aerosol, 24 mg in 20.4 g (200 dose)	Inhalation by mouth	1	5	GL
Bendrofluzide Tablets B.P.	2.5 mg	Oral	50	3	BT, PT
	5 mg	Oral	50	3	BT, PT
Benzalkonium Chloride	Solution, 10%, 125 mL	Application	1	..	WL
Benzathine Penicillin B.P.	Injection, 1.8 g in 4 mL dis- posable syringe	Injection	1	..	WY
Benzathine Penicillin B.P. with Pro- caine Penicillin B.P., Benzylpeni- cillin Potassium B.P. and Water for Injections	Injection, 450 mg-300 mg-187 mg vial with 2 mL water for injections	Injection	1	..	WY
Benzhexol Tablets B.P.	2 mg	Oral	100	5	LE, PT
	5 mg	Oral	100	2	LE, PT

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Benzocaine B.P. with Adrenaline B.P.	Ointment, compound, 50 g		1	1	GP
	Suppositories, compound, 12		1	1	GP
	Forms specified in Sch. 2		Sch. 2	Sch. 2	
Benzoin Tincture, Compound B.P.	Spray, aerosol, 35%, 167 mL Forms specified in Sch. 2	Application	1 Sch. 2	.. Sch. 2	EG
Benztropine Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 2 mg in 2 mL	Injection	5	..	MK
Benztropine Tablets B.P.	2 mg	Oral	30	5	MK
Benzyl Benzoate Application B.P.	25% w/v, 200 mL	Application	1	2	MG
Benzyl Benzoate B.P.	Application, 25% w/v, 200 mL	Application	1	2	MB
Benzylpenicillin Potassium B.P. with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 300 mg vial (with required solvent)	Injection	5	1	CS
	Injection, 600 mg vial (with required solvent)	Injection	5	1	CS, GL
	Injection, 3 g vial (with required solvent)	Injection	10	..	CS
	Injection, 6 g vial (with required solvent)	Injection	10	..	CS
Betamethasone Acetate with Betamethasone Sodium Phosphate B.P.	Injection, 3 mg-3.9 mg in 1 mL amp.	Injection	5	..	SH
Betamethasone Dipropionate	Cream, 0.05% (base), 15 g	Application	1	1	SH
	Ointment, 0.05% (base), 15 g	Application	1	1	SH
	Scalp lotion, 0.05% (base), 30 mL	Application to the scalp	1	1	SH
Betamethasone Tablets B.P.	500 micrograms	Oral	30	4	SH
Betamethasone Valerate B.P.	Gel, 0.05%, 15 g	Application	1	1	GL
Betamethasone Valerate Cream B.P.	0.02%, 100 g	Application	1	..	GL, SH
	0.05%, 15 g	Application	1	1	GL, SH
Betamethasone Valerate Ointment B.P.	0.02%, 100 g	Application	1	..	SH
	0.05%, 15 g	Application	1	1	GL, SH
Bethanechol Chloride	Injection, 5 mg in 1 mL amp.	Injection	2	..	MK
	Tablet, 10 mg	Oral	100	2	HA, MK
Biperiden Hydrochloride	Tablet, 2 mg	Oral	100	5	KN
Biperiden Lactate Injection B.P.	5 mg in 1 mL	Injection	5	..	KN
Bisacodyl B.P.	Enema, 10 mg in 5 mL, 25	Enema	1	2	PT
	Enema (aqueous base), 10 mg in 5 mL, 25	Enema	1	2	BY
Bisacodyl Suppositories B.P.	10 mg, 10		1	..	BY
Bisacodyl Tablets B.P.	5 mg	Oral	100	2	PT
Bleomycin Sulphate with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 15 mg (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	10	..	BC
Bromocriptine Mesylate Capsules B.P.	5 mg (base)	Oral	60	..	SZ
	10 mg (base)	Oral	100	..	SZ
	2.5 mg (base)	Oral	30	..	SZ
Bumetanide	Tablet, 1 mg	Oral	50	3	AP
Busulphan Tablets B.P.	2 mg	Oral	100	..	BW
Butyl Monoester Polymer with Ethanol B.P.	Paste, 60 g	Application	1	..	SQ
Butyl Monoester Polymer with Isopropyl Alcohol B.P.	Protective dressing aerosol, 120 g	Application	1	..	DY
	Protective dressing solution, 59 mL	Application	1	..	DY
	Protective dressing wipes, 50		1	..	DY
Calciferol Tablets, High-Strength B.P.	250 micrograms	Oral	100	5	GL
Calcitonin (Human)—Synthetic	Injections, 0.5 mg with 2 mL amp. solvent, 5	Injection	3	..	CG
Calcitonin (Pork) B.P.	Injections, 160 I.U. vial with 2 mL vial gelatin solvent, 10	Injection	2	..	RG
Calcitriol	Capsule, 0.25 micrograms	Oral	100	..	RO

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Calcium Carbonate B.P.	Tablet, 1.5 g (equivalent to 600 mg calcium)	Oral	60	2	LE
Calcium Carbonate B.P. with Calcium Lactate-Gluconate	Tablet, compound effervescent, equivalent to 1 g calcium	Oral	30	2	SZ
Calcium Folate	Injection, 3 mg in 1 mL amp.	Injection	5	..	BL
	Tablet, 15 mg	Oral	10	..	LE
Calcium Glubionate	Injection, 10%, 10 mL amp.	Injection	5	1	SZ
Captopril	Tablet, 12.5 mg	Oral	90	5	SQ
	Tablet, 25 mg	Oral	90	5	SQ
	Tablet, 50 mg	Oral	90	5	SQ
Carbachol B.P. 1973	Eye drops, 1.5%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	AQ
	Eye drops, 3%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	AQ
Carbamazepine B.P.	Syrup, 100 mg per 5 mL, 300 mL	Oral	1	5	CG
Carbamazepine Tablets B.P.	100 mg	Oral	200	2	CG
	200 mg	Oral	200	2	AF, CG, PT
Carbimazole Tablets B.P.	5 mg	Oral	100	4	NS
Carindacillin Sodium	Tablet, 550 mg (equivalent to 382 mg carbenicillin)	Oral	40	..	PF
Carmellose Sodium B.P.	Rings, 10 mm to 50 mm, compound adhesive, 30	Topical	1	..	ST
	Strip pack, compound adhesive (10 cm x 2 m)	Topical	1	..	ST
	Wafers, compound adhesive, pack of 5	Topical	1	5	ST
Carmellose Sodium B.P. with Pectin and Gelatin B.P.	Paste, 16.7%-16.7%-16.7%, 15 g	Application	1	..	SQ
	Powder, 33.3%-33.3%-33.3%, 15 g	Application	1	..	SQ
Cefotaxime Sodium with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 1 g (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	RL
	Injection, 2 g (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	RL
Ceftriaxone Sodium with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 250 mg (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	2	..	RO
	Injection, 500 mg (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	2	..	RO
	Injection, 1 g (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	2	..	RO
	Injection, 2 g (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	2	..	RO
Cephalexin B.P. with Purified Water B.P.	Granules for syrup, 125 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	1	GL, LY
	Granules for syrup, 250 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	GL, LY
Cephalexin Capsules B.P.	250 mg	Oral	20	1	GL, LY
	500 mg	Oral	10	1	GL, LY
Cephalothin Sodium B.P. with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 1 g (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	GL, LY
	Injection, 2 g (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	1	..	LY
	Injection, 4 g (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	1	..	LY
Cephazolin Sodium with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 500 mg (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	LY
	Injection, 1 g (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	LY
Charcoal, Activated B.P.	Tablet, 300 mg	Oral	500	1	EG, QE, TO

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Chloral Hydrate B.P.	Capsule, 500 mg	Oral	25	..	SQ
	Mixture, 250 mg per 5 mL, 200 mL	Oral	1	..	DH
Chlorambucil Tablets B.P.	2 mg	Oral	100	2	BW
	5 mg	Oral	100	2	BW
Chloramine B.P.	Tablet, deodorant, 120 mg		500	..	PT
Chloramphenicol B.P.	Ear drops (aqueous), 0.5%, 5 mL	Application to the ear	1	2	PD
Chloramphenicol B.P. with Poly- myxin B Sulphate B.P.	Eye drops, 5 mg-5,000 units per mL, 10 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	PD
	Eye ointment, 1%-5,000 units per g, 4 g	Application to the eye	1	..	PD
Chloramphenicol Capsules B.P.	250 mg	Oral	16	..	PD
Chloramphenicol Eye Drops B.P.	0.5%, 10 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	AG, PD, SI, US
Chloramphenicol Eye Ointment B.P.	1%, 4 g	Application to the eye	1	..	PD, SI
Chloramphenicol Palmitate Mixture B.P.	125 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	PD
Chloramphenicol Sodium Succinate B.P. with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 1 g vial (with re- quired solvent)	Injection	3	..	PD
Chlorhexidine Gluconate	Solution, 5%, 200 mL		1	1	IC
Chlormethiazole Capsules B.P.	192 mg	Oral	50	..	AP
Chlormethiazole Edisylate B.P.	Injection, 0.8%, 500 mL	Injection	1	..	AP
Chloroquine Phosphate Tablets B.P.	250 mg	Oral	100	..	PT
Chloroquine Sulphate B.P.	Tablet, 200 mg	Oral	100	..	MB
Chloroquine Sulphate Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 40 mg per mL, 5 mL	Injection	5	1	MB
Chlorothiazide Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Oral	50	3	FM, FR, PT
Chlorpromazine Elixir B.P.	25 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	4	MB, US
Chlorpromazine Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 25 mg in 1 mL	Injection	10	..	MB
	Ampoule, 50 mg in 2 mL	Injection	10	..	MB
Chlorpromazine Suppositories B.P.	100 mg, 5		1	1	MB
Chlorpromazine Tablets B.P.	10 mg	Oral	100	1	MB, PT
	25 mg	Oral	100	1	MB, PT
	50 mg	Oral	100	1	MB, PT
	100 mg	Oral	100	1	MB, PT
Chlorpropamide Tablets B.P.	250 mg	Oral	100	5	PF, PT
Chlortetracycline	Cream, equivalent to 3% Chlortetracycline Hydro- chloride, 15 g	Application	1	..	LE
Chlortetracycline Hydrochloride B.P.	Ointment, 3%, 15 g	Application	1	..	LE
Chlorthalidone Tablets B.P.	25 mg	Oral	50	3	CG, PT
Cholera Vaccine B.P.	Injection, 8,000 M. per 1 mL amp.	Injection	2	..	CS
Cholestyramine	Sachets, containing 9 g pow- der (equivalent to 4 g cho- lestyramine), 50	Oral	2	5	AP
Choline Theophyllinate B.P.	Elixir, 50 mg per 5 mL, 500 mL	Oral	1	5	PD
	Syrup, 50 mg per 5 mL, 500 mL	Oral	1	5	WW
	Tablet, 100 mg	Oral	100	5	WW
	Tablet, 200 mg	Oral	100	5	PD, WW
Chorionic Gonadotrophin B.P.	Injection, 5,000 units (set containing one ampoule powder for injection and one ampoule solvent 1 mL)	Injection	2	..	CS
Cimetidine	Tablet, 200 mg	Oral	120	..	CS, SK
	Tablet, 400 mg	Oral	60	..	CS, SK

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Clindamycin Capsules B.P.	75 mg	Oral	25	..	UP
	150 mg	Oral	25	..	UP
Clindamycin Palmitate Hydrochloride with Purified Water B.P.	Granules for syrup, 75 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	UP
Clioquinol B.P.	Cream, 1%, 30 g	Application	1	..	CG
	Forms specified in Sch. 2		Sch. 2	Sch. 2	
Clofibrate Capsules B.P.	500 mg	Oral	100	5	IC, PT
Clomiphene Tablets B.P.	50 mg	Oral	10	5	ML
Clomipramine Hydrochloride B.P.	Tablet, 25 mg	Oral	50	1	CG
Clonazepam	Injection, 1 mg in 2 mL (set containing solution 1 mg in 1 mL and 1 mL diluent)	Injection	5	..	RO
	Paediatric drops, 2.5 mg in 1 mL, 10 mL	Oral	1	1	RO
	Tablet, 500 micrograms	Oral	200	2	RO
	Tablet, 2 mg	Oral	200	2	RO
Clonidine Hydrochloride Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 150 micrograms in 1 mL	Injection	5	..	BY
Clonidine Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	100 micrograms	Oral	100	5	BY
	150 micrograms	Oral	100	5	BY
Clopamide	Tablet, 5 mg	Oral	50	3	SZ
Clorexolone	Tablet, 25 mg	Oral	50	3	MB
Clotrimazole B.P.	Cream, 1%, 20 g	Application	1	1	BN, SH
	Lotion, 1%, 20 mL	Application	1	1	BN, SH
	Pessaries, 100 mg, 6		1	..	BN, SH
	Pessary, 500 mg		1	..	BN
	Vaginal cream, 1%, 35 g		1	..	BN, SH
	Vaginal cream, 2%, 20 g		1	..	BN
Cloxacillin Capsules B.P.	250 mg (base)	Oral	24	..	AF, BR, CS
	500 mg (base)	Oral	24	..	AF, BR, CS
Cloxacillin Sodium B.P. with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 250 mg (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	BR, CS
	Injection, 500 mg (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	BR, CS
	Injection, 1 g (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	BR, CS
Cloxacillin Sodium B.P. with Purified Water B.P.	Powder for syrup, 125 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	CS
Codeine Phosphate B.P. with Aspirin B.P.	Tablet, 30 mg-325 mg	Oral	20	..	BW
	Forms specified in Sch. 2		Sch. 2	Sch. 2	
Codeine Phosphate B.P. with Paracetamol B.P.	Tablet, 30 mg-500 mg	Oral	20	..	WL
Codeine Phosphate Tablets B.P.	30 mg	Oral	20	..	DH, FA, FM, US
Colchicine Tablets B.P.	500 micrograms	Oral	100	2	DH, PR, PT, RT
Colestipol Hydrochloride	Sachets, 5 g, 120	Oral	1	5	UP
Colistin Sulphate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P.	Ear drops, 3 mg (base)-3.3 mg (base) per mL, 10 mL	Application to the ear	1	2	WW
Colistin Sulphomethate Sodium B.P. with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 150 mg (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	WW
Copper Sulphate B.P.C. 1973	Tablets, diagnostic compound, 36		2	3	AM
Cortisone Tablets B.P.	5 mg	Oral	50	4	PT
	25 mg	Oral	60	4	PT
Co-trimoxazole Mixture, Paediatric B.P.	40 mg-200 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	1	AF, BW, PT, RO

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Co-trimoxazole Tablets B.P.	80 mg-400 mg	Oral	10	..	AF, BW, PT, RO
	160 mg-800 mg	Oral	10	..	AF, BW, PT, RO
Cyanocobalamin Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 100 micrograms per mL, 1 mL	Injection	5	1	GL
	Ampoule, 1 mg per mL, 1 mL	Injection	5	..	GL
Cyclopenthiazide Tablets B.P.	500 micrograms	Oral	50	3	CG
Cyclophosphamide B.P. with any de- termined brand of Water for In- jections or other solvent	Injection, 100 mg vial (with required solvent)	Injection	6	..	FE
	Injection, 200 mg vial (with required solvent)	Injection	6	..	FE
	Injection, 500 mg vial (with required solvent)	Injection	2	..	FE
	Injection, 1 g vial (with re- quired solvent)	Injection	1	..	FE
Cyclophosphamide Tablets B.P.	50 mg	Oral	50	2	FE
Cyproheptadine Tablets B.P.	4 mg	Oral	100	2	FR
Cytarabine B.P.	Injection, 40 mg in 2 mL amp.	Injection	10	1	BT
	Injection, 100 mg in 5 mL amp.	Injection	10	1	BT
	Injection, 500 mg in 25 mL amp.	Injection	2	1	BT
	Injection set containing 100 mg and 5 mL solvent	Injection	10	1	UP
Danazol	Capsule, 100 mg	Oral	100	..	WL
	Capsule, 200 mg	Oral	100	..	WL
Dantrolene Sodium	Capsule, 25 mg	Oral	100	2	NW
	Capsule, 50 mg	Oral	100	2	NW
Dapsone Tablets B.P.	100 mg	Oral	100	2	IC
Debrisoquine Tablets B.P.	10 mg (base)	Oral	100	5	PT, RO
	20 mg (base)	Oral	100	5	PT, RO
"De-Lact Infant"	Powder, 500 g	Oral	2	..	SJ
Demeclocycline Capsules B.P.	150 mg	Oral	100	3	LE
Desipramine Tablets B.P.	25 mg	Oral	50	2	CG
Desmopressin	Nasal solution, 100 micro- grams per mL, 2.5 mL dropper bottle	Nasal	5	2	PT
Dexamethasone B.P.	Eye drops, 0.1%, 5 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	AQ
Dexamethasone B.P. with Framy- cetin Sulphate B.P. and Gramicidin	Ear ointment, 500 micro- grams-5 mg-50 micrograms per g, 5 g	Application to the ear	1	2	RL
Dexamethasone Sodium Metasul- phobenzoate with Framycetin Sul- phate B.P. and Gramicidin	Ear drops, 500 micrograms (base)-5 mg-50 micrograms per mL, 8 mL	Application to the ear	1	2	RL
Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate B.P.	Injection, 1 mL amp. con- taining equivalent of 4 mg Dexamethasone Phosphate	Injection	5	..	MK
	Injection, 1 mL vial contain- ing equivalent of 5 mg Dexamethasone Phosphate	Injection	5	..	OR
	Injection, 2 mL vial contain- ing equivalent of 8 mg Dexamethasone Phosphate	Injection	5	..	MK
	Injection, 5 mL vial contain- ing equivalent of 120 mg Dexamethasone Phosphate	Injection	1	..	MK
Dexamethasone Tablets B.P.	500 micrograms	Oral	30	4	OR, PT
	4 mg	Oral	30	4	PT
Dexamphetamine Tablets B.P.	5 mg	Oral	100	..	SI
Dextran 40 Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Glucose B.P.	10%-5%, 500 mL	Injection	3	..	PS

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Dextran 40 Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Sodium Chloride B.P.	10%-0.9%, 500 mL	Injection	3	..	PS
Dextran 70 Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Glucose B.P.	6%-5%, 500 mL	Injection	3	..	PS
Dextran 70 Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Sodium Chloride B.P.	6%-0.9%, 500 mL	Injection	3	..	PS
Diazepam B.P.	Syrup, 2 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	RO
Diazepam Injection B.P.	10 mg in 2 mL	Injection	5	..	BL, RO
Diazepam Tablets B.P.	2 mg	Oral	50	..	AF, PT, RO, SU
	5 mg	Oral	50	..	AF, PT, RO, SU
Diazoxide Injection B.P.	300 mg in 20 mL	Injection	1	..	BL, SH
Dichlorphenamide Tablets B.P.	50 mg	Oral	50	6	MK
Diclofenac Sodium	Tablet, 50 mg (enteric coated)	Oral	50	3	CG
Dienoestrol B.P.	Cream, 0.01%, 85 g		1	1	CL
Difenoxin Hydrochloride with Atro- pine Sulphate B.P.	Tablet, 500 micrograms-25 micrograms	Oral	20	..	PT
Diffunisal Tablets B.P.	250 mg	Oral	50	3	MK
"Digestelact"	Powder, 500 g	Oral	2	20	SJ
Digoxin Elixir, Paediatric B.P.	50 micrograms per mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	3	BW
Digoxin Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 500 micrograms in 2 mL	Injection	5	1	BW
Digoxin Tablets B.P.	62.5 micrograms	Oral	100	3	BW
	250 micrograms	Oral	50	3	BW
Dihydroergotamine Mesylate B.P.	Injection, 1 mg in 1 mL amp.	Injection	5	..	SZ
Dihydrotachysterol B.P.	Capsule, 125 micrograms	Oral	100	..	WL
Diloxanide Furoate Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Oral	30	..	BT
Diltiazem Hydrochloride	Tablet, 60 mg	Oral	100	5	IC
Dimercaprol Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 100 mg in 2 mL	Injection	12	..	BT
Dimethicones B.P.	Cream, 10%, 50 g	Application	1	..	HA
	Cream, 10%, 75 g	Application	1	..	FA
	Solution, 10%, 180 mL aero- sol spray pack	Application	1	..	EG
Diphenoxylate Hydrochloride B.P. with Atropine Sulphate B.P.	Tablet, 2.5 mg-25 micrograms	Oral	20	..	SR
Diphtheria and Tetanus Vaccine, Adsorbed B.P.	Injection, 0.5 mL amp.	Injection	3	..	CS
Diphtheria and Tetanus Vaccine, Adsorbed B.P. Diluted	Injection, 0.5 mL amp. For immunization of adults and children over the age of 8 years	Injection	3	..	CS
Diphtheria Antitoxin B.P.	Injection, 10,000 units amp.	Injection	2	1	CS
Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis Vaccine, Adsorbed B.P.	Injection, 0.5 mL amp.	Injection	3	..	CS, PD
Diphtheria Vaccine, Adsorbed B.P.	Injection, 0.5 mL amp.	Injection	2	1	CS
Diphtheria Vaccine, Adsorbed B.P. Diluted	Injection, 0.5 mL amp. For immunization of adults and children over the age of 8 years	Injection	2	..	CS
Dipivefrine Hydrochloride	Eye drops, 0.1%, 10 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	AG
Dipyridamole Tablets B.P.	100 mg	Oral	100	..	BY, PT
Disodium Etidronate	Tablet, 200 mg	Oral	60	..	NW
Disopyramide Capsules B.P.	100 mg	Oral	100	5	RL
	150 mg	Oral	100	5	RL
Disopyramide Phosphate Capsules B.P.	100 mg (base)	Oral	100	5	SR
	150 mg (base)	Oral	100	5	SR

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Docusate Sodium B.P. with Bisacodyl B.P.	Suppositories, 100 mg-10 mg, 5		2	..	FM
Domperidone	Tablet, 10 mg	Oral	25	..	JP
Dothiepin Capsules B.P.	25 mg	Oral	50	2	BT
Dothiepin Hydrochloride B.P.	Tablet, 75 mg	Oral	30	2	BT
Doxepin Capsules B.P.	10 mg (base)	Oral	50	2	AF, PF
	25 mg (base)	Oral	50	2	AF, PF
Doxepin Hydrochloride B.P.	Tablet, 10 mg (base)	Oral	50	2	RC
	Tablet, 25 mg (base)	Oral	50	2	RC
	Tablet, 50 mg (base)	Oral	50	2	AF
Doxorubicin Hydrochloride	Powder for I.V. injection, 10 mg vial	Injection	4	..	FE
	Powder for I.V. injection, 50 mg vial	Injection	3	..	FE
Doxycycline Capsules B.P.	100 mg	Oral	7	1	PT
Doxycycline Hydrochloride B.P.	Capsule, 50 mg (base) (con- taining enteric coated pellets)	Oral	25	5	FA
	Capsule, 100 mg (base) (containing enteric coated pellets)	Oral	7	1	FA
	Tablet, 50 mg (base)	Oral	25	5	AF, PF
	Tablet, 100 mg (base)	Oral	7	1	AF, PF
Dydrogesterone Tablets B.P.	10 mg	Oral	50	..	CL
Econazole Nitrate B.P.	Lotion, 1%, 20 mL	Application	1	1	SK, SQ
Econazole Nitrate Cream B.P.	1%, 20 g	Application	1	1	SK, SQ
	1.5%, 35 g	Application	1	..	SQ
Econazole Nitrate Pessaries B.P.	150 mg, 3		1	..	SK, SQ
Ecothiopate Iodide B.P.	Eye drops, 0.03% (1.5 mg and 5 mL vial of solvent)	Application to the eye	1	6	AY
	Eye drops, 0.06% (3 mg and 5 mL vial of solvent)	Application to the eye	1	6	AY
	Eye drops, 0.125% (6.25 mg and 5 mL vial of solvent)	Application to the eye	1	6	AY
	Eye drops, 0.25% (12.5 mg and 5 mL vial of solvent)	Application to the eye	1	6	AY
Enalapril Maleate	Tablet, 5 mg	Oral	30	5	MK
	Tablet, 10 mg	Oral	30	5	MK
	Tablet, 20 mg	Oral	30	5	MK
Epicillin	Capsule, 250 mg	Oral	25	1	SQ
	Capsule, 500 mg	Oral	12	1	SQ
Epicillin with Purified Water B.P.	Powder for syrup, 250 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	SQ
Ergocalciferol B.P.	Solution, alcoholic, 15 mg in 1.5 mL ampoule	Oral	3	5	RL
Ergometrine and Oxytocin Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 500 micrograms-5 units per mL, 1 mL	Injection	5	..	SZ
Ergometrine Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 250 micrograms per mL, 1 mL	Injection	5	..	BL
Ergometrine Tablets B.P.	200 micrograms	Oral	24	..	LY
Ergotamine Tablets B.P.	1 mg	Oral	50	2	WL
Ergotamine Tartrate B.P. with Caf- feine B.P.	Suppositories, compound, 6		1	2	SZ
	Tablet, 1 mg-100 mg	Oral	50	2	SZ
Ergotamine Tartrate B.P. with Caf- feine B.P. and Cyclizine Hydro- chloride B.P.	Tablet, 2 mg-100 mg-50 mg	Oral	50	2	BW
Ergotamine Tartrate B.P. with Caf- feine Citrate B.P.C. 1959 and Di- phenhydramine Hydrochloride B.P.	Capsule, 1 mg-100 mg-25 mg	Oral	50	2	PD

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Erythromycin B.P.	Capsule, 125 mg (containing enteric coated pellets)	Oral	25	1	FA
	Capsule, 250 mg (containing enteric coated pellets)	Oral	25	1	FA, LY
Erythromycin Estolate B.P.	Drops, paediatric, 100 mg (base) per mL, 10 mL	Oral	1	1	LY
	Suspension, 125 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	1	LY
Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate B.P.	Injection, 100 mg (base) in 2 mL	I.M. injection	5	..	AB
	Tablet, chewable, 200 mg (base)	Oral	25	1	AB
Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate B.P. with Purified Water B.P.	Granules for suspension, 200 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	1	AB
Erythromycin Gluceptate	Infusion, I.V., 1 g (base)	Injection	1	..	LY
Erythromycin Lactobionate	Infusion, I.V., 300 mg (base)	Injection	5	..	AB
	Infusion, I.V., 1 g (base)	Injection	1	..	AB
Erythromycin Stearate B.P.	Capsule, 250 mg (base)	Oral	25	1	AB, PT
	Suspension, 125 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	1	AB
	Suspension, 250 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	AB
Erythromycin Stearate Tablets B.P.	250 mg (base)	Oral	25	1	AB
Erythromycin Tablets B.P.	250 mg	Oral	25	1	UP
Ethacrynic Acid Tablets B.P.	50 mg	Oral	50	3	MK
Ethanolamine Oleate Injection B.P.	5%, 2 mL	Injection	5	1	GL
Ethinylloestradiol Tablets B.P.	10 micrograms	Oral	100	2	GL
	20 micrograms	Oral	100	2	GL, SC
	50 micrograms	Oral	100	2	GL
Ethosuximide Capsules B.P.	250 mg	Oral	200	2	PD
Ethosuximide Elixir B.P.	250 mg per 5 mL, 250 mL	Oral	1	4	PD
Ethylloestrenol Tablets B.P.	2 mg	Oral	100	3	OR
Ethinodiol Diacetate B.P. with Ethinyloestradiol B.P.	Pack containing 21 tablets, 500 micrograms-50 micrograms and 7 inert tablets	Oral	4	2	SR
	Pack containing 21 tablets, 1 mg-50 micrograms and 7 inert tablets	Oral	4	2	SR
	Tablets, 500 micrograms-50 micrograms, 21	Oral	4	2	SR
	Tablets, 1 mg-50 micrograms, 21	Oral	4	2	SR
Etretinate	Capsule, 10 mg	Oral	100	..	RO
	Capsule, 25 mg	Oral	100	..	RO
Fenoterol Hydrobromide B.P.	Elixir, 2.5 mg per 5 mL, 300 mL	Oral	1	5	BY
	Solution, 0.1%, 20 mL	Inhalation	1	5	BY
	Spray, metered aerosol, 60 mg in 21 g (300 dose)	Inhalation	1	5	BY
Ferrous Aminoacetosulphate	Syrup, 100 mL	Oral	1	4	NN
Ferrous Gluconate B.P.	Elixir, 6%, 100 mL	Oral	1	4	WL
Ferrous Gluconate Tablets B.P.	300 mg	Oral	100	2	WL
Ferrous Sulphate Dried B.P.	Capsule, 320 mg, equivalent to 96 mg Ferrous Iron (delayed release)	Oral	30	2	SK
	Tablet, 320 mg, equivalent to 96 mg Ferrous Iron (delayed release)	Oral	30	2	CG
	Tablet, 350 mg, equivalent to 105 mg Ferrous Iron (sustained release)	Oral	30	2	AB, PT
	Forms specified in Sch. 2		Sch. 2	Sch. 2	

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Ferrous Sulphate Dried B.P. with Folic Acid B.P.	Capsule, 270 mg, equivalent to 80 mg Ferrous Iron-300 micrograms (delayed release)	Oral	30	2	SK
	Tablet, 270 mg, equivalent to 80 mg Ferrous Iron-300 micrograms (delayed release)	Oral	30	2	PT
	Tablet, 270 mg, equivalent to 80 mg Ferrous Iron-300 micrograms (sustained release)	Oral	30	2	AB
Flecainide Acetate	Tablet, 100 mg	Oral	60	5	RK
Fluclorolone Acetonide B.P.	Cream, 0.025%, 15 g	Application	1	1	SD
Flucloxacillin Capsules B.P.	250 mg (base)	Oral	24	..	AF, BR, CS
	500 mg (base)	Oral	24	..	AF, BR, CS
Flucloxacillin Sodium B.P. with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 250 mg (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	BR, CS
	Injection, 500 mg (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	BR, CS
	Injection, 1 g (base) (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	BR, CS
Flucloxacillin Sodium B.P. with Purified Water B.P.	Powder for syrup, 125 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	BR, CS
Flucytosine Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Oral	100	..	RO
Fludrocortisone Tablets B.P.	100 micrograms	Oral	100	3	SQ
Flumethasone Pivalate with Cloquinol B.P.	Ear drops, 0.02%-1%, 7.5 mL	Application to the ear	1	..	CG
Fluocortolone Pivalate and Fluocortolone Hexanoate Cream B.P.	0.04%-0.04%, 100 g	Application	1	..	SC
	0.1%-0.1%, 15 g	Application	1	1	SC
Fluocortolone Pivalate and Fluocortolone Hexanoate Ointment B.P.	0.1%-0.1%, 15 g	Application	1	1	SC
	Anhydrous base, 0.1%-0.1%, 15 g	Application	1	1	SC
Fluorometholone	Eye drops, 0.1%, 5 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	AG, AQ
Fluorouracil Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 250 mg in 10 mL	Injection	10	..	RO
	Ampoule, 500 mg in 10 mL	Injection	5	1	FE
Fluoxymesterone Tablets B.P.	5 mg	Oral	100	3	UP
Fluphenazine Decanoate Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 12.5 mg in 0.5 mL	Injection	5	..	SQ
	Ampoule, 50 mg in 2 mL	Injection	5	..	SQ
	Syringe, disposable, 25 mg in 1 mL	Injection	5	..	SQ
Fluphenazine Hydrochloride B.P.	Elixir, 500 micrograms per mL, 60 mL	Oral	1	4	SQ
Fluphenazine Tablets B.P.	1 mg	Oral	100	1	SQ
	2.5 mg	Oral	100	1	SQ
	5 mg	Oral	100	1	SQ
Folic Acid B.P.	Injection, 15 mg per mL, 1 mL amp.	Injection	10	..	AB
Folic Acid Tablets B.P.	500 micrograms	Oral	100	..	DH, PT, SI
	5 mg	Oral	100	2	DH, FM, NN, PR, PT, RT, SI, US
Fosfestrol Sodium B.P.	Injection, 250 mg in 5 mL	Injection	10	..	BC
	Tablet, 120 mg	Oral	100	2	BC
Framycetin Sulphate B.P.	Eye/ear drops, 0.5%, 8 mL	Application to the eye/ear	1	2	RL
	Eye ointment, 0.5%, 5 g	Application to the eye	1	..	RL
Fruzemide B.P.	Solution, 10 mg per mL, 30 mL	Oral	1	3	HP
Fruzemide Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 20 mg in 2 mL	Injection	5	..	AF, HP
Fruzemide Tablets B.P.	20 mg	Oral	50	3	FM, HP
	40 mg	Oral	50	3	FM, HP, PT

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
	500 mg	Oral	50	3	FM, HP
Fusidic Acid Mixture B.P.	50 mg per mL, 90 mL	Oral	1	..	SK
"Galactomin, Formula No. 17"	Powder, 454 g	Oral	2	20	KY
Gas-gangrene Antitoxin, Mixed B.P.	Injection, 1 amp. containing 10,000 units Perfringens; 5,000 units Septicum; 10,000 units Novyi	Injection	2	1	CS
Gentamicin Eye Drops B.P.	0.3% (base), 5 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	AG
Gentamicin Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 10 mg (base) in 1 mL	Injection	5	..	SH
	Ampoule, 40 mg (base) in 1 mL	Injection	5	..	BL, SH
	Ampoule, 60 mg (base) in 1.5 mL	Injection	5	..	BL, SH
	Ampoule, 80 mg (base) in 2 mL	Injection	5	..	BL, RL, SH
	Syringe, disposable, 80 mg (base)	Injection	5	..	SH
Glibenclamide Tablets B.P.	5 mg	Oral	100	5	HP, RC
Gliclazide	Tablet, 80 mg	Oral	100	5	SE
Glucagon Hydrochloride	Injection, 1 I.U. with diluent	Injection	1	1	CN, LY
Glucose and Ketone Indicator— Urine	100 reagent strips		1	2	AM
Glucose, Anhydrous B.P., Sodium Chloride B.P., Potassium Chloride B.P., Citric Acid B.P. and Sodium Citrate B.P.	Powder, 36.354 g-354 mg-903 mg-606 mg-1.781 g per sachet, 6	Oral	1	..	DH
Glucose Indicator—Blood	50 reagent strips (Ames-BG)		1	5	AM
	50 reagent strips (BM-Test- BG)		1	5	BO
	50 reagent strips (BM-Test- Glycemic 20-800)		1	5	BO
	50 reagent strips (Glucostix)		1	5	AM
Glucose Indicator—Urine	4 m dispenser		1	2	LY
	100 reagent strips (Clinistix)		1	2	AM
	100 reagent strips (Diastix)		1	2	AM
Glucose Intravenous Infusion B.P.	5%, 1 L	Injection	5	1	AB, GF, TV
	10%, 1 L	Injection	5	1	AB, TV
	20%, 1 L	Injection	2	1	AB, TV
	25%, 1 L	Injection	2	1	AB, TV
	Ampoule, 50%, 10 mL	Injection	5	..	AP
	50%, 500 mL	Injection	2	1	AB
"Glucose Nutramigen"	Powder, 1 kg	Oral	1	20	MJ
Glyceryl Trinitrate	Ointment, 2%, 60 g	Application	1	5	PT
	Transdermal disc, 16 mg	Application	30	2	SR
	Transdermal disc, 32 mg	Application	30	2	SR
	Transdermal pad, 25 mg	Application	30	2	CG
	Transdermal pad, 50 mg	Application	30	2	CG
Glyceryl Trinitrate Tablets B.P.	600 micrograms, 100	Oral	1	5	BW
Griseofulvin Tablets B.P.	125 mg	Oral	100	2	GL, IC
	330 mg	Oral	28	2	PT, SH
	500 mg	Oral	28	2	GL, IC
Haloperidol B.P.	Injection, 5 mg in 1 mL amp.	Injection	10	..	SR
Haloperidol Tablets B.P.	1.5 mg	Oral	100	1	PT, SR
	5 mg	Oral	50	1	PT, SR
Heparin Injection B.P. (Calcium Salt)	5,000 I.U. in 0.2 mL	Injection	5	5	BL, CP, CS
	5,000 I.U. in 0.5 mL	Injection	5	5	CS
	12,500 I.U. in 0.5 mL	Injection	2	5	BL, CS
	25,000 I.U. in 1 mL	Injection	2	5	BL, CS

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Heparin Injection B.P. (Sodium Salt)	Ampoule, 5,000 units per 0.2 mL	Injection	5	5	BL, CP, CS
	Ampoule, 5,000 units per 1 mL	Injection	5	5	BL, CP, CS
	Ampoule, 20,000 units per 20 mL	Injection	12	5	BL
	Ampoule, 25,000 units per 5 mL	Injection	2	5	CP, CS
	Vial, 35,000 units per 35 mL	Injection	12	5	CP, CS
Hexamine Hippurate	Tablet, 1 g	Oral	100	5	RK
Hexamine Mandelate	Tablet, 250 mg	Oral	100	5	WW
	Tablet, 500 mg	Oral	100	5	WW
	Tablet, 1 g	Oral	100	5	WW
Homatropine Hydrobromide B.P.	Eye drops, 2%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	AG, AQ
	Eye drops, 5%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	AG, AQ
Hydralazine Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	25 mg	Oral	100	5	AF, CG, PT
	50 mg	Oral	100	5	AF, CG, PT
Hydrochlorothiazide B.P. with Amiloride Hydrochloride B.P.	Tablet, 50 mg-5 mg	Oral	50	3	AF, MK, PT
Hydrochlorothiazide B.P. with Triamterene B.P.	Tablet, 25 mg-50 mg	Oral	50	3	SK
Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets B.P.	25 mg	Oral	50	3	CG, MK
	50 mg	Oral	50	3	CG, MK
Hydrocortisone B.P.	Tablet, 4 mg	Oral	50	4	PT
	Tablet, 20 mg	Oral	60	4	PT
Hydrocortisone Acetate B.P.	Eye drops, 0.5%, 10 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	SI
	Eye drops, 1%, 10 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	SI
	Eye drops, 2.5%, 5 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	SI
	Eye drops, 2.5%, 10 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	SI
	Eye ointment, 0.5%, 4 g	Application to the eye	1	..	UP
	Eye ointment, 0.5%, 5 g	Application to the eye	1	..	SI
	Eye ointment, 1%, 5 g	Application to the eye	1	..	SI
	Rectal foam, 10%, aerosol, 25 g		2	1	SV
Hydrocortisone Acetate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P.	Ear drops, 15 mg-3.5 mg (base) per mL, 5 mL	Application to the ear	1	..	UP
	Ear ointment, 15 mg-3.5 mg (base) per g, 4 g	Application to the ear	1	2	UP
Hydrocortisone Acetate Cream B.P.	1%, 30 g	Application	1	1	NN, PD, PR, SI, SQ, UP, US
	1%, 50 g	Application	1	1	NN, PD, PR, SI, SQ, UP, US
Hydrocortisone Acetate Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 25 mg per mL, 1 mL	Intra-articular injection	5	..	PT
Hydrocortisone Acetate Ointment B.P.	1%, 30 g	Application	1	1	NN, PD, PR, SI, SQ, UP
	1%, 50 g	Application	1	1	NN, PD, PR, SI, SQ, UP

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate B.P.	Injection set containing equivalent of 100 mg Hydrocortisone and 2 mL solvent	Injection	2	..	NR, UP
	Injection set containing equivalent of 250 mg Hydrocortisone and 2 mL solvent	Injection	1	..	UP
	Injection set containing equivalent of 500 mg Hydrocortisone and 4 mL solvent	Injection	2	..	UP
Hydroxocobalamin Injection B.P.	1 mg in 1 mL amp.	Injection	3	..	GL
Hydroxychloroquine Tablets B.P.	200 mg	Oral	100	1	WL
Hydroxyurea Capsules B.P.	500 mg	Oral	100	..	SQ
Hyoscine Butylbromide Injection B.P.	20 mg in 1 mL	Injection	5	..	BY
Hyoscyamine Hydrobromide with Atropine Sulphate B.P. and Hyoscine Hydrobromide B.P.	Tablet, 101.1 micrograms-14.8 micrograms-10.7 micrograms	Oral	100	2	FM
	Tablet, 151.6 micrograms-22.2 micrograms-16.0 micrograms	Oral	100	2	FM
Hyoscyamine Sulphate B.P. with Atropine Sulphate B.P. and Hyoscine Hydrobromide B.P.	Tablet, 103.7 micrograms-19.4 micrograms-6.5 micrograms	Oral	100	2	RS
Hypromellose 4500 B.P.	Eye drops, 0.5%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	AG, AQ, SI
	Eye drops, 1%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	SI
Hypromellose 4500 B.P. with Dextran 70	Eye drops, 0.3%-0.1%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	AQ
Ibuprofen Tablets B.P.	200 mg	Oral	50	3	AF, BT, PT
	400 mg	Oral	50	3	BT, PT
Idoxuridine B.P.	Eye ointment, 0.5%, 5 g	Application to the eye	1	..	SK
	Ointment, 0.5%, 5 g	Topical application	1	..	SK
Idoxuridine Eye Drops B.P.	0.1%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	AG, SK
Imipramine Hydrochloride B.P.	Injection, 25 mg in 2 mL amp.	Injection	10	..	CG
Imipramine Tablets B.P.	10 mg	Oral	50	2	CG, PT
	25 mg	Oral	50	2	CG, PT, UW
Indapamide	Tablet, 2.5 mg	Oral	30	3	SE
Indomethacin Capsules B.P.	25 mg	Oral	50	3	AF, MK, PT
Indomethacin Suppositories B.P.	100 mg		20	3	MK
Influenza Vaccine (Split Virion), Inactivated B.P.	Injection containing antigens representative of the following types: A/Singapore/6/86 (H1N1)-like strain 15 micrograms haemagglutinin; A/Mississippi/1/85 (H3N2)-like strain 15 micrograms haemagglutinin; B/Ann Arbor/1/86-like strain 15 micrograms haemagglutinin; 0.5 mL pre-filled syringe	Injection	1	..	CS, MB
Insect Allergen Extract—Bull Ant	Injection set, strengths A, B, C each of 5 mL vial	Injection	1	..	CS
	Injection set, strengths A, B, C, D each of 5 mL vial	Injection	1	..	CS

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Insect Allergen Extract—Honey Bee Venom	Injection, C strength, 5 mL vial	Injection	1	..	CS
	Injection, D strength, 5 mL vial	Injection	1	..	CS
	Injection set containing 550 micrograms vial with 9 mL vial solvent and 3 vials diluent 1.8 mL	Injection	1	..	BN
Insect Allergen Extract—Jumper Ant	Injection set, strengths A, B, C each of 5 mL vial	Injection	1	..	CS
	Injection set, strengths A, B, C, D each of 5 mL vial	Injection	1	..	CS
	Injection, C strength, 5 mL vial	Injection	1	..	CS
	Injection, D strength, 5 mL vial	Injection	1	..	CS
Insect Allergen Extract—Mosquito	Injection set, strengths A, B, C each of 5 mL vial	Injection	1	..	CS
	Injection set, strengths A, B, C, D each of 5 mL vial	Injection	1	..	CS
	Injection, C strength, 5 mL vial	Injection	1	..	CS
	Injection, D strength, 5 mL vial	Injection	1	..	CS
Insect Allergen Extract—Paper Wasp Venom	Injection set containing 550 micrograms vial with 9 mL vial solvent and 3 vials diluent 1.8 mL	Injection	1	..	BN
Insulin Injection B.P.	Vial, (bovine) 100 units per mL, 10 mL	Injection	5	2	CN
	Vial, (bovine) 300 units per mL, 5 mL	Injection	10	2	CN
Insulin Injection, Biphasic B.P.	Vial, (mixed porcine/bovine) 100 units per mL, 10 mL	Injection	5	2	CN
Insulin Injection, Isophane B.P.	Vial, (bovine) 100 units per mL, 10 mL	Injection	5	2	CN, CP
	Vial, (porcine) 100 units per mL, 10 mL	Injection	5	2	BW, CN
Insulin Injection, Isophane B.P. and Insulin Injection, Neutral B.P.	Vial, (porcine) 50 units-50 units per mL, 10 mL	Injection	5	2	BW
	Vial, (porcine) 70 units-30 units per mL, 10 mL	Injection	5	2	BW, CN
Insulin Injection, Neutral B.P.	Cartridges, (porcine) 100 units per mL, 1.5 mL, 5	Injection	7	2	CN
	Vial, (bovine) 100 units per mL, 10 mL	Injection	5	2	CP
	Vial, (porcine) 100 units per mL, 10 mL	Injection	5	2	BW, CN
Insulin Injection, Protamine Zinc B.P.	Vial, (bovine) 100 units per mL, 10 mL	Injection	5	2	CN
Insulin Isophane, Human (Synthetic)	Injection, 100 units per mL, 10 mL vial	Injection	5	2	BW, CN, LY
Insulin Isophane, Human (Synthetic) and Insulin Neutral, Human (Synthetic)	Injection, 50 units-50 units per mL, 10 mL vial	Injection	5	2	BW
	Injection, 70 units-30 units per mL, 10 mL vial	Injection	5	2	BW, CN
Insulin Neutral, Human (Synthetic)	Injection, 100 units per mL, 10 mL vial	Injection	5	2	BW, CN, LY
	Injection, cartridges, 100 units per mL, 1.5 mL, 5	Injection	7	2	CN
Insulin Zinc Suspension B.P.	Injection, (bovine) 100 units per mL, 10 mL vial	Injection	5	2	CN
	Injection, (porcine) 100 units per mL, 10 mL vial	Injection	5	2	CN
Insulin Zinc Suspension (Amorphous) B.P.	Injection, (porcine) 100 units per mL, 10 mL vial	Injection	5	2	CN

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Insulin Zinc Suspension (Crystal- line) B.P.	Injection, (bovine) 100 units per mL, 10 mL vial	Injection	5	2	CN
Insulin Zinc Suspension (Crystal- line), Human (Synthetic)	Injection, 100 units per mL, 10 mL vial	Injection	5	2	CN
Insulin Zinc Suspension, Human (Synthetic)	Injection, 100 units per mL, 10 mL vial	Injection	5	2	CN
Intraperitoneal Dialysis Solutions B.P.C. 1973	1 L (Glucose 1.5%), 12 1 L (Glucose 4.25%), 10	Injection Injection	2 2	1 1	TV TV
Ipratropium Bromide	Nebuliser solution, 0.025%, 20 mL	Inhalation	1	5	BY
	Spray, metered aerosol, 20 micrograms per dose, 200 dose, 10 mL	Inhalation	1	5	BY
Iron Dextran Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 2 mL	Injection	5	..	FC
Iron Polymaltose Complex	Injection, 100 mg (Iron) in 2 mL amp.	Injection	5	..	SI
	Tablet, 40 mg (Iron)	Oral	100	2	SI
Iron Sorbitol Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 50 mg (Iron) per mL, 2 mL	I.M. injection	5	..	AP
Isoconazole Nitrate	Cream, 1%, 20 g Lotion, 1%, 20 mL Pessaries, 300 mg, 2	Application Application Application	1 1 1	1 1 ..	SC SC SC
Isoniazid Tablets B.P.	50 mg 100 mg	Oral Oral	200 100	2 2	FM FM
Isopropyl Monoester Polymer with Isopropyl Alcohol B.P.	Gel, adhesive protective, 28.35 g	Application	1	..	HO
Isosorbide Dinitrate Tablets B.P.	5 mg (sublingual) 10 mg	Oral Oral	100 100	5 5	AY, PD AY, PD
Isotretinoin	Capsule, 10 mg Capsule, 20 mg	Oral Oral	60 60	3 3	RO RO
Kaolin, Light B.P. or Light Kaolin (Natural) B.P. with Pectin	Suspension, 5.91 g-132 mg per 30 mL, 375 mL	Oral	1	2	UP
Ketoprofen B.P.	Suppository, 100 mg		20	3	MB
Ketoprofen Capsules B.P.	50 mg 100 mg	Oral Oral	50 50	3 3	MB MB
"Ketovite" Liquid	Vitamin supplement, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	ST
"Ketovite" Tablets	Compound vitamin tablet	Oral	100	..	ST
Labetalol Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	100 mg 200 mg	Oral Oral	100 100	5 5	AF, GL AF, GL
Lactulose Solution B.P.	3.34 g per 5 mL, 500 mL	Oral	1	..	CL
Lauramine Oxide with Octoxinol	Cleansing solution, com- pound, 8%-1%, 240 mL		1	..	DY
Leuporelin Acetate	Injection, 5 mg per mL, 2.8 mL vial	Injection	2	2	AB
Levodopa and Carbidopa Tablets B.P.	100 mg-10 mg 100 mg-25 mg 250 mg-25 mg	Oral Oral Oral	100 100 100	5 5 5	MK MK MK
Levodopa B.P. with Benserazide	Capsule, 50 mg-12.5 mg Capsule, 100 mg-25 mg Capsule, 200 mg-50 mg Tablet, 200 mg-50 mg	Oral Oral Oral Oral	100 100 100 100	5 5 5 5	RO RO RO RO
Levodopa Tablets B.P.	100 mg 250 mg 500 mg	Oral Oral Oral	50 100 250	5 5 5	RO RO RO
Levonorgestrel B.P.	Tablets, 30 micrograms, 28	Oral	4	2	SC, WY
Levonorgestrel B.P. with Ethinyloes- tradiol B.P.	Pack containing 21 tablets, 125 micrograms-50 micro- grams and 7 inert tablets Pack containing 21 tablets, 150 micrograms-30 micro- grams and 7 inert tablets Pack containing 21 tablets, 250 micrograms-50 micro- grams and 7 inert tablets	Oral Oral Oral	4 4 4	2 2 2	SC, WY SC, WY SC, WY

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
	Pack containing 11 tablets, 50 micrograms-50 micrograms and 10 tablets, 125 micrograms-50 micrograms	Oral	4	2	WY
	Pack containing 11 tablets, 50 micrograms-50 micrograms, 10 tablets, 125 micrograms-50 micrograms and 7 inert tablets	Oral	4	2	SC, WY
	Pack containing 6 tablets, 50 micrograms-30 micrograms, 5 tablets, 75 micrograms-40 micrograms and 10 tablets, 125 micrograms-30 micrograms	Oral	4	2	SC, WY
	Pack containing 6 tablets, 50 micrograms-30 micrograms, 5 tablets, 75 micrograms-40 micrograms, 10 tablets, 125 micrograms-30 micrograms and 7 inert tablets	Oral	4	2	SC, WY
	Tablets, 125 micrograms-50 micrograms, 21	Oral	4	2	SC
	Tablets, 150 micrograms-30 micrograms, 21	Oral	4	2	SC, WY
	Tablets, 250 micrograms-50 micrograms, 21	Oral	4	2	SC, WY
Lignocaine Hydrochloride B.P.	Injection, 100 mg in 5 mL Forms specified in Sch. 2	Injection	2 Sch. 2	.. Sch. 2	AP
Lignocaine Hydrochloride Injection B.P.	Syringe, disposable, 300 mg in 3 mL	I.M. injection	1	..	AP
	500 mg in 5 mL	Infusion	5	..	AP
Lincomycin Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 300 mg (base) in 1 mL	Injection	5	..	UP
	Ampoule, 600 mg (base) in 2 mL	Injection	5	..	UP
Lindane B.P.	Head lotion, 0.2%, 200 mL	Application	1	..	IC
	Lotion concentrate, 1%, 200 mL	Application	1	..	IC
Lindane Cream B.P.	1%, 200 g	Application	1	2	IC
Liothyronine Tablets B.P.	20 micrograms	Oral	100	1	GL
Lithium Carbonate B.P.	Tablet, 400 mg (delayed release)	Oral	100	3	PT
Lithium Carbonate Tablets B.P.	250 mg	Oral	100	5	DH, PT
"Locasol New Formula"	Powder, 450 g	Oral	2	20	KY
"Lofenalac"	Powder, 1 lb	Oral	5	5	MJ
Loperamide Hydrochloride	Capsule, 2 mg	Oral	12	..	JP
Lypressin	Spray, nasal, 50 units per mL, 5 mL	Nasal spray	10	2	SZ
Maldison	Lotion, 0.5%, 100 mL	Application	1	..	FL
"Maxamaid XP"	Powder, 200 g	Oral	5	5	SJ
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate B.P.	Injection, 50 mg per mL, 1 mL vial	Injection	1	..	UP
	Injection, 150 mg in 1 mL vial	Injection	1	..	UP
	Injection, 500 mg in 2.5 mL vial	Injection	1	..	FE
	Oral suspension, 100 mg per mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	2	UP
	Tablet, 10 mg	Oral	30	5	UP
	Tablet, 100 mg	Oral	100	2	FE, UP
	Tablet, 200 mg	Oral	60	2	FE, UP
	Tablet, 250 mg	Oral	60	2	UP
	Tablet, 500 mg	Oral	30	2	FE, UP
Medrysone	Eye drops, 1%, 5 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	AG

Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit	Form (strength, type, size, etc.)	Manner of adminis- tration	Maxi- mum quantity	Number of repeats	Brand
Mefenamic Acid Capsules B.P.	250 mg	Oral	50	2	AF, PD
Mefruside	Tablet, 25 mg	Oral	50	3	BN
Melphalan Tablets B.P.	2 mg	Oral	100	..	BW
	5 mg	Oral	100	..	BW
Mercaptopurine Tablets B.P.	50 mg	Oral	100	2	BW
Metformin Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Oral	100	5	AF, DF, LH
Methacycline Hydrochloride B.P.	Capsule, 150 mg	Oral	21	1	WW
1973	Capsule, 300 mg	Oral	11	1	WW
Methadone Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 10 mg per mL, 1 mL	Injection	5	..	BW
Methadone Tablets B.P.	5 mg	Oral	20	..	BW
	10 mg	Oral	20	..	BW
Methdilazine Hydrochloride	Tablet, 4 mg	Oral	100	2	GL
	Tablet, 8 mg	Oral	100	2	GL
Methenolone Acetate	Tablet, 5 mg	Oral	100	3	SC
Methotrexate B.P. with any deter- mined brand of Water for Injec- tions or other solvent	Injection, 5 mg vial (with re- quired solvent)	Injection	5	..	LE
	Injection, 50 mg vial (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	LE
Methotrexate Injection B.P.	Vial, 5 mg in 2 mL	Injection	5	..	LE
	Vial, 50 mg in 2 mL	Injection	5	..	BL, LE
Methotrexate Tablets B.P.	2.5 mg	Oral	100	2	FE, LE
	10 mg	Oral	100	2	FE
Methsuximide	Capsule, 300 mg	Oral	200	2	PD
Methyclothiazide	Tablet, 2.5 mg	Oral	50	3	AB
	Tablet, 5 mg	Oral	50	3	AB
Methyldopa Tablets B.P.	125 mg	Oral	100	5	MK
	250 mg	Oral	100	5	AF, MK, PT, US
Methylphenobarbitone B.P.	Tablet, 30 mg	Oral	200	2	WL
	Tablet, 60 mg	Oral	200	2	WL
	Tablet, 200 mg	Oral	200	2	WL
Methylprednisolone Acetate Injec- tion B.P.	Vial, 40 mg per mL, 1 mL	Injection	5	..	UP
Methylprednisolone Sodium Succinate	Injection, 40 mg (base) in 1 mL amp.	Injection	5	..	UP
Methyl Salicylate Liniment A.P.F.	100 mL	Application	1	1	DH, MG, NN, PR, QE, SI, TO
	Forms specified in Sch. 2		Sch. 2	Sch. 2	
Methyltestosterone Tablets B.P.	5 mg	Oral	100	2	PT
	25 mg	Oral	100	2	CL, PT
	50 mg	Oral	100	2	PT
Methysergide Tablets B.P.	1 mg (base)	Oral	100	2	SZ
Metoclopramide Hydrochloride B.P.	Syrup, 5 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	BR, US
Metoclopramide Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 10 mg in 2 mL	Injection	10	..	BR
Metoclopramide Tablets B.P.	10 mg	Oral	25	..	AF, BR, PT, US
Metolazone	Tablet, 2.5 mg	Oral	50	3	SR
Metoprolol Tartrate	Tablet, 50 mg	Oral	100	5	AP, CG
	Tablet, 100 mg	Oral	60	5	AP, CG
Metronidazole Benzoate	Suspension, 6.4%, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	MB
Metronidazole B.P.	Intravenous infusion, 500 mg in 100 mL (0.5%)	Injection	1	..	BL, MB
Metronidazole Suppositories B.P.	500 mg, 10		1	..	MB, PT
	1 g, 10		1	..	MB
Metronidazole Tablets B.P.	200 mg	Oral	21	1	MB, PT, SR
	250 mg	Oral	21	1	CL
	500 mg	Oral	4	..	CL

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Mexiletine Hydrochloride Capsules B.P.	50 mg 200 mg	Oral Oral	100 100	5 5	BY BY
Mexiletine Hydrochloride Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 250 mg in 10 mL	Injection	5	..	BY
Mianserin Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	10 mg 20 mg	Oral Oral	50 50	.. ..	OR OR
Miconazole	Oral gel, 2%, 20 g Tincture, 2%, 20 mL	Oral Application	1 1	1 1	JP JP
Miconazole Nitrate B.P.	Lotion, 2%, 20 g Pessaries, 100 mg, 7 Pessaries, 200 mg, 3	Application	1 1 1	1	JP CL, JP CL
Miconazole Nitrate Cream B.P.	2%, 20 g 2%, 40 g	Application Application	1 1	1 ..	CL, JP CL, JP
Minocycline Hydrochloride	Capsule, 100 mg	Oral	11	..	LE
Minoxidil	Tablet, 10 mg Tablet, 25 mg	Oral Oral	100 100	.. ..	UP UP
Misoprostol	Tablet, 200 micrograms	Oral	120	..	SR
Mithramycin	Injection, 2.5 mg (with re- quired solvent)	Injection	5	..	PF
Mitozantrone Hydrochloride	Injection, 20 mg (base) in 10 mL vial Injection, 25 mg (base) in 12.5 mL vial Injection, 30 mg (base) in 15 mL vial	Injection Injection Injection	1 1 1	.. .. ..	LE LE LE
Morphine Sulphate B.P. with Tac- rine Hydrochloride	Tablet, 30 mg-15 mg	Oral	20	..	WH
Morphine Sulphate Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 10 mg in 1 mL Ampoule, 15 mg in 1 mL Ampoule, 30 mg in 1 mL	Injection Injection Injection	5 5 5	.. .. ..	BL, BT, SI BL, BT, SI BL
"M.S.U.D. AID"	Powder, 200 g	Oral	5	5	SJ
Mustine Hydrochloride B.P. with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 10 mg amp. (with required solvent)	Injection	4	..	BT
Nalidixic Acid Mixture B.P.	50 mg per mL, 200 mL	Oral	1	2	WL
Nalidixic Acid Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Oral	56	2	WL
Naloxone Hydrochloride	Injection, 40 micrograms in 2 mL amp. Injection, 400 micrograms in 1 mL disposable injection set Injection, 800 micrograms in 2 mL disposable injection set Injection, 2 mg in 5 mL disposable injection set	Injection Injection Injection Injection Injection	5 1 1 1 1	.. .. .. .. ..	BT CS CS CS
Nandrolone Decanoate Injection B.P.	Disposable syringe, 50 mg in 1 mL	Injection	1	3	OR
Nandrolone Phenylpropionate Injec- tion B.P.	Ampoule, 25 mg per mL, 1 mL	Injection	3	3	OR
Naphazoline Hydrochloride	Eye drops, 0.1%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	AG
Naproxen B.P.	Suppository, 500 mg		20	3	SD
Naproxen Tablets B.P.	250 mg 500 mg	Oral Oral	50 50	3 3	AF, SD SD
Natamycin	Cream, 20 mg per g, 15 g Pessaries, 25 mg, 20 Suspension, 1%, 5 mL Tablet, 100 mg	Application Oral Oral	1 1 50	1 .. 1 ..	GB GB GB GB
Neomycin Sulphate Eye Drops B.P.	0.5%, 10 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	SI
Neomycin Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Oral	25	1	CL, PT

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Neomycin Undecenoate with Bacitracin Zinc B.P.	Ear ointment, 12 mg (3.5 mg base)-400 units per g, 10 g	Application to the ear	1	..	HA
Neostigmine Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 500 micrograms per mL, 1 mL	Injection	5	3	RO
	Ampoule, 2.5 mg per mL, 1 mL	Injection	5	3	RO
Neostigmine Tablets B.P.	15 mg	Oral	100	2	RO
Niclosamide Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Oral	4	..	BN
Nicotinic Acid Tablets B.P.	25 mg	Oral	100	2	DH, US
	50 mg	Oral	100	2	DH, RT, SI, US
	100 mg	Oral	100	2	DH, US
	250 mg	Oral	100	2	DH
Nifedipine	Capsule, 10 mg	Oral	100	5	AF, BN
	Tablet, 20 mg	Oral	60	5	BN
Nitrazepam Tablets B.P.	5 mg	Oral	25	..	AF, PT, RO
Nitrofurantoin B.P.	Capsule, 50 mg	Oral	30	1	NW
	Capsule, 100 mg	Oral	30	1	NW
Nitrofurantoin Mixture B.P.	25 mg per 5 mL, 200 mL	Oral	1	..	NW
Nitrofurantoin Tablets B.P.	50 mg	Oral	25	1	NW
	100 mg	Oral	25	1	NW
Norethisterone Acetate B.P.	Tablet, 10 mg	Oral	100	2	SC
Norethisterone Acetate B.P. with Ethinyloestradiol B.P.	Pack containing 21 tablets, 1 mg-50 micrograms and 7 inert tablets	Oral	4	2	SC
	Tablets, 1 mg-50 micrograms, 21	Oral	4	2	SC
Norethisterone B.P. with Ethinyloestradiol B.P.	Pack containing 21 tablets, 500 micrograms-35 micrograms and 7 inert tablets	Oral	4	2	CL, SD
	Pack containing 21 tablets, 1 mg-35 micrograms and 7 inert tablets	Oral	4	2	SD
	Pack containing 12 tablets, 500 micrograms-35 micrograms, 9 tablets, 1 mg-35 micrograms and 7 inert tablets	Oral	4	2	SD
	Tablets, 500 micrograms-35 micrograms, 21	Oral	4	2	CL, SD
	Tablets, 1 mg-35 micrograms, 21	Oral	4	2	SD
Norethisterone B.P. with Mestranol B.P.	Pack containing 21 tablets, 1 mg-50 micrograms and 7 inert tablets	Oral	4	2	SD
	Tablets, 1 mg-50 micrograms, 21	Oral	4	2	CL, SD
Norethisterone Tablets B.P.	350 micrograms, 28	Oral	4	2	CL, SD
	5 mg	Oral	30	5	SC
Norfloxacin	Tablet, 400 mg	Oral	14	1	MK
Norgestrel with Ethinyloestradiol B.P.	Tablets, 500 micrograms-50 micrograms, 20	Oral	4	2	SC
Nortriptyline Hydrochloride B.P.	Elixir, 10 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	4	DL
Nortriptyline Tablets B.P.	10 mg	Oral	50	2	DL, SQ
	25 mg	Oral	50	2	DL, SQ
Nystatin B.P.	Capsule, 500,000 units	Oral	50	..	SQ
	Cream, 100,000 units per g, 15 g	Application	1	1	LE, SQ
	Gel, 100,000 units per g, 15 g	Application	1	1	SQ
	Lozenge, 100,000 units	Oral	20	1	LE
	Tablet, 500,000 units	Oral	50	..	LE
	Vaginal cream, 100,000 units per 4 g, 75 g		1	1	SQ

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
	Vaginal cream, 100,000 units per 5 g, 75 g		1	1	LE
Nystatin Mixture B.P.	100,000 units per mL, 24 mL	Oral	1	1	LE, SQ
Nystatin Ointment B.P.	100,000 units per g, 15 g	Application	1	1	LE, SQ
Nystatin Pessaries B.P.	100,000 units, 15		1	1	LE, SQ
	100,000 units (cream base), 15		1	1	LE
Nystatin Tablets B.P.	500,000 units	Oral	50	..	GP, SQ
"Odortrol"	Liquid, 15 mL		1	..	LA
Oestradiol Valerate	Injection, 10 mg in 1 mL amp.	Injection	3	..	SC
	Tablet, 1 mg	Oral	21	5	SC
	Tablet, 2 mg	Oral	21	5	SC
Oestrogens—Conjugated	Tablet, 300 micrograms	Oral	21	5	AY
	Tablet, 625 micrograms	Oral	21	5	AY
Oestrone B.P.C. 1954	Pessaries, 0.1 mg, 12		1	1	OR
	Pessaries, 1 mg, 12		1	1	OR
Ornidazole	Tablet, 500 mg	Oral	3	..	RO
Orphenadrine Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	50 mg	Oral	100	5	PT, RK
Oxazepam Tablets B.P.	15 mg	Oral	25	..	AF, AY, PT, WY
	30 mg	Oral	25	..	AF, AY, PT, WY
Oxprenolol Hydrochloride B.P. with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 2 mg (with re- quired solvent)	Injection	5	..	CG
Oxprenolol Tablets B.P.	20 mg	Oral	100	5	AF, CG, PT
	40 mg	Oral	100	5	AF, CG, PT
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	Tablet, 5 mg	Oral	20	..	BT
Oxycodone Pectinate	Suppositories, 30 mg (base), 12		1	..	BT
Oxymetholone Tablets B.P.	50 mg	Oral	100	..	SD
	100 mg	Oral	100	..	PD
Oxytetracycline Hydrochloride B.P.	Ointment, 3%, 15 g	Application	1	..	PF
Oxytocin Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 2 units per 2 mL	Injection	5	..	SZ
	Ampoule, 5 units per mL, 1 mL	Injection	5	..	SZ
	Ampoule, 10 units per mL, 1 mL	Injection	5	..	SZ
Pancreatin B.P.	Capsule, providing not less than 6,500 B.P. units of li- pase activity	Oral	500	4	RS
	Tablet, providing not less than 6,500 B.P. units of li- pase activity	Oral	500	4	RS
Pancrelipase	Capsule, providing not less than 5,000 B.P. units of li- pase activity	Oral	250	10	CL
	Capsule, providing not less than 10,000 B.P. units of lipase activity	Oral	250	10	OR
Papaveretum B.P.C. 1973	Injection, 20 mg per mL, 1 mL amp.	Injection	5	..	RO
Papaveretum B.P.C. 1973 with Hyoscine Hydrobromide B.P.	Injection, 20 mg-400 micro- grams per mL, 1 mL amp.	Injection	5	..	RO
Paracetamol B.P.	Mixture, 120 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	2	BW, US, WL
Paraffin, Soft White B.P.	Cream, compound, 85 g	Application	1	..	DY
	Ointment, compound, 70 g	Application	1	..	DY
	Forms specified in Sch. 2		Sch. 2	Sch. 2	

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Paraffin, Soft White B.P. with Liquid Paraffin B.P.	Eye ointment, compound, 3.5 g	Application to the eye	1	6	AQ
	Eye ointment, compound, 7 g	Application to the eye	1	6	AG
Penicillamine B.P.	Forms specified in Sch. 2		Sch. 2	Sch. 2	
	Tablet, 125 mg	Oral	100	1	KN
Penicillamine Tablets B.P.	Tablet, 250 mg	Oral	100	1	KN
	125 mg	Oral	100	1	DL
Perhexiline Maleate	250 mg	Oral	100	1	DL
	Tablet, 100 mg	Oral	100	..	ML
Pericyazine	Mixture, 2.5 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	4	MB
	Tablet, 2.5 mg	Oral	100	1	MB
Pethidine Injection B.P.	Tablet, 10 mg	Oral	100	1	MB
	Ampoule, 50 mg per mL, 1 mL	Injection	5	..	BL, BT, SI
Pethidine Tablets B.P.	Ampoule, 100 mg in 2 mL	Injection	5	..	BL, BT, SI
	50 mg	Oral	20	..	SI
Phenelzine Tablets B.P.	15 mg	Oral	50	2	WW
Phenethicillin Capsules B.P.	250 mg	Oral	25	1	SI
	500 mg	Oral	25	1	SI
Phenethicillin Potassium B.P. with Purified Water B.P.	Powder for syrup, 125 mg (Phenethicillin) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	1	SI
	Powder for syrup, 250 mg (Phenethicillin) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	SI
Phenethicillin Tablets B.P.	250 mg	Oral	25	1	SI
Phenindione Tablets B.P.	10 mg	Oral	100	2	GL
	50 mg	Oral	100	2	GL
Phenobarbitone Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 200 mg per mL, 1 mL	Injection	5	..	FM
Phenobarbitone Tablets B.P.	30 mg	Oral	200	4	DH, FM, SI
Phenoxybenzamine Capsules B.P.	10 mg	Oral	100	..	SK
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (Benzathine Salt)	Suspension, 125 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	1	CS, SI
	Suspension, 250 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	1	CS, SI
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (Hydraba- mine Salt)	Suspension, 125 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	1	AB
	Suspension, 250 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	1	AB
Phenoxymethylpenicillin Potassium Capsules B.P.	Tablet, 125 mg	Oral	25	1	AB
	250 mg	Oral	25	1	AB, CS, FM, LY, SI
Phenoxymethylpenicillin Potassium Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Oral	25	1	CS, FM, SI
	250 mg	Oral	25	1	AB, CS, FM, LY, SI
Phenoxymethylpenicillin Potassium Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Oral	25	1	AB, CS, FM, LY, SI
	250 mg	Oral	25	1	AB, CS, FM, LY, SI
Phensuximide B.P.C. 1973	Capsule, 500 mg	Oral	200	2	PD
Phenylephrine Hydrochloride B.P.	Eye drops, 0.12%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	AG, AQ
	Eye drops, 10%, 5 mL	Application to the eye	1	..	WL
Phenytoin B.P.	Ointment, compound, 60 g		1	1	WL
	Suppositories, compound, 12		1	1	WL
	Tablet, 50 mg	Oral	200	2	PD

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Phenytoin Capsules B.P.	30 mg 100 mg	Oral Oral	200 200	2 2	PD PD
Phenytoin Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 100 mg in 2 mL Ampoule, 250 mg in 5 mL	Injection Injection	1 1	.. ..	PD PD
Phenytoin Mixture B.P.	30 mg per 5 mL, 500mL	Oral	1	3	PD
Phytomenadione Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 1 mg Ampoule, 10 mg	Injection Injection	5 5	.. ..	RO RO
Pilocarpine	Eye disc, 5 mg (releasing 20 micrograms per hour) Eye disc, 11 mg (releasing 40 micrograms per hour)	Application to the eye Application to the eye	8 8	.. ..	PT PT
Pilocarpine Hydrochloride B.P.	Eye drops, 0.5%, 15 mL Eye drops, 1%, 15 mL Eye drops, 2%, 15 mL Eye drops, 3%, 15 mL Eye drops, 4%, 15 mL Eye drops, 6%, 15 mL	Application to the eye Application to the eye Application to the eye Application to the eye Application to the eye	1 1 1 1 1 1	6 6 6 6 6 6	AG, AQ, IQ, SI AG, AQ, IQ, SI AG, AQ, IQ, SI AG, AQ, IQ, SI AG, AQ, IQ, SI AG, AQ, SI
	Forms specified in Sch. 2		Sch. 2	Sch. 2	
Pindolol B.P.	Injection, 400 micrograms in 2 mL amp.	Injection	5	..	SZ
Pindolol Tablets B.P.	5 mg 15 mg	Oral Oral	100 50	5 5	AF, SZ AF, SZ
Piroxicam	Capsule, 10 mg	Oral	50	3	PF
Pizotifen Malate	Tablet, 500 micrograms (base)	Oral	100	2	SZ
"PK AID I"	Powder, 250 g	Oral	2	5	SJ
"PK AID II"	Powder, 250 g	Oral	2	5	SJ
Plague Vaccine B.P. 1973	Injection, 3,000 M. per mL, 0.5 mL amp.	Injection	2	..	CS
Pneumococcal Vaccine, Polyvalent	Injection, 0.5 mL in disposa- ble syringe (17 valent) Injection, 0.5 mL vial (23 valent)	Injection Injection	1 1	.. ..	SK CS
Polyestradiol Phosphate	Injection, 40 mg vial with 2 mL amp. solvent	Injection	1	..	AY
Polygeline	Intravenous infusion, 3.5% with Na ⁺ 145 mmol per L, K ⁺ 5.1 mmol per L, Ca ²⁺ 6.25 mmol per L and Cl ⁻ 145 mmol per L; 500 mL	Injection	3	..	HP
Polyisobutylene	Wafers, compound adhesive, pack of 5 Wafers, compound adhesive with discs, pack of 5	Topical Topical	1 1	5 5	HO BH, SQ
Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Bacitracin B.P. 1968 and Neomy- cin Sulphate B.P.	Eye ointment, 5,000 units- 400 units-5 mg per g, 4 g	Application to the eye	1	..	UP
Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Bacitracin Zinc B.P. and Neomy- cin Sulphate B.P.	Ear drops, 10,000 units-500 units-3.5 mg (base) per mL, 15 mL Eye ointment, 5,000 units- 400 units-5 mg per g, 4 g	Application to the ear Application to the eye	1 1	.. ..	CL BW
Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P. and Gramicidin	Eye drops, 5,000 units-2.5 mg-25 micrograms per mL, 10 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	BW
Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P. and Hy- drocortisone B.P.	Ear drops, 10,000 units-5 mg-10 mg per mL, 7 mL	Application to the ear	1	2	BW

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Polyvinyl Alcohol	Eye drops, 1.4%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	AG
	Eye drops, 3%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	AG
Polyvinyl Alcohol with Povidone B.P.	Eye drops, 1.4%-0.6%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	AG
Polyvinylpyrrolidone and Vinyl Ace- tate Copolymer	Spray, aerosol, 6%, 121 mL	Application	1	..	EG
"Portagen"	Powder, 450 g	Oral	2	20	MJ
Potassium Chloride B.P.	Elixir, 1.5 g per 15 mL, 500 mL	Oral	1	2	SC
	Tablet, 600 mg (sustained release)	Oral	100	2	AF, CG, PR, PT
Potassium Chloride B.P. with Potas- sium Bicarbonate Effervescent Tablets	14 mmol K ⁺ and 8 mmol Cl ⁻	Oral	30	2	PT
Pralidoxime Iodide	Injection, 500 mg	Injection	5	..	AB
Prazosin Hydrochloride	Tablet, 1 mg (base)	Oral	100	5	PF
	Tablet, 2 mg (base)	Oral	100	5	PF
	Tablet, 5 mg (base)	Oral	100	5	PF
Prednisolone Acetate	Eye drops, 0.5%, 5 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	AQ
	Injection, 10 mg per mL, 1 mL amp.	Intra-articular injection	5	..	SC
Prednisolone Acetate with Phenyl- ephine Hydrochloride B.P.	Eye drops, 1%-0.12%, 10 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	AG
Prednisolone B.P.	Eye ointment, 0.5%, 4 g	Application to the eye	1	..	UP
Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate B.P.	Enema, retention, 20 mg per 100 mL	Enema	28	1	GL
	Eye/ear drops, 0.5%, 5 mL	Application to the eye/ear	1	6	GL
	Suppositories, 5 mg (base), 10		3	1	GL
Prednisolone Stearoylglycolate	Tablet, 6.65 mg	Oral	30	2	FE
Prednisolone Tablets B.P.	1 mg	Oral	100	4	PT
	5 mg	Oral	60	4	FM, NN, PR, PT, UP, US
	25 mg	Oral	30	4	FM, PT
Prednisone Tablets B.P.	1 mg	Oral	100	4	PT
	5 mg	Oral	60	4	DH, FM, NN, PR, PT, US
	25 mg	Oral	30	4	FM, PT
"Pregestimil"	Powder, 454 g	Oral	2	20	MJ
Primaquine Tablets B.P.	Tablet, equivalent to 7.5 mg Primaquine base	Oral	42	..	IC
Primidone Tablets B.P.	250 mg	Oral	200	2	IC, PT
Probenecid Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Oral	100	5	FR, PT
Probucol	Tablet, 250 mg	Oral	112	5	ML
Procainamide Hydrochloride B.P.	Capsule, 250 mg	Oral	100	2	SQ
	Capsule, 375 mg	Oral	100	2	SQ
Procainamide Injection B.P.	Vial, 100 mg per mL, 10 mL	Injection	2	..	SQ
Procaine Penicillin Injection B.P.	Syringe, disposable, 1 g	Injection	5	..	SI
	Syringe, disposable, 1.5 g	Injection	5	..	SI
Procarbazine Hydrochloride	Capsule, 50 mg	Oral	100	2	RO
Prochlorperazine	Suppositories, 3 mg, equiva- lent to 5 mg Prochlorpera- zine Maleate, 5		1	..	MB
	Suppositories, 15 mg, equiva- lent to 25 mg Prochlorper- azine Maleate, 5		1	..	MB
Prochlorperazine Edisylate	Injection, 12.5 mg in 1 mL	Injection	10	..	SK
Prochlorperazine Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 12.5 mg in 1 mL	Injection	10	..	MB

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Prochlorperazine Tablets B.P.	5 mg	Oral	25	..	MB, PT, SK
Procyclidine Tablets B.P.	5 mg	Oral	100	5	BW
Promethazine Hydrochloride Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 50 mg in 2 mL	Injection	10	..	BL
Promethazine Theoclate Tablets B.P.	25 mg	Oral	30	1	MB
Propantheline Tablets B.P.	15 mg	Oral	100	5	PT
Propranolol Injection B.P.	1 mg in 1 mL	Injection	5	..	IC
Propranolol Tablets B.P.	10 mg	Oral	100	5	AF, BM, IC, PT
	40 mg	Oral	100	5	AF, BM, IC, PT
	160 mg	Oral	50	5	AF, IC, PT
Propylthiouracil Tablets B.P.	50 mg	Oral	100	4	CL
Protamine Sulphate Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 1%, 10 mL	Injection	6	..	BT
Pyrantel Embonate	Tablet, 125 mg (base)	Oral	6	..	AF
	Tablet, 250 mg (base)	Oral	6	..	AF
Pyridostigmine Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 1 mg	Injection	5	1	RO
Pyridostigmine Tablets B.P.	10 mg	Oral	100	2	RO
	60 mg	Oral	100	2	RO
	180 mg (sustained release)	Oral	100	1	RO
Pyridoxine Hydrochloride B.P.	Injection, 50 mg per mL, 1 mL amp.	Injection	5	1	FM
Pyridoxine Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	25 mg	Oral	100	..	DH, FM, PT
Pyrimethamine B.P. with Dapsone B.P.	Tablet, 12.5 mg-100 mg	Oral	10	..	BW
Pyrimethamine B.P. with Sulfadoxine B.P.	Tablet, 25 mg-500 mg	Oral	12	..	RO
Pyrimethamine Tablets B.P.	25 mg	Oral	50	..	BW
Quinethazone	Tablet, 50 mg	Oral	50	3	LE
Quinidine Bisulphate B.P.	Tablet, 250 mg (sustained release)	Oral	100	5	AP
Quinidine Sulphate B.P.	Tablet, 300 mg (sustained release)	Oral	100	5	RS
Quinidine Sulphate Tablets B.P.	200 mg	Oral	100	5	BW, DH, NN, PR, PT, QE
Quinine Bisulphate Tablets B.P.	300 mg	Oral	50	..	AF, DH, FM, NN, PR, PT, SI, SL, US
Quinine Sulphate Tablets B.P.	300 mg	Oral	50	..	AF, DH, FM, NN, PR, PT, SI, SL, TO, US
Ranitidine Hydrochloride	Tablet, 150 mg (base)	Oral	60	..	GL
Red-back Spider Antivenom	Injection, 500 units amp.	Injection	2	..	CS
Rifampicin B.P.	Capsule, 150 mg	Oral	10	..	AF
	Capsule, 300 mg	Oral	10	..	AF
Rolitetracycline	Injection, 275 mg amp. and 10 mL solvent	I.V. injection	5	..	HP
	Injection, 350 mg amp. and 2 mL solvent	I.M. injection	5	..	HP
Salbutamol B.P.	Spray, metered aerosol, 20 mg in 17 g	Inhalation	1	5	GL, RK
Salbutamol Sulphate B.P.	Capsule, 200 micrograms (base)	Inhalation by mouth	100	5	GL
	Solution, 0.5% (base), 30 mL	Inhalation	1	5	GL, RK

Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit	Form (strength, type, size, etc.)	Manner of adminis- tration	Maxi- mum quantity	Number of repeats	Brand
	Syrup, 2 mg (base) per 5 mL, 300 mL	Oral	1	5	GL, RK
Salbutamol Tablets B.P.	4 mg	Oral	100	5	GL, RK
Salcatonin Injection B.P.	50 I.U. in 1 mL amp., 5 80 I.U. in 0.8 mL amp., 5 100 I.U. in 1 mL amp., 5 400 I.U. in 2 mL vial	Injection Injection Injection Injection	6 3 3 4	.. .. .. ..	SZ SZ RG, SZ RG
Silver Sulphadiazine with Chlorhexi- dine Gluconate Cream	1%-0.2%, 50 g 1%-0.2%, 100 g 1%-0.2%, 500 g	Application Application Application	1 1 1	.. .. ..	SN SN SN
Sodium Acid Citrate B.P.	Mixture, 5.5 g per 20 mL, 500 mL	Oral	1	4	PD
Sodium Acid Phosphate B.P.	Tablet, compound efferves- cent, equivalent to 500 mg phosphorus Forms specified in Sch. 2	Oral	100	..	SZ
Sodium Aurothiomalate Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 10 mg Ampoule, 20 mg Ampoule, 50 mg	Injection Injection Injection	5 10 10	.. 1 1	MB MB MB
Sodium Bicarbonate Intravenous In- fusion B.P.	8.4%, 100 mL	Injection	5	..	AB
Sodium Calciumedetate B.P.	Tablet, 500 mg	Oral	100	2	RK
Sodium Chloride and Glucose Intra- venous Infusion B.P.	0.18%-4%, 1 L 0.18%-4.3%, 1 L 0.225%-3.75%, 500 mL 0.45%-2.5%, 500 mL 0.9%-5%, 1 L	Injection Injection Injection Injection Injection	5 5 5 5 2	1 1 1 1 1	AB, GF, TV AB AB, TV AB, TV AB, TV
Sodium Chloride B.P. with Potas- sium Chloride B.P. and Calcium Chloride B.P. in Water for Injections	Sodium Chloride Compound Injection—1 L	Injection	4	1	AB, TV
Sodium Chloride B.P. with Sodium Acetate B.P., Sodium Gluconate, Potassium Chloride B.P. and Mag- nesium Chloride B.P.	Electrolyte Replacement So- lution, 5.26 g-3.68 g-5.02 g- 370 mg-300 mg per L, 1 L	Injection	2	1	AB, TV
Sodium Chloride Intravenous Infu- sion B.P.	Ampoule, 0.9%, 2 mL Ampoule, 0.9%, 5 mL Ampoule, 0.9%, 10 mL 0.9%, 1 L 3%, 1 L 5%, 1 L	Injection Injection Injection Injection Injection Injection	5 5 5 5 2 2	1 1 1 1 1 1	AP, BT AP, BT AP, BT AB, GF, TV AB, TV TV
Sodium Citro-Tartrate	Granules, effervescent, 100 g	Oral	1	4	AB, PT
Sodium Cromoglycate B.P.	Eye drops, 2%, 10 mL Nebuliser solution, 20 mg per 2 mL, ampoule Spray, metered aerosol, 1 mg per dose, 200 dose, 13.87 g	Application to the eye Inhalation Inhalation	1 120 1	.. 3 5	FC FC FC
Sodium Cromoglycate Insufflation B.P.	Capsule, 20 mg	Inhalation by mouth	100	5	FC
Sodium Fusidate B.P.	Tablet, 250 mg (enteric coated)	Oral	36	..	SK
Sodium Lactate Compound Intra- venous Infusion B.P.	1 L	Injection	5	1	AB, GF, TV
Sodium Lactate Compound Intra- venous Infusion B.P. with Anhy- drous Glucose B.P.	5%, 1 L	Injection	2	1	AB, TV
Sodium Lactate Intravenous Infusion B.P.	1 L	Injection	5	1	VF
Sodium Nitroprusside B.P.	Infusion, 50 mg	Injection	10	..	RO
Sodium Salicylate B.P.	Tablet, 600 mg (enteric coated)	Oral	100	2	AY, PR

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Sodium Valproate B.P.	Oral liquid, 200 mg per 5 mL, 200 mL	Oral	3	2	RC
	Tablet, 200 mg (enteric coated)	Oral	200	2	RC
	Tablet, 500 mg (enteric coated)	Oral	200	2	RC
	Tablet, crushable, 100 mg	Oral	200	2	RC
Sodium Valproate Elixir B.P.	200 mg per 5 mL, 200 mL	Oral	3	2	RC
Spectinomycin Hydrochloride B.P.	Injection, 2 g (base) with 3.2 mL diluent	Injection	1	..	UP
	Injection, 4 g (base) with 6.5 mL diluent	Injection	1	..	UP
Spironolactone Tablets B.P.	25 mg	Oral	100	5	PT, SR
Staphylococcus Toxoid B.P. 1968	Injection, 5 mL (diluted 1 in 10)	Injection	1	..	CS
	Injection, 5 mL (undiluted)	Injection	1	..	CS
Sterculia B.P.	Discs, 12		1	5	BH, DY
	Discs, compound, 10		1	5	DY
	Paste, 127.6 g		1	..	HO
	Powder, 71 g		1	..	DY
	Squares, 6		1	5	BH
Sterculia B.P. with Frangula Bark B.P.	Granules, 47.3%-8.3%, 250 g	Oral	1	2	SC
Stilboestrol Tablets B.P.	500 micrograms	Oral	100	2	HA
	1 mg	Oral	100	2	HA
	5 mg	Oral	100	2	HA
	10 mg	Oral	100	2	HA
Streptokinase B.P. with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 100,000 I.U. (with required solvent)	Injection	2	..	PS
	Injection, 250,000 I.U. (with required solvent)	Injection	2	..	HP, PS
	Injection, 600,000 I.U. (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	PS
	Injection, 750,000 I.U. (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	HP
Sucralfate	Tablet, 1 g	Oral	120	2	BT
Sulindac Tablets B.P.	100 mg	Oral	50	3	FR
Sulphacetamide Sodium B.P.	Eye drops, 10%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	AG, SI
	Eye drops, 20%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	SI
Sulphadimidine Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Oral	40	2	PT
Sulphafurazole B.P.	Eye drops, 4%, 10 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	RO
	Eye ointment, 4%, 5 g	Application to the eye	1	..	RO
Sulphafurazole Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Oral	40	2	PT, RO
Sulphamethizole B.P.	Suspension, paediatric, 100 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	1	WW
Sulphamethizole Tablets B.P.	250 mg	Oral	40	2	PT
	500 mg	Oral	40	2	PT, WW
	1 g	Oral	20	2	WW
Sulphapyridine Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Oral	100	..	MB
Sulphasalazine	Tablet, 500 mg	Oral	200	5	AF, PS, PT
	Tablet, 500 mg (enteric coated)	Oral	200	5	PS
Sulphinpyrazone Tablets B.P.	100 mg	Oral	100	..	CG
Sulthiame Tablets B.P.	50 mg	Oral	200	2	BN
	200 mg	Oral	200	2	BN
Surgical Cement	Skin Bond Adhesive, 118 mL	Application	1	2	DY
Surgical Cement Solvent	227 mL	Application	1	2	DY
	240 mL	Application	1	2	EG
	250 mL	Application	1	2	EG

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Tamoxifen Citrate Tablets B.P.	10 mg (base)	Oral	60	5	IC
	20 mg (base)	Oral	60	5	IC
Temazepam	Capsule, 10 mg	Oral	25	..	AF, SI, WY
Terbutaline Sulphate B.P.	Elixir, 300 micrograms per mL, 300 mL	Oral	1	5	AP
	Injection, 100 micrograms per mL, 1 mL amp.	Injection	5	..	AP
	Injection, 500 micrograms per mL, 1 mL amp.	Injection	5	..	AP
	Nebuliser solution, 1%, 50 mL	Inhalation	1	5	AP
	Spray, metered aerosol, 250 micrograms per dose, 400 dose, 14 g	Inhalation	1	5	AP
Terbutaline Sulphate Tablets B.P.	5 mg	Oral	100	5	AP
"Teric" N8 with Lauryldimethyl- benzyl Ammonium Chloride	Solution, deodorant deter- gent, 125 g-12.5 g per 500 mL		1	..	EG
Testosterone Enanthate B.P.	Injection, 250 mg in 1 mL amp.	Injection	3	1	SC
Testosterone Propionate B.P. with Testosterone Phenylpropionate B.P. and Testosterone Isocaproate B.P.	Injection, 20 mg-40 mg-40 mg amp.	Injection	3	1	OR
Testosterone Propionate B.P. with Testosterone Phenylpropionate B.P., Testosterone Isocaproate B.P. and Testosterone Decanoate B.P.	Injection, 30 mg-60 mg-60 mg-100 mg amp.	Injection	3	1	OR
Testosterone Propionate Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 50 mg in 1 mL	Injection	9	..	SC
Tetanus Vaccine, Adsorbed B.P.	Injection, 0.5 mL amp.	Injection	3	..	CS
Tetrabenazine	Tablet, 25 mg	Oral	100	2	RO
Tetracosactrin Zinc Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 500 micrograms in 1 mL	Injection	5	..	CG
	Ampoule, 1 mg in 1 mL	Injection	5	..	CG
Tetracycline B.P. with a buffering agent	Capsule, 250 mg	Oral	25	1	AP, CS, FM, HP, LE, SQ
Tetracycline B.P. with a buffering agent and Nystatin B.P.	Capsule, 250 mg-250,000 units	Oral	25	1	SQ, UP
Tetracycline Capsules B.P.	250 mg	Oral	25	1	BZ, LE, UP
Tetracycline Hydrochloride B.P. with Nystatin B.P.	Capsule, 250 mg-250,000 units	Oral	25	1	AP, LE
Theophylline B.P.	Capsule, 200 mg	Oral	100	5	SC
	Capsule, 250 mg (controlled release)	Oral	100	5	FC
	Elixir, 80 mg per 15 mL, 500 mL	Oral	1	5	SC
	Syrup, 80 mg per 15 mL, 500 mL	Oral	1	5	RK
	Tablet, 50 mg	Oral	100	5	RK
	Tablet, 125 mg	Oral	100	5	RK
	Tablet, 200 mg	Oral	100	5	RK
	Tablet, 200 mg (sustained release)	Oral	100	5	AP
	Tablet, 250 mg (sustained release)	Oral	100	5	RK
	Tablet, 300 mg (sustained release)	Oral	100	5	AP
	Forms specified in Sch. 2		Sch. 2	Sch. 2	
Thiabendazole Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Oral	16	..	MK
Thiamine Hydrochloride Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 100 mg per mL, 1 mL	Injection	5	1	FM

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Thiamine Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	100 mg	Oral	100	2	EG, FM, NN, PR, PT, QE, US
Thiethylperazine Malate	Injection, 6.5 mg (base) per mL, 1 mL amp.	Injection	10	..	SZ
Thiethylperazine Maleate	Tablet, 6.5 mg (base)	Oral	50	..	SZ
	Suppositories, 6.5 mg (base), 6		1	..	SZ
Thioguanine Tablets B.P.	40 mg	Oral	25	1	BW
Thiopropazate Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	5 mg	Oral	100	1	SR
Thioridazine Hydrochloride B.P.	Injection, 50 mg in 2 mL amp.	Injection	10	..	SZ
	Solution, 30 mg per mL, 30 mL	Oral	1	4	SZ
Thioridazine Tablets B.P.	10 mg	Oral	100	1	AF, SZ
	25 mg	Oral	100	1	AF, SZ
	50 mg	Oral	100	1	AF, SZ
	100 mg	Oral	100	1	AF, SZ
Thiotepa B.P. with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Eye drops, set, 15 mg with required solvent	Application to the eye	1	5	LE
	Injection, 15 mg (solvent required)	Injection	2	1	LE
Thyroxine Tablets B.P.	50 micrograms	Oral	100	2	BW
	100 micrograms	Oral	100	2	BW
	200 micrograms	Oral	100	2	BW
Ticarcillin Sodium with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, vial containing equivalent 1 g Ticarcillin (with required solvent)	Injection	10	..	BR, CS
	Injection, vial containing equivalent 3 g Ticarcillin (with required solvent)	Injection	10	..	BR, CS
Timolol Maleate Eye Drops B.P.	0.25%, 5 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	FR, SI
	0.5%, 5 mL	Application to the eye	1	6	FR, SI
Timolol Maleate Tablets B.P.	5 mg	Oral	100	5	FR
Tinidazole	Tablet, 500 mg	Oral	4	..	PF
Tobramycin B.P.	Eye drops, 0.3%, 5 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	AQ
	Eye ointment, 0.3%, 3.5 g	Application to the eye	1	..	AQ
Tobramycin Injection B.P.	40 mg	Injection	5	..	LY
	80 mg	Injection	5	..	LY
Tolazamide Tablets B.P.	250 mg	Oral	100	5	UP
Tolbutamide Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Oral	100	5	HP, PT
	1 g	Oral	100	5	HP
Tranexamic Acid Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Oral	100	2	PS
Tranlycypromine Tablets B.P.	10 mg	Oral	50	2	SK
Triamcinolone Acetonide B.P.	Injection, 10 mg in 1 mL amp.	Injection	5	..	SQ
Triamcinolone Acetonide B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P., Gramicidin and Nystatin B.P.	Ear cream, 0.1%-0.25% (base)-0.025%-500,000 units per 5 g, 5 g	Application to the ear	1	2	SQ
	Ear drops, 0.1%-0.25% (base)-0.025%-100,000 units per g, 7.5 mL	Application to the ear	1	2	SQ
	Ear ointment, 0.1%-0.25% (base)-0.025%-500,000 units per 5 g, 5 g	Application to the ear	1	2	SQ
Triamcinolone Acetonide Cream B.P.	0.02%, 45 g	Application	1	..	SQ
	0.02%, 100 g	Application	1	..	LE, SQ
	0.05%, 15 g	Application	1	1	LE, SQ

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Triamcinolone Acetonide Ointment B.P.	0.02%, 45 g	Application	1	..	SQ
	0.02%, 100 g	Application	1	..	LE, SQ
	0.05%, 15 g	Application	1	1	LE, SQ
Triamterene B.P.	Tablet, 100 mg	Oral	50	3	SK
Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride B.P.	Injection, 1 mg (base) in 1 mL amp.	Injection	10	..	SK
Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	1 mg	Oral	100	1	PT, SK
	2 mg	Oral	100	1	PT, SK
	5 mg	Oral	100	1	PT, SK
Triglycerides Oil, Medium Chain	1 L	Oral	1	5	KY
Trimetaphan Camsylate B.P. 1968 with Water for Injections	Injection, 250 mg vial with 5 mL amp. water for injections	Injection	3	..	RO
Trimethoprim Tablets B.P.	300 mg	Oral	7	1	AF, BW, PT
Trimipramine	Capsule, 50 mg	Oral	50	2	MB
Trimipramine Tablets B.P.	25 mg (base)	Oral	50	2	MB
Trioxysalen	Tablet, 5 mg	Oral	100	2	PT
Tri-potassium Di-citrato Bismuthate Complex	Tablet, 107.7 mg (as Bi)	Oral	112	2	PD
Typhoid Vaccine B.P.	1,000 M. S. typhi per mL injection, 0.5 mL amp.	Injection	2	..	CS
Typhus Vaccine B.P.	Injection, 1 mL amp.	Injection	2	..	CS
Urea Cream B.P.	10%, 100 g	Application	1	2	AG, HA, NW, OL, PS
Vancomycin Hydrochloride B.P. with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 500 mg (with required solvent)		5	..	LY
Vasopressin Tannate	Injection, (oily) 5 units in 1 mL amp.	Injection	10	1	PD
Verapamil Hydrochloride B.P.	Tablet, 40 mg	Oral	100	5	KN, SC
	Tablet, 80 mg	Oral	100	5	KN, SC
Verapamil Hydrochloride Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 5 mg in 2 mL	Injection	5	..	KN, SC
Verapamil Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	40 mg	Oral	100	5	AF, PT, US
	80 mg	Oral	100	5	AF, PT, US
	120 mg	Oral	100	5	KN, SC, US
	160 mg	Oral	60	5	KN, SC
Vidarabine	Eye ointment, 3%, 3.5 g	Application to the eye	1	..	PD
Vinblastine Sulphate B.P.	Injection, 10 mg and 10 mL solvent	Injection	2	..	BL
Vinblastine Sulphate B.P. with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 10 mg (with required solvent)	Injection	2	..	LY
Vincristine Sulphate B.P.	Injection, 1 mg and 10 mL solvent	Injection	5	..	BL, LY
	Injection, 5 mg and 10 mL solvent	Injection	1	..	BL
Warfarin Tablets B.P.	1 mg	Oral	50	2	BT, GL
	2 mg	Oral	50	2	BT
	2.5 mg	Oral	50	2	BT
	3 mg	Oral	50	2	GL
	5 mg	Oral	50	2	BT, GL
	7.5 mg	Oral	50	2	BT
	10 mg	Oral	50	2	BT

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Water for Injections B.P.	Ampoule, 2 mL	Injection	5	3	AP, BT, BZ, SI
	Ampoule, 5 mL	Injection	5	3	AP, BT, BZ, SI
	Ampoule, 10 mL	Injection	5	3	AP, BT, BZ, SI
Wool Alcohols Ointment B.P.	100 g		1	1	SN
	Forms specified in Sch. 2		Sch. 2	Sch. 2	
"Zerodor"	Liquid, 15 mL		1	..	ZR
Zinc Oxide B.P.	Ointment, compound, 50 g		1	1	WW
	Suppositories, compound, 12		1	1	WW
	Forms specified in Sch. 2		Sch. 2	Sch. 2	
Zinc Sulphate B.P. with Phenyle- phrine Hydrochloride B.P.	Eye drops, 0.25%-0.12%, 15 mL	Application to the eye	1	2	AG, AQ
"Zoff"	200 mL		1	..	SN

FIRST SCHEDULE—PART 2

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Purposes</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Bromocriptine Mesylate Tablets B.P.	2.5 mg (base)	With the written authority of the Secretary: Acromegaly, prior to surgery or radiotherapy or where surgery or radiotherapy is inappropriate Parkinson's disease Pathological hyperprolactinaemia where appropri- ate surgery or radiotherapy is not indicated or has already been used with incomplete resolution	Oral	60	..	SZ
Codeine Phosphate B.P. with Aspirin B.P.	Tablet, 30 mg- 325 mg	With the written authority of the Secretary: Severe disabling pain not responding to non- narcotic analgesics	Oral	40	..	BW
Codeine Phosphate B.P. with Paracetamol B.P.	Tablet, 30 mg- 500 mg	With the written authority of the Secretary: Severe disabling pain not responding to non- narcotic analgesics	Oral	40	..	WL
Diazepam B.P.	Syrup, 2 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	With the written authority of the Secretary: Disabling spasticity Malignant neoplasia (late stage)	Oral	2	..	RO
Diazepam Injection B.P.	10 mg in 2 mL	With the written authority of the Secretary: Disabling spasticity Malignant neoplasia (late stage)	Injection	10	..	BL, RO
Diazepam Tablets B.P.	2 mg	With the written authority of the Secretary: Disabling spasticity Malignant neoplasia (late stage)	Oral	100	..	AF, PT, RO, SU
	5 mg	With the written authority of the Secretary: Disabling spasticity Malignant neoplasia (late stage)	Oral	100	..	AF, PT, RO, SU
Doxycycline Capsules B.P.	100 mg	Urethritis	Oral	21	..	PT
Doxycycline Hydrochloride B.P.	Capsule, 100 mg (base) (con- taining enteric coated pellets)	Urethritis	Oral	21	..	FA
	Tablet, 100 mg (base)	Urethritis	Oral	21	..	AF, PF
Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate B.P.	Injection set containing equivalent of 100 mg Hy- drocortisone and 2 mL solvent	For use in a hospital	Injection	6	..	NR, UP

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Purposes</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
	Injection set containing equivalent of 250 mg Hydrocortisone and 2 mL solvent	For use in a hospital	Injection	6	..	UP
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate B.P.	Tablet, 10 mg	Endometriosis	Oral	100	2	UP
Methadone Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 10 mg per mL, 1 mL	With the written authority of the Secretary: Severe disabling pain associated with proven malignant neoplasia Severe disabling pain where treatment is initiated in a hospital (in-patient or out-patient)	Injection	10	..	BW
Methadone Tablets B.P.	5 mg	With the written authority of the Secretary: Severe disabling pain associated with proven malignant neoplasia Severe disabling pain where treatment is initiated in a hospital (in-patient or out-patient)	Oral	40	..	BW
	10 mg	With the written authority of the Secretary: Severe disabling pain associated with proven malignant neoplasia Severe disabling pain where treatment is initiated in a hospital (in-patient or out-patient)	Oral	40	..	BW
Nicosamide Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Hymenolepiasis nana	Oral	16	..	BN
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	Tablet, 5 mg	With the written authority of the Secretary: Severe disabling pain associated with proven malignant neoplasia Severe disabling pain where treatment is initiated in a hospital (in-patient or out-patient)	Oral	40	..	BT
Oxycodone Pectinate	Suppositories, 30 mg (base), 12	With the written authority of the Secretary: Severe disabling pain associated with proven malignant neoplasia Severe disabling pain where treatment is initiated in a hospital (in-patient or out-patient)		2	..	BT
Pethidine Injection B.P.	Ampoule, 50 mg per mL, 1 mL	With the written authority of the Secretary: Late stage malignant neoplasia	Injection	10	..	BL, BT, SI
	Ampoule, 100 mg in 2 mL	With the written authority of the Secretary: Late stage malignant neoplasia	Injection	10	..	BL, BT, SI
Phenethicillin Capsules B.P.	250 mg	Prophylaxis of recurrent streptococcal infections (including rheumatic fever)	Oral	50	5	SI
Phenethicillin Tablets B.P.	250 mg	Prophylaxis of recurrent streptococcal infections (including rheumatic fever)	Oral	50	5	SI

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Purposes</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (Hydrabamine Salt)	Tablet, 125 mg	Prophylaxis of recurrent streptococcal infections (in- cluding rheumatic fever)	Oral	50	5	AB
Phenoxymethylpenicillin Potassium Capsules B.P.	250 mg	Prophylaxis of recurrent streptococcal infections (in- cluding rheumatic fever)	Oral	50	5	AB, CS, FM, LY, SI
Phenoxymethylpenicillin Potassium Tablets B.P.	250 mg	Prophylaxis of recurrent streptococcal infections (in- cluding rheumatic fever)	Oral	50	5	AB, CS, FM, LY, SI
Prochlorperazine Tablets B.P.	5 mg	With the written authority of the Secretary: Emesis associated with malignant disease Rotational vertigo	Oral	100	..	MB, PT, SK
Rifampicin B.P.	Capsule, 150 mg	With the written authority of the Secretary: Leprosy in adults	Oral	100	..	AF
	Capsule, 300 mg	With the written authority of the Secretary: Leprosy in adults	Oral	100	..	AF
Tetracycline B.P with a buffering agent	Capsule, 250 mg	Bronchiectasis in patients over the age of 8 years Chronic bronchitis in patients over the age of 8 years Severe acne	Oral	50	5	AP, CS, FM, HP, LE, SQ
Tetracycline B.P with a buffering agent and Nystatin B.P.	Capsule, 250 mg-250,000 units	Bronchiectasis in patients over the age of 8 years Chronic bronchitis in patients over the age of 8 years Severe acne	Oral	50	5	SQ, UP
Tetracycline Capsules B.P.	250 mg	Bronchiectasis in patients over the age of 8 years Chronic bronchitis in patients over the age of 8 years Severe acne	Oral	50	5	BZ, LE, UP
Tetracycline Hydrochloride B.P. with Nystatin B.P.	Capsule, 250 mg-250,000 units	Bronchiectasis in patients over the age of 8 years Chronic bronchitis in patients over the age of 8 years Severe acne	Oral	50	5	AP, LE

SECOND SCHEDULE

<i>Form of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Maximum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>
Creams	100 g	1
Ear Drops	15 mL	2
Elixirs	100 mL	4
Eye Drops		
Cocaine	15 mL	..
Pilocarpine	15 mL	6
Others	15 mL	6
Eye Lotions	200 mL	1
Gargles	200 mL	4
Glycerins	100 mL	1
Inhalations	50 mL	1
Inhalations, Solid	4 g	1
Linctuses	100 mL	2
Liniments	100 mL	1
Lotions	200 mL	2
Mixtures	200 mL	4
Mixtures for Children	100 mL	4
Mouth Washes	200 mL	1
Nasal Instillations	15 mL	2
Ointments and Waxes	100 g	1
Paints	25 mL	1
Pastes		
Cocaine	25 g	..
Others	100 g	1
Powders, Dusting	100 g	1
Powders for Internal Use	100 g	2
Powders, Irrigation	100 g	1
Soaps	200 mL	1
Solutions	200 mL	2
Syrups	100 mL	4
Tinctures	25 mL	1

THIRD SCHEDULE

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Amoxycillin Capsules B.P.	250 mg (base)	Oral	20	..	AF, BR, CS, PT, SI
Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P.	Tablet, chewable, 250 mg (base)	Oral	20	..	BR, CS
	Tablet, dispersible, 3 g (base)	Oral	1	..	BR, CS
Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P. with Purified Water B.P.	Powder for syrup, 125 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	BR, CS, PT, SI
	Powder for syrup, 250 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	BR, CS, PT, SI
Amphotericin B.P.	Tablet, 100 mg	Oral	50	..	SQ
	Lozenge, 10 mg	Oral	20	..	SQ
	Ointment, 3%, 15 g	Application	1	..	SQ
	Suspension, 100 mg per mL, 24 mL	Oral	1	..	SQ
Ampicillin Sodium B.P. with any de- termined brand of Water for In- jections or other solvent	Injection, 250 mg (base) vial (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	BR, CS, PT
	Injection, 500 mg (base) vial (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	BR, CS, PT
	Injection, 1 g (base) vial (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	BR, CS, PT
Aspirin Mixture A.P.F.	Mixture, 500 mg per 10 mL	Oral	200 mL	..	
Aspirin Mixture A.P.F. with Co- deine Phosphate B.P.	Mixture, 500 mg-30 mg per 10 mL	Oral	200 mL	..	
Aspirin Mixture for Children A.P.F.	Mixture, 150 mg per 5 mL	Oral	100 mL	..	
Benzylpenicillin Potassium B.P. with any determined brand of Water for Injections or other solvent	Injection, 300 mg vial (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	CS
	Injection, 600 mg vial (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	CS, GL
	Injection, 3 g vial (with required solvent)	Injection	5	..	CS
Co-trimoxazole Mixture, Paediatric B.P.	40 mg-200 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	AF, BW, PT, RO
Co-trimoxazole Tablets B.P.	80 mg-400 mg	Oral	10	..	AF, BW, PT, RO
	160 mg-800 mg	Oral	10	..	AF, BW, PT, RO
Doxycycline Capsules B.P.	100 mg	Oral	7	..	PT
Doxycycline Hydrochloride B.P.	Capsule, 100 mg (base) (containing enteric coated pellets)	Oral	7	..	FA
	Tablet, 100 mg (base)	Oral	7	..	AF, PF
Erythromycin B.P.	Capsule, 125 mg (containing enteric coated pellets)	Oral	25	..	FA
	Capsule, 250 mg (containing enteric coated pellets)	Oral	25	..	FA, LY
Erythromycin Estolate B.P.	Drops, paediatric, 100 mg (base) per mL, 10 mL	Oral	1	..	LY
	Suspension, 125 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	LY
Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate B.P.	Tablet, chewable, 200 mg (base)	Oral	25	..	AB
Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate B.P. with Purified Water B.P.	Granules for suspension, 200 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	AB
Erythromycin Stearate B.P.	Capsule, 250 mg (base)	Oral	25	..	AB, PT
	Suspension, 125 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	AB
	Suspension, 250 mg (base) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	AB
Erythromycin Stearate Tablets B.P.	250 mg (base)	Oral	25	..	AB
Erythromycin Tablets B.P.	250 mg	Oral	25	..	UP
Metronidazole Tablets B.P.	200 mg	Oral	21	..	MB, PT, SR

<i>Name of Pharmaceutical Benefit</i>	<i>Form (strength, type, size, etc.)</i>	<i>Manner of adminis- tration</i>	<i>Maxi- mum quantity</i>	<i>Number of repeats</i>	<i>Brand</i>
Nystatin B.P.	250 mg	Oral	21	..	CL
	Lozenge, 100,000 units	Oral	20	..	LE
	Tablet, 500,000 units	Oral	25	..	LE
Nystatin Mixture B.P.	100,000 units per mL, 24 mL	Oral	1	..	LE, SQ
Nystatin Tablets B.P.	500,000 units	Oral	25	..	GP, SQ
Paracetamol B.P.	Mixture, 120 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	BW, US, WL
Phenethicillin Capsules B.P.	250 mg	Oral	25	..	SI
Phenethicillin Potassium B.P. with Purified Water B.P.	500 mg	Oral	25	..	SI
	Powder for syrup, 125 mg (Phenethicillin) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	SI
	Powder for syrup, 250 mg (Phenethicillin) per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	SI
Phenethicillin Tablets B.P.	250 mg	Oral	25	..	SI
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (Benzathine Salt)	Suspension, 125 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	CS, SI
	Suspension, 250 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	CS, SI
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (Hydraba- mine Salt)	Suspension, 125 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	AB
	Suspension, 250 mg per 5 mL, 100 mL	Oral	1	..	AB
	Tablet, 125 mg	Oral	25	..	AB
Phenoxymethylpenicillin Potassium Capsules B.P.	250 mg	Oral	25	..	AB, CS, FM, LY, SI
	500 mg	Oral	25	..	CS, FM, SI
Phenoxymethylpenicillin Potassium Tablets B.P.	250 mg	Oral	25	..	AB, CS, FM, LY, SI
	500 mg	Oral	25	..	AB, CS, FM, LY
Procaine Penicillin Injection B.P.	Syringe, disposable, 1 g	Injection	5	..	SI
	Syringe, disposable, 1.5 g	Injection	5	..	SI
Sulphadimidine Tablets B.P.	500 mg	Oral	40	..	PT
Tetracycline B.P. with a buffering agent	Capsule, 250 mg	Oral	25	..	AP, CS, FM, HP, LE, SQ
Tetracycline Capsules B.P.	250 mg	Oral	25	..	BZ, LE, UP
Water for Injections B.P.	Ampoule, 2 mL	Injection	5	..	AP, BT, BZ, SI
	Ampoule, 5 mL	Injection	5	..	AP, BT, BZ, SI
	Ampoule, 10 mL	Injection	5	..	AP, BT, BZ, SI

Dated this 22nd day of July 1987.

ALEX PROUDFOOT
Acting First Assistant Secretary
Therapeutics Division
Delegate of the Minister of State for Health

N.N.—8714828A

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

National Health Act 1953

PHARMACEUTICAL BENEFITS

DECLARATION UNDER SECTION 85

No. PB 2 of 1987

I, ALEXANDER PROUDFOOT, Acting First Assistant Secretary, Therapeutics Division, Department of Health and Delegate of the Minister of State for Health, pursuant to sub-section 85 (2) of the *National Health Act 1953*, hereby make the following Declaration:

1. This Declaration shall come into effect on 1 August 1987.
2. The Declaration under section 85 of the Act made on 18 March 1987 with effect from 1 April 1987 is hereby revoked.
3. In this Declaration:
 "the Act" means the *National Health Act 1953*;
 "ready-prepared pharmaceutical benefit" means a drug or medicinal preparation in respect of which there is in force a determination under sub-section 85 (6) of the Act;
 "extemporaneously-prepared pharmaceutical benefit" means a pharmaceutical benefit other than a ready-prepared pharmaceutical benefit.
4. Part VII of the Act applies in relation to each of the drugs and medicinal preparations as are specified in Schedule 1.
5. A medicinal preparation composed of a compound that includes a pharmaceutical benefit specified in column 1 of Schedule 2, other than a compound specified in column 2 of that Schedule opposite to that pharmaceutical benefit, is not a medicinal preparation to which Part VII of the Act applies, unless that pharmaceutical benefit is also specified in Schedule 3, in which case the provisions of paragraphs 7 and 8 apply.
6. Part VII of the Act does not apply in relation to a medicinal preparation composed of a compound that includes a ready-prepared pharmaceutical benefit, other than Water for Injections or a pharmaceutical benefit specified in column 1 of Schedule 2.
7. Part VII of the Act applies in relation to medicinal preparations composed of one or more of the drugs or medicinal preparations specified in Schedule 3.
8. Part VII of the Act applies in relation to medicinal preparations composed of one or more of the drugs or medicinal preparations specified in Schedule 3 with the addition of one or more of the substances specified in Schedule 4.
9. The substances specified in Schedule 4 are additives for the purposes of paragraph 85 (2) (b) of the Act.
10. Part VII of the Act applies in relation to each of the drugs and medicinal preparations as are specified in Schedule 5.
11. The drugs and medicinal preparations specified in Schedule 5 are additional pharmaceutical benefits made available under arrangements provided for by section 100 of the Act.
12. Where circumstances are specified in column 2 of Schedule 1 or Schedule 3 opposite the name of a pharmaceutical benefit specified in column 1 of either of those Schedules, that pharmaceutical benefit is a relevant pharmaceutical benefit for the purposes of section 88A of the Act.
13. Where circumstances are specified in column 2 of Schedule 3 opposite the name of a pharmaceutical benefit specified in column 1 of that Schedule, those circumstances are also specified in relation to any medicinal preparation containing that pharmaceutical benefit.
14. The following circumstances are specified in relation to each relevant pharmaceutical benefit for the purposes of section 88A of the Act:
 - (a) Where a class of persons is specified in column 2 of Schedule 1 or Schedule 3—that the pharmaceutical benefit is to be supplied for the treatment of a person included in that class of persons;
 - (b) Where a disease or condition is specified in column 2 of Schedule 1 or Schedule 3—
 - (i) if sub-paragraph (ii) does not apply—that the pharmaceutical benefit is to be supplied for the treatment of that disease or condition in relation to any person; or
 - (ii) if the disease or condition is specified in relation to a specified class of persons—that the pharmaceutical benefit is to be supplied for the treatment of that disease or condition in a person included in that class of persons;
 - (c) Where a purpose is specified in column 2 of Schedule 1 or Schedule 3—that the pharmaceutical benefit is to be supplied for that purpose;
 - (d) Where it is specified in column 2 of Schedule 1 or Schedule 3 that the written authority of the Secretary is required—that an application for the written authority of the Secretary in relation to the supply of the pharmaceutical benefit has been made by a medical practitioner and the Secretary has approved the application.
15. Where a medical practitioner makes an application under sub-paragraph 14 (d) and the Secretary approves the application, the Secretary shall record the approval on a numbered authority and—
 - (a) where, in the approval, the Secretary requires the medical practitioner to vary the prescription for the supply of the pharmaceutical benefit—return the approval to the medical practitioner; or
 - (b) in any other case—return the approval to the medical practitioner or, if the medical practitioner so requests, forward the approval to the person to whom the pharmaceutical benefit is to be supplied.

SCHEDULE 1

Ready-prepared pharmaceutical benefits

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Acetazolamide B.P.	—
Acetazolamide Sodium	—
Acetazolamide Tablets B.P.	—
Acetylcysteine	Bronchiectasis Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis) Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Acrylic Resin	In respect of the eye ointment: Eye infections caused by herpes simplex virus where idoxuridine has proved ineffective
Acyclovir	In respect of the tablets: With the written authority of the Secretary: Moderate to severe initial genital herpes, confirmed by appropriate microbiological technique, and complicated by severe pain, systemic symptoms, or urinary retention Moderate to severe recurrent genital herpes (more than ten attacks per year), leading to severe psychosexual dysfunction, unresponsive to counselling and lifestyle correction
Adrenaline B.P.	—
Adrenaline Hydrochloride	—
Adrenaline Injection B.P.	—
"Albumaid XP"	Phenylketonuria
"Alfaré"	With the written authority of the Secretary: Biliary atresia Cystic fibrosis Enterokinase deficiency Intolerance to both milk protein and soya protein Severe diarrhoea of greater than two weeks duration in infants under the age of 4 months
Allopurinol B.P.	—
Allopurinol Tablets B.P.	—
Alprenolol Tablets B.P.	—
Aluminium Hydroxide and Magnesium Carbonate Co-dried Gel	—
Aluminium Hydroxide, Dried B.P.	—
Aluminium Hydroxide, Dried B.P. with Magnesium Hydroxide B.P.	—
Aluminium Hydroxide, Dried B.P. with Magnesium Trisilicate B.P. and Magnesium Hydroxide B.P.	—
Aluminium Hydroxide Mixture B.P.	—
Aluminium Hydroxide Mixture B.P. with Light Kaolin B.P. or Light Kaolin (Natural) B.P.	—
Aluminium Hydroxide Mixture B.P. with Magnesium Hydroxide B.P.	—
Aluminium Hydroxide Mixture B.P. with Magnesium Hydroxide B.P. and Oxethazaine	—
Aluminium Sodium Polyhydroxy Monocarbonate Hexitol Complex	—
Aluminium Sodium Silicate	—
Amantadine Hydrochloride	The treatment of Parkinson's disease caused otherwise than by treatment with a drug
Ambenonium Chloride	—
Amiloride Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	—
Aminacrine Hydrochloride B.P. 1968	—
Aminocaproic Acid B.P.	—
Aminoglutethimide	With the written authority of the Secretary: Post-menopausal metastatic breast cancer in patients who have failed to respond adequately to endocrine manipulation Cushing's syndrome

Column 1	Column 2
Pharmaceutical benefit	Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act
"Aminogran Food Supplement"	Phenylketonuria
"Aminogran Mineral Mixture"	Phenylketonuria
Aminophylline B.P.	—
Aminophylline Injection B.P.	—
Aminophylline Tablets B.P.	—
Amiodarone Hydrochloride	With the written authority of the Secretary: For the continuing treatment of severe refractory cardiac arrhythmias where treatment with amiodarone hydrochloride was initiated in a hospital (in-patient or out-patient) For the continuing treatment of a patient who has already received, for more than 6 months, therapy with amiodarone hydrochloride for severe refractory cardiac arrhythmias
Amitriptyline Tablets B.P.	—
Ammonium Chloride B.P.	—
Amoxycillin Capsules B.P.	—
Amoxycillin Sodium	—
Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P.	—
Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P. with Potassium Clavulanate	—
Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P. with Potassium Clavulanate and Purified Water B.P.	—
Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P. with Purified Water B.P.	—
Amphotericin B.P.	—
Amphotericin Lozenges B.P.	—
Ampicillin Capsules B.P.	—
Ampicillin Sodium B.P.	—
Ampicillin Trihydrate B.P. with Purified Water B.P.	—
Amylobarbitone Sodium B.P.	Epilepsy
Antazoline Phosphate with Naphazoline Hydrochloride	—
Antazoline Sulphate with Naphazoline Nitrate B.P.	—
Aspirin B.P.	—
Atenolol	—
Atropine Eye Ointment B.P.	—
Atropine Methonitrate B.P.	—
Atropine Sulphate B.P.	—
Atropine Sulphate Injection B.P.	—
Atropine Sulphate Tablets B.P.	—
Auranofin	—
Aurothioglucose	—
Azathioprine Tablets B.P.	—
Baclofen Tablets B.P.	—
"Banish"	Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Beclomethasone Dipropionate B.P.	Asthma
Bendroflumazide Tablets B.P.	—
Benzalkonium Chloride	—
Benzathine Penicillin B.P.	—
Benzathine Penicillin B.P. with Procaine Penicillin B.P., Benzylpenicillin Potassium B.P. and Water for Injections	—
Benzhexol Tablets B.P.	—
Benzocaine B.P. with Adrenaline B.P.	—
Benzoin Tincture, Compound B.P.	Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Benztropine Injection B.P.	—
Benztropine Tablets B.P.	—
Benzyl Benzoate Application B.P.	—
Benzyl Benzoate B.P.	—
Benzylpenicillin Potassium B.P.	—

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Betamethasone Acetate with Betamethasone Sodium Phosphate B.P.	Alopecia areata For local intra-articular or peri-articular infiltration Granulomata, dermal Keloid Lichen planus hypertrophic Lichen simplex chronicus Lupus erythematosus, chronic discoid Necrobiosis lipoidica Uveitis
Betamethasone Dipropionate	—
Betamethasone Tablets B.P.	—
Betamethasone Valerate B.P.	—
Betamethasone Valerate Cream B.P.	—
Betamethasone Valerate Ointment B.P.	—
Bethanechol Chloride	—
Biperiden Hydrochloride	—
Biperiden Lactate Injection B.P.	—
Bisacodyl B.P.	Any disease or condition in a paraplegic or quadriplegic patient
Bisacodyl Suppositories B.P.	Any disease or condition in a paraplegic or quadriplegic patient For use by patients who are receiving long-term extensive nursing care in hospitals or nursing homes For use by patients for whose care a Commonwealth Domiciliary Nursing Care Benefit is approved
Bisacodyl Tablets B.P.	Any disease or condition in a paraplegic or quadriplegic patient For use by patients who are receiving long-term extensive nursing care in hospitals or nursing homes For use by patients for whose care a Commonwealth Domiciliary Nursing Care Benefit is approved
Bleomycin Sulphate	Germ cell neoplasms Lymphoma Squamous cell carcinoma
Bromocriptine Mesylate Capsules B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Acromegaly, prior to surgery or radiotherapy or where surgery or radiotherapy is inappropriate Parkinson's disease Pathological hyperprolactinaemia where appropriate surgery or radiotherapy is not indicated or has already been used with incomplete resolution
Bromocriptine Mesylate Tablets B.P.	Urgent suppression of physiological lactation With the written authority of the Secretary: Acromegaly, prior to surgery or radiotherapy or where surgery or radiotherapy is inappropriate Parkinson's disease Pathological hyperprolactinaemia where appropriate surgery or radiotherapy is not indicated or has already been used with incomplete resolution
Bumetanide	—
Busulphan Tablets B.P.	—
Butyl Monoester Polymer with Ethanol B.P.	Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Butyl Monoester Polymer with Isopropyl Alcohol B.P.	Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Calciferol Tablets, High-Strength B.P.	Hypocalcaemia Hypoparathyroidism Osteomalacia following gastrectomy, severe steatorrhoea or renal failure Vitamin D-resistant rickets
Calcitonin (Human)—Synthetic	With the written authority of the Secretary: Proven active Paget's disease of bone, or hypercalcaemia, in patients unable to tolerate both pork and salmon calcitonin or who are resistant to treatment with either pork or salmon calcitonin

Column 1	Column 2
Pharmaceutical benefit	Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act
Calcitonin (Pork) B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Proven active Paget's disease of bone causing pain or disability Treatment initiated in a hospital (in-patient or out-patient) of hypercalcaemia For the continuation of treatment of patients already established on calcitonin under arrangements provided for by section 100 of the Act
Calcitriol	With the written authority of the Secretary: Hypocalcaemia due to renal disease Hypoparathyroidism Hypophosphataemic rickets Vitamin D-resistant rickets
Calcium Carbonate B.P.	Hypocalcaemia Osteoporosis Proven malabsorption
Calcium Carbonate B.P. with Calcium Lactate-Gluconate	Hypocalcaemia Osteoporosis Proven malabsorption
Calcium Folate	Antidote to folic acid antagonists
Calcium Glubionate	—
Captopril	Moderate or severe hypertension For the continuing treatment of severe refractory cardiac failure where treatment with captopril was initiated in a hospital (in-patient or out-patient)
Carbachol B.P. 1973	—
Carbamazepine B.P.	—
Carbamazepine Tablets B.P.	—
Carbimazole Tablets B.P.	—
Carindacillin Sodium	With the written authority of the Secretary: Urinary tract infections where positive bacteriological evidence confirms that carindacillin or carbenicillin is an appropriate therapeutic agent
Carmellose Sodium B.P.	Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Carmellose Sodium B.P. with Pectin and Gelatin B.P.	Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Cefotaxime Sodium	Infections where positive bacteriological evidence confirms that cefotaxime sodium is an appropriate therapeutic agent Septicaemia, suspected or proven
Ceftriaxone Sodium	Infections where positive bacteriological evidence confirms that ceftriaxone sodium is an appropriate therapeutic agent Septicaemia, suspected or proven
Cephalexin B.P. with Purified Water B.P.	—
Cephalexin Capsules B.P.	—
Cephalothin Sodium B.P.	—
Cephazolin Sodium	Infections where positive bacteriological evidence confirms that cephalazolin sodium is an appropriate therapeutic agent Septicaemia, suspected or proven Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Charcoal, Activated B.P.	—
Chloral Hydrate B.P.	—
Chlorambucil Tablets B.P.	—
Chloramine B.P.	Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Chloramphenicol B.P.	—
Chloramphenicol B.P. with Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P.	—
Chloramphenicol Capsules B.P.	Bacterial meningitis Intracranial bacterial infections Intraocular infections Rickettsioses Typhoid Other serious infections where positive bacteriological evidence confirms that chloramphenicol is the only appropriate antibiotic
Chloramphenicol Eye Drops B.P.	—

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Chloramphenicol Eye Ointment B.P.	—
Chloramphenicol Palmitate Mixture B.P.	Bacterial meningitis Intracranial bacterial infections Intraocular infections Rickettsioses Typhoid Other serious infections where positive bacteriological evidence confirms that chloramphenicol is the only appropriate antibiotic
Chloramphenicol Sodium Succinate B.P.	Bacterial meningitis Intracranial bacterial infections Intraocular infections Rickettsioses Typhoid Other serious infections where positive bacteriological evidence confirms that chloramphenicol is the only appropriate antibiotic
Chlorhexidine Gluconate	—
Chlormethiazole Capsules B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Short-term alcohol or drug withdrawal therapy in a hospital or approved centre Status epilepticus
Chlormethiazole Edisylate B.P.	Short-term alcohol or drug withdrawal therapy in a hospital or approved centre Status epilepticus
Chloroquine Phosphate Tablets B.P.	—
Chloroquine Sulphate B.P.	—
Chloroquine Sulphate Injection B.P.	—
Chlorothiazide Tablets B.P.	—
Chlorpromazine Elixir B.P.	Chorea Hyperactive states of organic or toxic delirium Major psychoses including: Major organic psychoses including arteriopathic dementia Manic depressive disorder—manic phase Paranoid states Schizophrenia Senile dementia Malignant neoplasia (late stage) Radiation sickness Severe conduct disorders in patients under the age of 16 years
Chlorpromazine Injection B.P.	Chorea Hyperactive states of organic or toxic delirium Major psychoses including: Major organic psychoses including arteriopathic dementia Manic depressive disorder—manic phase Paranoid states Schizophrenia Senile dementia Malignant neoplasia (late stage) Radiation sickness Severe conduct disorders in patients under the age of 16 years
Chlorpromazine Suppositories B.P.	Chorea Hyperactive states of organic or toxic delirium Major psychoses including: Major organic psychoses including arteriopathic dementia Manic depressive disorder—manic phase Paranoid states Schizophrenia Senile dementia Malignant neoplasia (late stage) Radiation sickness Severe conduct disorders in patients under the age of 16 years

Column 1	Column 2
Pharmaceutical benefit	Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act
Chlorpromazine Tablets B.P.	Chorea Hyperactive states of organic or toxic delirium Major psychoses including: Major organic psychoses including arteriopathic dementia Manic depressive disorder—manic phase Paranoid states Schizophrenia Senile dementia Malignant neoplasia (late stage) Radiation sickness Severe conduct disorders in patients under the age of 16 years
Chlorpropamide Tablets B.P.	—
Chlortetracycline	—
Chlortetracycline Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Chlorthalidone Tablets B.P.	—
Cholera Vaccine B.P.	—
Cholestyramine	Bile salt malabsorption Hypercholesterolaemia Pruritus associated with partial biliary obstruction not responding to other therapy Severe diarrhoea associated with pelvic irradiation
Choline Theophyllinate B.P.	—
Chorionic Gonadotrophin B.P.	For use with bromocriptine mesylate in infertility associated with hyperprolactinaemia
Cimetidine	With the written authority of the Secretary: Duodenal ulcer (including pyloric ulcer), confirmed by x-ray, endoscopy or surgery Gastric ulcer, initial, confirmed by x-ray, endoscopy or surgery Gastric ulcer, recurrent (benign gastric ulcer recurring within 12 months of commencing initial therapy), confirmed by x-ray, endoscopy or surgery Oesophageal stricture, recurrent, due to proven chronic ulcer occurring within gastric epithelium where dilatation has been required Severe ulcerating (erosive) oesophagitis, confirmed by endoscopy Ulcerating (erosive) oesophagitis in scleroderma Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, proven by investigation
Clindamycin Capsules B.P.	Gram-positive coccal infections where the infection cannot be safely and effectively treated with penicillin or a derivative of penicillin
Clindamycin Palmitate Hydrochloride with Purified Water B.P.	Gram-positive coccal infections where the infection cannot be safely and effectively treated with penicillin or a derivative of penicillin
Clioquinol B.P.	—
Clofibrate Capsules B.P.	Hypertriglyceridaemia Hypercholesterolaemia
Clomiphene Tablets B.P.	Anovulatory infertility Patients undergoing in-vitro fertilisation
Clomipramine Hydrochloride B.P.	Cataplexy associated with narcolepsy Obsessive compulsive disorders
Clonazepam	—
Clonidine Hydrochloride Injection B.P.	—
Clonidine Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	—
Cloпамide	—
Clorexolone	—
Clotrimazole B.P.	—
Cloxacillin Capsules B.P.	—
Cloxacillin Sodium B.P.	—
Cloxacillin Sodium B.P. with Purified Water B.P.	—
Codeine Phosphate B.P. with Aspirin B.P.	—
Codeine Phosphate B.P. with Paracetamol B.P.	—
Codeine Phosphate Tablets B.P.	—
Colchicine Tablets B.P.	—

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Colestipol Hydrochloride	Hypercholesterolaemia
Colistin Sulphate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P.	—
Colistin Sulphomethate Sodium B.P.	—
Copper Sulphate B.P.C. 1973	—
Cortisone Tablets B.P.	—
Co-trimoxazole Mixture, Paediatric B.P.	—
Co-trimoxazole Tablets B.P.	—
Cyanocobalamin Injection B.P.	Pernicious anaemia and other proven vitamin B12 deficiencies Post-gastrectomy treatment Sub-acute combined degeneration of the cord
Cyclopenthiazine Tablets B.P.	—
Cyclophosphamide B.P.	—
Cyclophosphamide Tablets B.P.	—
Cyproheptadine Tablets B.P.	Prevention of migraine
Cytarabine B.P.	—
Danazol	With the written authority of the Secretary: Endometriosis, proven by visual means Hereditary angio-oedema Menorrhagia, intractable primary
Dantrolene Sodium	Treatment of chronic spasticity
Dapsone Tablets B.P.	—
Debrisoquine Tablets B.P.	—
"De-Lact Infant"	Acute gastro-enteritis complicated by lactose intolerance in infants under the age of 12 months Proven lactose intolerance in infants under the age of 12 months
Demeclocycline Capsules B.P.	Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, caused otherwise than by treatment with a drug
Desipramine Tablets B.P.	—
Desmopressin	—
Dexamethasone B.P.	—
Dexamethasone B.P. with Framycetin Sulphate B.P. and Gramicidin	—
Dexamethasone Sodium Metasulphobenzoate with Framycetin Sulphate B.P. and Gramicidin	—
Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate B.P.	In respect of the injection, 5 mL vial containing equivalent of 120 mg dexamethasone phosphate: For use in a hospital In respect of the other injections: —
Dexamethasone Tablets B.P.	—
Dexamphetamine Tablets B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: For the treatment of a patient under the age of 21 years and who is hyperkinetic as a result of brain damage Narcolepsy
Dextran 40 Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Glucose B.P.	—
Dextran 40 Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Sodium Chloride B.P.	—
Dextran 70 Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Glucose B.P.	—
Dextran 70 Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Sodium Chloride B.P.	—
Diazepam B.P.	—
Diazepam Injection B.P.	—
Diazepam Tablets B.P.	—
Diazoxide Injection B.P.	—
Dichlorphenamide Tablets B.P.	—
Diclofenac Sodium	—
Dienoestrol B.P.	—
Difenoxin Hydrochloride with Atropine Sulphate B.P.	—
Diflunisal Tablets B.P.	—
"Digestelact"	With the written authority of the Secretary: Lactose intolerance

Column 1	Column 2
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Digoxin Elixir, Paediatric B.P.	—
Digoxin Injection B.P.	—
Digoxin Tablets B.P.	—
Dihydroergotamine Mesylate B.P.	—
Dihydrotachysterol B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Hypoparathyroidism Osteomalacia following gastrectomy, severe steatorrhoea or renal failure Vitamin D-resistant rickets
Diloxanide Furoate Tablets B.P.	—
Diltiazem Hydrochloride	Angina where treatment with verapamil hydrochloride or nifedipine has failed
Dimercaprol Injection B.P.	—
Dimethicones B.P.	In respect of the creams: Any disease or condition in a paraplegic or quadriplegic patient Ileostomy or colostomy conditions Use with surgical appliances In respect of the solution: Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Diphenoxylate Hydrochloride B.P. with Atropine Sulphate B.P.	—
Diphtheria and Tetanus Vaccine, Adsorbed B.P.	—
Diphtheria and Tetanus Vaccine, Adsorbed B.P., Diluted	—
Diphtheria Antitoxin B.P.	—
Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis Vaccine, Adsorbed B.P.	—
Diphtheria Vaccine, Adsorbed B.P.	—
Diphtheria Vaccine, Adsorbed B.P., Diluted	—
Dipivefrine Hydrochloride	—
Dipyridamole Tablets B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Biopsy proven glomerulonephritis Mesangiocapillary renal disease Renal allograft Patients with cardiac prosthesis
Disodium Etidronate	With the written authority of the Secretary: Active Paget's disease of bone when calcitonin has been found to be unsatisfactory due to lack of efficacy or unacceptable side effects
Disopyramide Capsules B.P.	—
Disopyramide Phosphate Capsules B.P.	—
Docusate Sodium B.P. with Bisacodyl B.P.	Any disease or condition in a paraplegic or quadriplegic patient For use by patients who are receiving long-term extensive nursing care in hospitals or nursing homes For use by patients for whose care a Commonwealth Dom- iciliary Nursing Care Benefit is approved
Domperidone	—
Dothiepin Capsules B.P.	—
Dothiepin Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Doxepin Capsules B.P.	—
Doxepin Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Doxorubicin Hydrochloride	—
Doxycycline Capsules B.P.	—
Doxycycline Hydrochloride B.P.	In respect of the capsules, 50 mg (base) (containing enteric coated pellets) and the tablets, 50 mg (base): Bronchiectasis in patients over the age of 8 years Chronic bronchitis in patients over the age of 8 years Severe acne In respect of the other capsules and tablets: —
Dydrogesterone Tablets B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Endometriosis, proven by visual means
Econazole Nitrate B.P.	—
Econazole Nitrate Cream B.P.	—

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Econazole Nitrate Pessaries B.P.	—
Ecothiopate Iodide B.P.	—
Enalapril Maleate	Moderate or severe hypertension For the continuing treatment of severe refractory cardiac failure where treatment with enalapril maleate was initiated in a hospital (in-patient or out-patient)
Epicillin	—
Epicillin with Purified Water B.P.	—
Ergocalciferol B.P.	Hypocalcaemia Hypoparathyroidism Osteomalacia following gastrectomy, severe steatorrhoea or renal failure Vitamin D-resistant rickets
Ergometrine and Oxytocin Injection B.P.	—
Ergometrine Injection B.P.	—
Ergometrine Tablets B.P.	—
Ergotamine Tablets B.P.	—
Ergotamine Tartrate B.P. with Caffeine B.P.	—
Ergotamine Tartrate B.P. with Caffeine B.P. and Cyclizine Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Ergotamine Tartrate B.P. with Caffeine Citrate B.P.C. 1959 and Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Erythromycin B.P.	—
Erythromycin Estolate B.P.	—
Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate B.P.	—
Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate B.P. with Purified Water B.P.	—
Erythromycin Gluceptate	—
Erythromycin Lactobionate	—
Erythromycin Stearate	—
Erythromycin Stearate Tablets B.P.	—
Erythromycin Tablets B.P.	—
Ethacrynic Acid Tablets B.P.	Patients who are hypersensitive to other oral diuretics
Ethanolamine Oleate Injection B.P.	—
Ethinylestradiol Tablets B.P.	—
Ethosuximide Capsules B.P.	—
Ethosuximide Elixir B.P.	—
Ethylestrenol Tablets B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Osteoporosis Patients on long-term treatment with corticosteroids
Ethinodiol Diacetate B.P. with Ethinylestradiol B.P.	—
Etretinate	With the written authority of the Secretary: Treatment initiated in a hospital (in-patient or out-patient) of: Darier's disease Erythrodermatoderma Pityriasis rubra pilaris Severe congenital ichthyosis (lamellar, bullous and sex linked) Severe intractable psoriasis Severe palmo-plantar keratoderma For the continuing treatment of a patient who has already received, for more than 6 months, therapy with etretinate for a condition listed above
Fenoterol Hydrobromide B.P.	—
Ferrous Aminoacetosulphate	—
Ferrous Gluconate B.P.	—
Ferrous Gluconate Tablets B.P.	—
Ferrous Sulphate, Dried B.P.	—
Ferrous Sulphate, Dried B.P. with Folic Acid B.P.	—
Flecainide Acetate	For the continuing treatment of cardiac arrhythmias where treatment with flecainide acetate was initiated in a hospital (in-patient or out-patient)

Column 1	Column 2
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Fluclorolone Acetonide B.P.	—
Flucloxacillin Capsules B.P.	—
Flucloxacillin Sodium B.P.	—
Flucloxacillin Sodium B.P. with Purified Water B.P.	—
Flucytosine Tablets B.P.	Invasive or systemic fungal infections such as candidiasis, cryptococcosis and chromoblastomycosis
Fludrocortisone Tablets B.P.	—
Flumethasone Pivalate with Clioquinol B.P.	—
Fluocortolone Pivalate and Fluocortolone Hexanoate Cream B.P.	—
Fluocortolone Pivalate and Fluocortolone Hexanoate Ointment B.P.	—
Fluorometholone	—
Fluorouracil Injection B.P.	—
Fluoxymesterone Tablets B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Aplastic anaemias, proven Carcinoma of the breast Hypogonadism Osteoporosis
Fluphenazine Decanoate Injection B.P.	Chorea Hyperactive states of organic or toxic delirium Major psychoses including: Major organic psychoses including arteriopathic dementia Manic depressive disorder—manic phase Paranoid states Schizophrenia Senile dementia Malignant neoplasia (late stage) Radiation sickness
Fluphenazine Hydrochloride B.P.	Chorea Hyperactive states of organic or toxic delirium Major psychoses including: Major organic psychoses including arteriopathic dementia Manic depressive disorder—manic phase Paranoid states Schizophrenia Senile dementia Malignant neoplasia (late stage) Radiation sickness
Fluphenazine Tablets B.P.	Chorea Hyperactive states of organic or toxic delirium Major psychoses including: Major organic psychoses including arteriopathic dementia Manic depressive disorder—manic phase Paranoid states Schizophrenia Senile dementia Malignant neoplasia (late stage) Radiation sickness
Folic Acid B.P.	—
Folic Acid Tablets B.P.	—
Fosfestrol Sodium B.P.	Carcinoma of the prostate
Framycetin Sulphate B.P.	—
Frusemide B.P.	—
Frusemide Injection B.P.	—
Frusemide Tablets B.P.	In respect of the 500 mg strength: Renal failure In respect of the other strengths: —
Fusidic Acid Mixture B.P.	For use in combination with another antibiotic in the treatment of serious staphylococcal infections confirmed by bacteriological evidence
"Galactomin, Formula No. 17"	With the written authority of the Secretary: Galactosaemia Conditions needing an extreme restriction of lactose in the diet of a patient under the age of 4 years

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Gas-gangrene Antitoxin, Mixed B.P.	—
Gentamicin Eye Drops B.P.	Invasive ocular infection Perioperative use Suspected pseudomonal eye infection
Gentamicin Injection B.P.	—
Glibenclamide Tablets B.P.	—
Gliclazide	—
Glucagon Hydrochloride	—
Glucose and Ketone Indicator—Urine	—
Glucose, Anhydrous B.P., Sodium Chloride B.P., Potassium Chloride B.P., Citric Acid B.P. and Sodium Citrate B.P.	—
Glucose Indicator—Blood	—
Glucose Indicator—Urine	—
Glucose Intravenous Infusion B.P.	—
"Glucose Nutramigen"	With the written authority of the Secretary: Allergy to both cows' milk and soy protein in children under the age of 2 years Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis) Galactosaemia Glycogen storage disease due to glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency in children under the age of 2 years Homocystinuria Lactose intolerance
Glyceryl Trinitrate	—
Glyceryl Trinitrate Tablets B.P.	—
Griseofulvin Tablets B.P.	Recalcitrant tinea infections Kerion
Haloperidol B.P.	Chorea Hyperactive states of organic or toxic delirium Major psychoses including: Major organic psychoses including arteriopathic dementia Manic depressive disorder—manic phase Paranoid states Schizophrenia Senile dementia Malignant neoplasia (late stage) Radiation sickness
Haloperidol Tablets B.P.	Chorea Hyperactive states of organic or toxic delirium Major psychoses including: Major organic psychoses including arteriopathic dementia Manic depressive disorder—manic phase Paranoid states Schizophrenia Senile dementia Malignant neoplasia (late stage) Radiation sickness
Heparin Injection B.P. (Calcium Salt)	—
Heparin Injection B.P. (Sodium Salt)	—
Hexamine Hippurate	—
Hexamine Mandelate	—
Homatropine Hydrobromide B.P.	—
Hydralazine Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	—
Hydrochlorothiazide B.P. with Amiloride Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Hydrochlorothiazide B.P. with Triamterene B.P.	—
Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets B.P.	—
Hydrocortisone B.P.	—
Hydrocortisone Acetate B.P.	In respect of the rectal foam: Proctitis Ulcerative colitis In respect of the other forms: —
Hydrocortisone Acetate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P.	—
Hydrocortisone Acetate Cream B.P.	—

Column 1	Column 2
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Hydrocortisone Acetate Injection B.P.	Alopecia areata For local intra-articular or peri-articular infiltration Granulomata, dermal Keloid Lichen planus hypertrophic Lichen simplex chronicus Lupus erythematosus, chronic discoid
Hydrocortisone Acetate Ointment B.P.	—
Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate B.P.	In respect of the injection set containing equivalent of 500 mg hydrocortisone and 4 mL solvent: Any disease or condition in a patient receiving treatment in a hospital In respect of the other injection sets: —
Hydroxocobalamin Injection B.P.	Pernicious anaemia and other proven vitamin B12 deficiencies Post-gastrectomy treatment Sub-acute combined degeneration of the cord
Hydroxychloroquine Tablets B.P.	—
Hydroxyurea Capsules B.P.	—
Hyoscine Butylbromide Injection B.P.	—
Hyoscyamine Hydrobromide with Atropine Sulphate B.P. and Hyoscine Hydrobromide B.P.	—
Hyoscyamine Sulphate B.P. with Atropine Sulphate B.P. and Hyoscine Hydrobromide B.P.	—
Hypromellose 4500 B.P.	—
Hypromellose 4500 B.P. with Dextran 70	—
Ibuprofen Tablets B.P.	—
Idoxuridine B.P.	—
Idoxuridine Eye Drops B.P.	—
Imipramine Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Imipramine Tablets B.P.	—
Indapamide	—
Indomethacin Capsules B.P.	—
Indomethacin Suppositories B.P.	—
Influenza Vaccine (Split Virion), Inactivated B.P.	For prophylaxis of persons at special risk of adverse consequences from infections of the lower respiratory tract
Insect Allergen Extract—Bull Ant	—
Insect Allergen Extract—Honey Bee Venom	—
Insect Allergen Extract—Jumper Ant	—
Insect Allergen Extract—Mosquito	—
Insect Allergen Extract—Paper Wasp Venom	—
Insulin Injection B.P.	—
Insulin Injection, Biphasic B.P.	—
Insulin Injection, Isophane B.P.	—
Insulin Injection, Isophane B.P. and Insulin Injection, Neutral B.P.	—
Insulin Injection, Neutral B.P.	—
Insulin Injection, Protamine Zinc B.P.	—
Insulin Isophane, Human (Synthetic)	Diabetics exhibiting lipoatrophy, lipohypertrophy, local allergy or immunologic resistance Newly diagnosed insulin dependent diabetics
Insulin Isophane, Human (Synthetic) and Insulin Neutral, Human (Synthetic)	Diabetics exhibiting lipoatrophy, lipohypertrophy, local allergy or immunologic resistance Newly diagnosed insulin dependent diabetics
Insulin Neutral, Human (Synthetic)	Diabetics exhibiting lipoatrophy, lipohypertrophy, local allergy or immunologic resistance Newly diagnosed insulin dependent diabetics
Insulin Zinc Suspension B.P.	—
Insulin Zinc Suspension (Amorphous) B.P.	—
Insulin Zinc Suspension (Crystalline) B.P.	—
Insulin Zinc Suspension (Crystalline), Human (Synthetic)	Diabetics exhibiting lipoatrophy, lipohypertrophy, local allergy or immunologic resistance Newly diagnosed insulin dependent diabetics

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Insulin Zinc Suspension, Human (Synthetic)	Diabetics exhibiting lipoatrophy, lipohypertrophy, local allergy or immunologic resistance Newly diagnosed insulin dependent diabetics
Intraperitoneal Dialysis Solutions B.P.C. 1973	—
Ipratropium Bromide	—
Iron Dextran Injection B.P.	—
Iron Polymaltose Complex	—
Iron Sorbitol Injection B.P.	—
Isoconazole Nitrate	—
Isoniazid Tablets B.P.	—
Isopropyl Monoester Polymer with Isopropyl Alcohol B.P.	Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Isosorbide Dinitrate Tablets B.P.	—
Isotretinoin	With the written authority of the Secretary: Severe cystic acne not responsive to other therapy
Kaolin, Light B.P. or Light Kaolin (Natural) B.P. with Pectin	—
Ketoprofen B.P.	—
Ketoprofen Capsules B.P.	—
"Ketovite" Liquid	With the written authority of the Secretary: Chronic cholestasis Galactosaemia Persistent monosaccharide intolerance Phenylketonuria Tyrosinosis (hereditary) Use in association with a ketogenic diet
"Ketovite" Tablets	With the written authority of the Secretary: Chronic cholestasis Galactosaemia Persistent monosaccharide intolerance Phenylketonuria Tyrosinosis (hereditary) Use in association with a ketogenic diet
Labetalol Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	—
Lactulose Solution B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Hepatic coma or pre-coma (chronic portosystemic encephalopathy) Terminal malignant neoplasia
Lauramine Oxide with Octoxinol	Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Leuporelin Acetate	With the written authority of the Secretary: Advanced cancer of the prostate
Levodopa and Carbidopa Tablets B.P.	—
Levodopa B.P. with Benserazide	—
Levodopa Tablets B.P.	—
Levonorgestrel B.P.	—
Levonorgestrel B.P. with Ethinyloestradiol B.P.	—
Lignocaine Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Lignocaine Hydrochloride Injection B.P.	—
Lincomycin Injection B.P.	—
Lindane B.P.	—
Lindane Cream B.P.	—
Liothyronine Tablets B.P.	—
Lithium Carbonate B.P.	—
Lithium Carbonate Tablets B.P.	—
"Locasol New Formula"	With the written authority of the Secretary: Hypercalcaemia in children under the age of 2 years Osteopetrosis
"Lofenalac"	Phenylketonuria
Loperamide Hydrochloride	—
Lypressin	—
Maldison	—
"Maxamaid XP"	Phenylketonuria

Column 1	Column 2
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate B.P.	In respect of the injections, the oral suspension and the tablets, 100 mg, 200 mg and 250 mg: Breast cancer Endometrial cancer Renal cell cancer In respect of the tablet, 10 mg: — In respect of the tablet, 500 mg: Advanced breast cancer
Medrysone	—
Mefenamic Acid Capsules B.P.	Dysmenorrhoea Menorrhagia
Mefruside	—
Melphalan Tablets B.P.	—
Mercaptopurine Tablets B.P.	—
Metformin Tablets B.P.	—
Methacycline Hydrochloride B.P.C. 1973	—
Methadone Injection B.P.	Severe disabling pain not responding to non-narcotic analgesics
Methadone Tablets B.P.	Severe disabling pain not responding to non-narcotic analgesics
Methdilazine Hydrochloride	Prevention of migraine
Methenolone Acetate	With the written authority of the Secretary: Osteoporosis Patients on long-term treatment with corticosteroids
Methotrexate B.P.	—
Methotrexate Injection B.P.	—
Methotrexate Tablets B.P.	—
Methsuximide	—
Methyclothiazide	—
Methyldopa Tablets B.P.	—
Methylphenobarbitone B.P.	Epilepsy
Methylprednisolone Acetate Injection B.P.	For local intra-articular or peri-articular infiltration
Methylprednisolone Sodium Succinate	—
Methyl Salicylate Liniment A.P.F.	—
Methyltestosterone Tablets B.P.	In respect of the 5 mg strength: Hypogonadism in patients under the age of 16 years In respect of the other strengths: Carcinoma of the breast Hypogonadism Klinefelter's syndrome (seminiferous tubule dysgenesis)
Methysergide Tablets B.P.	—
Metoclopramide Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Metoclopramide Injection B.P.	—
Metoclopramide Tablets B.P.	—
Metolazone	—
Metoprolol Tartrate	—
Metronidazole Benzoate	—
Metronidazole B.P.	Prophylaxis in large bowel surgery Treatment, in a hospital, of acute anaerobic sepsis
Metronidazole Suppositories B.P.	—
Metronidazole Tablets B.P.	—
Mexiletine Hydrochloride Capsules B.P.	—
Mexiletine Hydrochloride Injection B.P.	—
Mianserin Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Depressive illness in persons with cardiovascular disease or bladder neck dysfunction
Miconazole	—
Miconazole Nitrate B.P.	—
Miconazole Nitrate Cream B.P.	—
Minocycline Hydrochloride	—

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Minoxidil	With the written authority of the Secretary: For the continuing treatment of severe refractory hypertensive disease where treatment with minoxidil was initiated in a hospital (in-patient or out-patient) For the continuing treatment of a patient who has already received, for more than 6 months, therapy with minoxidil for severe refractory hypertension
Misoprostol	With the written authority of the Secretary: Duodenal ulcer (including pyloric ulcer), confirmed by radiology, endoscopy or surgery Gastric ulcer, confirmed by radiology, endoscopy or surgery
Mithramycin	For use in a hospital for: Inoperable testicular neoplasm Symptomatic hypercalcaemia and hypercalcaemia associated with advanced neoplasia
Mitozantrone Hydrochloride	Metastatic or locally advanced breast cancer
Morphine Sulphate B.P. with Tacrine Hydrochloride	Severe intractable pain
Morphine Sulphate Injection B.P.	—
"M.S.U.D. AID"	Maple syrup urine disease
Mustine Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Nalidixic Acid Mixture B.P.	For use as a urinary antiseptic in patients with neurogenic bladder Urinary tract infections where current clinical and bacteriological evidence confirm that nalidixic acid is an appropriate therapeutic agent
Nalidixic Acid Tablets B.P.	For use as a urinary antiseptic in patients with neurogenic bladder Urinary tract infections where current clinical and bacteriological evidence confirm that nalidixic acid is an appropriate therapeutic agent
Naloxone Hydrochloride	—
Nandrolone Decanoate Injection B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Carcinoma of the breast Osteoporosis Patients on long-term treatment with corticosteroids
Nandrolone Phenylpropionate Injection B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Carcinoma of the breast Osteoporosis Patients on long-term treatment with corticosteroids
Naphazoline Hydrochloride	—
Naproxen B.P.	—
Naproxen Tablets B.P.	—
Natamycin	—
Neomycin Sulphate Eye Drops B.P.	—
Neomycin Tablets B.P.	Acute leukaemia during induction of remission with chemotherapy Bowel sterilisation preparatory to major surgery Encephalopathy, hepatic
Neomycin Undecenoate with Bacitracin Zinc B.P.	—
Neostigmine Injection B.P.	—
Neostigmine Tablets B.P.	—
Niclosamide Tablets B.P.	—
Nicotinic Acid Tablets B.P.	—
Nifedipine	—
Nitrazepam Tablets B.P.	—
Nitrofurantoin B.P.	—
Nitrofurantoin Mixture B.P.	—
Nitrofurantoin Tablets B.P.	—
Norethisterone Acetate B.P.	Carcinoma of the breast Carcinoma of the prostate
Norethisterone Acetate B.P. with Ethinyloestradiol B.P.	—
Norethisterone B.P. with Ethinyloestradiol B.P.	—
Norethisterone B.P. with Mestranol B.P.	—
Norethisterone Tablets B.P.	—

Column 1	Column 2
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Norfloracin	Acute infective colitis Urinary tract infection
Norgestrel with Ethinyloestradiol B.P.	—
Nortriptyline Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Nortriptyline Tablets B.P.	—
Nystatin B.P.	—
Nystatin Mixture B.P.	—
Nystatin Ointment B.P.	—
Nystatin Pessaries B.P.	—
Nystatin Tablets B.P.	—
"Odortrol"	Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Oestradiol Valerate	—
Oestrogens—Conjugated	—
Oestrone B.P.C. 1954	—
Ornidazole	—
Orphenadrine Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	Parkinsonism
Oxazepam Tablets B.P.	—
Oxprenolol Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Oxprenolol Tablets B.P.	—
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	Severe disabling pain not responding to non-narcotic analgesics
Oxycodone Pectinate	Severe disabling pain not responding to non-narcotic analgesics
Oxymetholone Tablets B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Aplastic anaemias, proven Myelosclerosis
Oxytetracycline Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Oxytocin Injection B.P.	—
Pancreatin B.P.	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis) Following pancreatico-duodenectomy Pancreatic steatorrhoea
Pancrelipase	Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis) Following pancreatico-duodenectomy Pancreatic steatorrhoea
Papaveretum B.P.C. 1973	—
Papaveretum B.P.C. 1973 with Hyoscine Hydrobromide B.P.	—
Paracetamol B.P.	—
Paraffin, Soft White B.P.	Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Paraffin, Soft White B.P. with Liquid Paraffin B.P.	—
Penicillamine B.P.	Acute heavy metal intoxication Cystinosis Cystinuria with calculus formation Haemoglobinuria, paroxysmal cold Severe rheumatoid arthritis Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration)
Penicillamine Tablets B.P.	Acute heavy metal intoxication Cystinosis Cystinuria with calculus formation Haemoglobinuria, paroxysmal cold Severe rheumatoid arthritis Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration)
Perhexiline Maleate	With the written authority of the Secretary: Angina not responding to other therapy
Pericyazine	Chorea Hyperactive states of organic or toxic delirium Major psychoses including: Major organic psychoses including arteriopathic dementia Manic depressive disorder—manic phase Paranoid states Schizophrenia Senile dementia Malignant neoplasia (late stage) Radiation sickness Severe conduct disorders in patients under the age of 16 years

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Pethidine Injection B.P.	—
Pethidine Tablets B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Disabling pain associated with proven malignant neoplasia
Phenelzine Tablets B.P.	Depressive illness resistant to treatment with either tricyclic antidepressants or electroconvulsive therapy Phobic states
Phenethicillin Capsules B.P.	—
Phenethicillin Potassium B.P. with Purified Water B.P.	—
Phenethicillin Tablets B.P.	—
Phenindione Tablets B.P.	—
Phenobarbitone Injection B.P.	Epilepsy
Phenobarbitone Tablets B.P.	Epilepsy
Phenoxybenzamine Capsules B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Neurogenic urinary retention Phaeochromocytoma
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (Benzathine Salt)	—
Phenoxymethylpenicillin (Hydrabamine Salt)	—
Phenoxymethylpenicillin Potassium Capsules B.P.	—
Phenoxymethylpenicillin Potassium Tablets B.P.	—
Phensuximide B.P.C. 1973	—
Phenylephrine Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Phenytoin B.P.	—
Phenytoin Capsules B.P.	—
Phenytoin Injection B.P.	—
Phenytoin Mixture B.P.	—
Phytomenadione Injection B.P.	—
Pilocarpine	With the written authority of the Secretary: Chronic glaucoma when other miotics are not tolerated
Pilocarpine Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Pindolol B.P.	—
Pindolol Tablets B.P.	—
Piroxicam	—
Pizotifen Malate	—
"PK AID I"	Phenylketonuria
"PK AID II"	Phenylketonuria
Plague Vaccine B.P. 1973	—
Pneumococcal Vaccine, Polyvalent	Splenectomised persons over the age of 2 years Persons with Hodgkin's disease Persons at high risk of pneumococcal infections
Polyestradiol Phosphate	Carcinoma of the breast Carcinoma of the prostate
Polygeline	—
Polyisobutylene	Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Bacitracin B.P. 1968 and Neomycin Sulphate B.P.	—
Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Bacitracin Zinc B.P. and Neomycin Sulphate B.P.	—
Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P. and Gramicidin	—
Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P. and Hydrocortisone B.P.	—
Polyvinyl Alcohol	—
Polyvinyl Alcohol with Povidone B.P.	—
Polyvinylpyrrolidone and Vinyl Acetate Copolymer	Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
"Portagen"	With the written authority of the Secretary: Patients requiring a ketogenic diet for intractable childhood epilepsy Proven malabsorption
Potassium Chloride B.P.	—
Potassium Chloride B.P. with Potassium Bicarbonate Effervescent Tablets	—

Column 1	Column 2
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Pralidoxime Iodide	—
Prazosin Hydrochloride	—
Prednisolone Acetate	In respect of the injection: For local intra-articular or peri-articular infiltration In respect of the eye drops: —
Prednisolone Acetate with Phenylephrine Hydrochloride B.P.	Corneal grafts Uveitis
Prednisolone B.P.	—
Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate B.P.	In respect of the retention enema and the suppositories: Proctitis Ulcerative colitis In respect of the eye/ear drops: —
Prednisolone Stearoylglycolate	—
Prednisolone Tablets B.P.	—
Prednisone Tablets B.P.	—
"Pregestimil"	With the written authority of the Secretary: Biliary atresia Cystic fibrosis Enterokinase deficiency Intolerance to both milk protein and soya protein Severe diarrhoea of greater than two weeks duration in infants under the age of 4 months
Primaquine Tablets B.P.	—
Primidone Tablets B.P.	—
Probenecid Tablets B.P.	—
Probucol	With the written authority of the Secretary: Familial hypercholesterolaemia inadequately responsive to diet and a course of cholesterol lowering resin
Procainamide Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Procainamide Injection B.P.	—
Procaine Penicillin Injection B.P.	—
Procarbazine Hydrochloride	—
Prochlorperazine	—
Prochlorperazine Edisylate	—
Prochlorperazine Injection B.P.	—
Prochlorperazine Tablets B.P.	—
Procyclidine Tablets B.P.	—
Promethazine Hydrochloride Injection B.P.	—
Promethazine Theoclate Tablets B.P.	—
Propantheline Tablets B.P.	Chronic neurogenic incontinence of urine
Propranolol Injection B.P.	—
Propranolol Tablets B.P.	—
Propylthiouracil Tablets B.P.	—
Protamine Sulphate Injection B.P.	—
Pyrantel Embonate	—
Pyridostigmine Injection B.P.	—
Pyridostigmine Tablets B.P.	—
Pyridoxine Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Pyridoxine Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	Anaemia proved to be responsive to pyridoxine Convulsions responsive to pyridoxine Homocystinuria Primary hyperoxaluria Radiation sickness Sideroblastic (refractory) anaemia Treatment and prophylaxis of peripheral neuritis caused or likely to be caused by isoniazid therapy
Pyrimethamine B.P. with Dapsone B.P.	—
Pyrimethamine B.P. with Sulfadoxine B.P.	—
Pyrimethamine Tablets B.P.	—
Quinethazone	—

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Quinidine Bisulphate B.P.	—
Quinidine Sulphate B.P.	—
Quinidine Sulphate Tablets B.P.	—
Quinine Bisulphate Tablets B.P.	—
Quinine Sulphate Tablets B.P.	—
Ranitidine Hydrochloride	With the written authority of the Secretary: Duodenal ulcer (including pyloric ulcer), confirmed by x-ray, endoscopy or surgery Gastric ulcer, initial, confirmed by x-ray, endoscopy or surgery Gastric ulcer, recurrent (benign gastric ulcer recurring within 12 months of commencing initial therapy), confirmed by x-ray, endoscopy or surgery Oesophageal stricture, recurrent, due to proven chronic ulcer occurring within gastric epithelium where dilatation has been required Severe ulcerating (erosive) oesophagitis, confirmed by endoscopy Ulcerating (erosive) oesophagitis in scleroderma Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, proven by investigation
Red-back Spider Antivenom	—
Rifampicin B.P.	Prophylaxis of meningococcal disease in close contacts and carriers With the written authority of the Secretary: Leprosy in adults
Rolitetracycline	—
Salbutamol B.P.	—
Salbutamol Sulphate B.P.	—
Salbutamol Tablets B.P.	—
Salcatonin Injection B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Proven active Paget's disease of bone causing pain or disability Treatment initiated in a hospital (in-patient or out-patient) of hypercalcaemia For the continuation of treatment of patients already established on calcitonin under arrangements provided for by section 100 of the Act
Silver Sulphadiazine with Chlorhexidine Gluconate Cream	In respect of the 50 g and 100 g packs: For the prevention and treatment of infection in partial or full skin thickness loss due to burns or epidermolysis bullosa Stasis ulcers In respect of the 500 g pack: With the written authority of the Secretary: Treatment, in a hospital, of burns
Sodium Acid Citrate B.P.	—
Sodium Acid Phosphate B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Familial hypophosphataemia Hypercalcaemia Hypophosphataemic rickets Vitamin D-resistant rickets
Sodium Aurothiomalate Injection B.P.	—
Sodium Bicarbonate Intravenous Infusion B.P.	—
Sodium Calciumedetate B.P.	—
Sodium Chloride and Glucose Intravenous Infusion B.P.	—
Sodium Chloride B.P. with Potassium Chloride B.P. and Calcium Chloride B.P. in Water for Injections	—
Sodium Chloride B.P. with Sodium Acetate B.P., Sodium Gluconate, Potassium Chloride B.P. and Magnesium Chloride B.P.	—
Sodium Chloride Intravenous Infusion B.P.	—
Sodium Citro-Tartrate	—

Column 1	Column 2
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Sodium Cromoglycate B.P.	In respect of the eye drops: With the written authority of the Secretary: Vernal kerato-conjunctivitis In respect of the nebuliser solution: Use in a power-operated nebuliser for prophylaxis of asthma in persons who are unable to use the capsule or metered aerosol spray for oral inhalation In respect of the metered aerosol spray: —
Sodium Cromoglycate Insufflation B.P.	—
Sodium Fusidate B.P.	For use in combination with another antibiotic in the treatment of serious staphylococcal infections confirmed by bacteriological evidence
Sodium Lactate Compound Intravenous Infusion B.P.	—
Sodium Lactate Compound Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Anhydrous Glucose B.P.	—
Sodium Lactate Intravenous Infusion B.P.	—
Sodium Nitroprusside B.P.	—
Sodium Salicylate B.P.	—
Sodium Valproate B.P.	—
Sodium Valproate Elixir B.P.	—
Spectinomycin Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Spironolactone Tablets B.P.	Female hirsutism Hyperaldosteronism
Staphylococcus Toxoid B.P. 1968	—
Sterculia B.P.	Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Sterculia B.P. with Frangula Bark B.P.	Any disease or condition in a paraplegic or quadriplegic patient For use by patients who are receiving long-term extensive nursing care in hospitals or nursing homes For use by patients for whose care a Commonwealth Domiciliary Nursing Care Benefit is approved
Stilboestrol Tablets B.P.	—
Streptokinase B.P.	—
Sucralfate	—
Sulindac Tablets B.P.	—
Sulphacetamide Sodium B.P.	—
Sulphadimidine Tablets B.P.	—
Sulphafurazole B.P.	—
Sulphafurazole Tablets B.P.	—
Sulphamethizole B.P.	—
Sulphamethizole Tablets B.P.	—
Sulphapyridine Tablets B.P.	—
Sulphasalazine	Crohn's disease Rheumatoid arthritis Ulcerative colitis
Sulphinpyrazone Tablets B.P.	With the written authority of the Secretary: Glomerulonephritis Gout Renal transplantation
Sulthiame Tablets B.P.	—
Surgical Cement	Any disease or condition in a paraplegic or quadriplegic patient For use with surgical appliances Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Surgical Cement Solvent	Any disease or condition in a paraplegic or quadriplegic patient For use with surgical appliances Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Tamoxifen Citrate Tablets B.P.	Recurrent or metastatic breast cancer
Temazepam	—
Terbutaline Sulphate B.P.	—
Terbutaline Sulphate Tablets B.P.	—

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
"Teric" N8 with Lauryldimethylbenzyl Ammonium Chloride	Any disease or condition in a paraplegic or quadriplegic patient
Testosterone Enanthate B.P.	Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Testosterone Propionate B.P. with Testosterone Phenylpropionate B.P. and Testosterone Isocaproate B.P.	Carcinoma of the breast
Testosterone Propionate B.P. with Testosterone Phenylpropionate B.P., Testosterone Isocaproate B.P. and Testosterone Decanoate B.P.	Hypogonadism
Testosterone Propionate Injection B.P.	Klinefelter's syndrome (seminiferous tubule dysgenesis)
Tetanus Vaccine, Adsorbed B.P.	Carcinoma of the breast
Tetrabenazine	Gigantism
Tetracosactrin Zinc Injection B.P.	Hypogonadism
	Klinefelter's syndrome (seminiferous tubule dysgenesis)
	Carcinoma of the breast
	Hypogonadism
	Klinefelter's syndrome (seminiferous tubule dysgenesis)
	Chorea not adequately controlled by other drug therapy
	With the written authority of the Secretary:
	Hypsarrhythmia
	Multiple sclerosis, acute exacerbation
	Treatment of children who need long-term corticosteroid therapy but who are in danger of growth suppression as a result
	Treatment of patients who are being withdrawn from long-term corticosteroid therapy
	Ulcerative colitis, proven, not responding to parenteral corticosteroids
Tetracycline B.P. with a buffering agent	—
Tetracycline B.P. with a buffering agent and Nystatin B.P.	—
Tetracycline Capsules B.P.	—
Tetracycline Hydrochloride B.P. with Nystatin B.P.	—
Theophylline B.P.	—
Thiabendazole Tablets B.P.	—
Thiamine Hydrochloride Injection B.P.	—
Thiamine Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	—
Thiethylperazine Malate	—
Thiethylperazine Maleate	—
Thioguanine Tablets B.P.	—
Thiopropazate Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	Chorea
Thioridazine Hydrochloride B.P.	Chorea
	Hyperactive states of organic or toxic delirium
	Major psychoses including:
	Major organic psychoses including arteriopathic dementia
	Manic depressive disorder—manic phase
	Paranoid states
	Schizophrenia
	Senile dementia
	Malignant neoplasia (late stage)
	Radiation sickness
	Severe conduct disorders in patients under the age of 16 years
Thioridazine Tablets B.P.	Chorea
	Hyperactive states of organic or toxic delirium
	Major psychoses including:
	Major organic psychoses including arteriopathic dementia
	Manic depressive disorder—manic phase
	Paranoid states
	Schizophrenia
	Senile dementia
	Malignant neoplasia (late stage)
	Radiation sickness
	Severe conduct disorders in patients under the age of 16 years
Thiotepa B.P.	—

Column 1	Column 2
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Thyroxine Tablets B.P.	—
Ticarcillin Sodium	Infections where positive bacteriological evidence confirms that ticarcillin sodium is an appropriate therapeutic agent Septicaemia, suspected or proven
Timolol Maleate Eye Drops B.P.	—
Timolol Maleate Tablets B.P.	—
Tinidazole	—
Tobramycin B.P.	Invasive ocular infection Perioperative use Suspected pseudomonal eye infection
Tobramycin Injection B.P.	Infections where positive bacteriological evidence confirms that tobramycin is an appropriate antibiotic Septicaemia, suspected or proven
Tolazamide Tablets B.P.	—
Tolbutamide Tablets B.P.	—
Tranexamic Acid Tablets B.P.	Hereditary angio-oedema
Tranlycypromine Tablets B.P.	Depressive illness resistant to treatment with either tricyclic antidepressants or electroconvulsive therapy Phobic states
Triamcinolone Acetonide B.P.	Alopecia areata For local intra-articular or peri-articular infiltration Granulomata, dermal Keloid Lichen planus hypertrophic Lichen simplex chronicus Lupus erythematosus, chronic discoid Necrobiosis lipoidica Psoriasis
Triamcinolone Acetonide B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P., Gramicidin and Nystatin B.P.	—
Triamcinolone Acetonide Cream B.P.	—
Triamcinolone Acetonide Ointment B.P.	—
Triamterene B.P.	—
Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride B.P.	Chorea Hyperactive states of organic or toxic delirium Major psychoses including: Major organic psychoses including arteriopathic dementia Manic depressive disorder—manic phase Paranoid states Schizophrenia Senile dementia Malignant neoplasia (late stage) Radiation sickness Severe conduct disorders in patients under the age of 16 years
Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	Chorea Hyperactive states of organic or toxic delirium Major psychoses including: Major organic psychoses including arteriopathic dementia Manic depressive disorder—manic phase Paranoid states Schizophrenia Senile dementia Malignant neoplasia (late stage) Radiation sickness Severe conduct disorders in patients under the age of 16 years
Triglycerides Oil, Medium Chain	With the written authority of the Secretary: Abetalipoproteinaemia Intestinal lymphangiectasia Intractable childhood epilepsy requiring a ketogenic diet Short-term nutritional support in severe steatorrhoea Steatorrhoea due to distal small bowel resection
Trimetaphan Camsylate B.P. 1968	—
Trimethoprim Tablets B.P.	—
Trimipramine	—
Trimipramine Tablets B.P.	—

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Trioxysalen	Vitiligo
Tri-potassium Di-citrato Bismuthate Complex	—
Typhoid Vaccine B.P.	—
Typhus Vaccine B.P.	—
Urea Cream B.P.	—
Vancomycin Hydrochloride B.P.	Any disease or condition in a patient receiving treatment in a hospital
	Endophthalmitis
Vasopressin Tannate	—
Verapamil Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Verapamil Hydrochloride Injection B.P.	—
Verapamil Hydrochloride Tablets B.P.	—
Vidarabine	Eye infections caused by herpes simplex virus where idoxuridine has proved ineffective
Vinblastine Sulphate B.P.	—
Vincristine Sulphate B.P.	—
Warfarin Tablets B.P.	—
Water for Injections B.P.	—
Wool Alcohols Ointment B.P.	—
"Zerodor"	Ileostomy or colostomy conditions
Zinc Oxide B.P.	—
Zinc Sulphate B.P. with Phenylephrine Hydrochloride B.P.	—
"Zoff"	Any disease or condition in a paraplegic or quadriplegic patient
	For use with surgical appliances
	Ileostomy or colostomy conditions

SCHEDULE 2

Allowable compounds of ready-prepared pharmaceutical benefits

<i>Column 1</i> <i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Column 2</i> <i>Allowable compounds</i>
Adrenaline B.P.	Benzocaine B.P. with Adrenaline B.P.
Aluminium Hydroxide, Dried B.P.	Aluminium Hydroxide, Dried B.P. with Magnesium Hydroxide B.P.
	Aluminium Hydroxide, Dried B.P. with Magnesium Hydroxide B.P. and Magnesium Trisilicate B.P.
Aluminium Hydroxide Mixture B.P.	Aluminium Hydroxide Mixture B.P. with Light Kaolin B.P. or Light Kaolin (Natural) B.P.
	Aluminium Hydroxide Mixture B.P. with Magnesium Hydroxide B.P.
	Aluminium Hydroxide Mixture B.P. with Magnesium Hydroxide B.P. and Oxethazaine
Amiloride Hydrochloride B.P.	Hydrochlorothiazide B.P. with Amiloride Hydrochloride B.P.
Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P.	Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P. with Potassium Clavulanate
	Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P. with Potassium Clavulanate and Purified Water B.P.
	Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P. with Purified Water B.P.
Ampicillin Trihydrate B.P.	Ampicillin Trihydrate B.P. with Purified Water B.P.
Antazoline Phosphate	Antazoline Phosphate with Naphazoline Hydrochloride
Antazoline Sulphate	Antazoline Sulphate with Naphazoline Nitrate B.P.
Aspirin B.P.	Codeine Phosphate B.P. with Aspirin B.P.
Atropine Sulphate B.P.	Difenoxin Hydrochloride with Atropine Sulphate B.P.
	Diphenoxylate Hydrochloride B.P. with Atropine Sulphate B.P.
	Hyoscyamine Hydrobromide with Atropine Sulphate B.P. and Hyoscine Hydrobromide B.P.
	Hyoscyamine Sulphate B.P. with Atropine Sulphate B.P. and Hyoscine Hydrobromide B.P.
Bacitracin B.P. 1968	Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Bacitracin B.P. 1968 and Neomycin Sulphate B.P.
Bacitracin Zinc B.P.	Neomycin Undecenoate with Bacitracin Zinc B.P.
	Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Bacitracin Zinc B.P. and Neomycin Sulphate B.P.
Benserazide	Levodopa B.P. with Benserazide
Benzathine Penicillin B.P.	Benzathine Penicillin B.P. with Procaine Penicillin B.P., Benzylpenicillin Potassium B.P. and Water for Injections
Benzocaine B.P.	Benzocaine B.P. with Adrenaline B.P.
Benzylpenicillin Potassium B.P.	Benzathine Penicillin B.P. with Procaine Penicillin B.P., Benzylpenicillin Potassium B.P. and Water for Injections
Betamethasone Acetate	Betamethasone Acetate with Betamethasone Sodium Phosphate B.P.
Betamethasone Sodium Phosphate B.P.	Betamethasone Acetate with Betamethasone Sodium Phosphate B.P.
Bisacodyl B.P.	Docusate Sodium B.P. with Bisacodyl B.P.
Butyl Monoester Polymer	Butyl Monoester Polymer with Ethanol B.P.
	Butyl Monoester Polymer with Isopropyl Alcohol B.P.
Caffeine B.P.	Ergotamine Tartrate B.P. with Caffeine B.P.
	Ergotamine Tartrate B.P. with Caffeine B.P. and Cyclizine Hydrochloride B.P.
Caffeine Citrate B.P.C. 1959	Ergotamine Tartrate B.P. with Caffeine Citrate B.P.C. 1959 and Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride B.P.
Calcium Carbonate B.P.	Calcium Carbonate B.P. with Calcium Lactate-Gluconate
Calcium Chloride B.P.	Sodium Chloride B.P. with Potassium Chloride B.P. and Calcium Chloride B.P. in Water for Injections
Calcium Lactate-Gluconate	Calcium Carbonate B.P. with Calcium Lactate-Gluconate
Carmellose Sodium B.P.	Carmellose Sodium B.P. with Pectin and Gelatin B.P.
Cephalexin B.P.	Cephalexin B.P. with Purified Water B.P.
Chloramphenicol B.P.	Chloramphenicol B.P. with Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P.
Citric Acid B.P.	Glucose, Anhydrous B.P., Sodium Chloride B.P., Potassium Chloride B.P., Citric Acid B.P. and Sodium Citrate B.P.
Clindamycin Palmitate Hydrochloride	Clindamycin Palmitate Hydrochloride with Purified Water B.P.
Cloxacillin Sodium B.P.	Cloxacillin Sodium B.P. with Purified Water B.P.
Codeine Phosphate B.P.	Codeine Phosphate B.P. with Aspirin B.P.
	Codeine Phosphate B.P. with Paracetamol B.P.

<i>Column 1</i> <i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Column 2</i> <i>Allowable compounds</i>
Colistin Sulphate B.P.	Colistin Sulphate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P.
Cyclizine Hydrochloride B.P.	Ergotamine Tartrate B.P. with Caffeine B.P. and Cyclizine Hydrochloride B.P.
Dapsone B.P.	Pyrimethamine B.P. with Dapsone B.P.
Dexamethasone B.P.	Dexamethasone B.P. with Framycetin Sulphate B.P. and Gramicidin
Dexamethasone Sodium Metasulphobenzoate	Dexamethasone Sodium Metasulphobenzoate with Framycetin Sulphate B.P. and Gramicidin
Dextran 40 Intravenous Infusion B.P.	Dextran 40 Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Glucose B.P. Dextran 40 Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Sodium Chloride B.P.
Dextran 70	Hypromellose 4500 B.P. with Dextran 70
Dextran 70 Intravenous Infusion B.P.	Dextran 70 Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Glucose B.P. Dextran 70 Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Sodium Chloride B.P.
Difenoxin Hydrochloride	Difenoxin Hydrochloride with Atropine Sulphate B.P.
Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride B.P.	Ergotamine Tartrate B.P. with Caffeine Citrate B.P.C. 1959 and Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride B.P.
Diphenoxylate Hydrochloride B.P.	Diphenoxylate Hydrochloride B.P. with Atropine Sulphate B.P.
Docusate Sodium B.P.	Docusate Sodium B.P. with Bisacodyl B.P.
Epicillin	Epicillin with Purified Water B.P.
Ergotamine Tartrate B.P.	Ergotamine Tartrate B.P. with Caffeine B.P. Ergotamine Tartrate B.P. with Caffeine B.P. and Cyclizine Hydrochloride B.P. Ergotamine Tartrate B.P. with Caffeine Citrate B.P.C. 1959 and Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride B.P.
Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate B.P.	Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate B.P. with Purified Water B.P.
Ethanol B.P.	Butyl Monoester Polymer with Ethanol B.P.
Ethinylestradiol B.P.	Ethinodiol Diacetate B.P. with Ethinylestradiol B.P. Levonorgestrel B.P. with Ethinylestradiol B.P. Norethisterone Acetate B.P. with Ethinylestradiol B.P. Norethisterone B.P. with Ethinylestradiol B.P. Norgestrel with Ethinylestradiol B.P.
Ethinodiol Diacetate B.P.	Ethinodiol Diacetate B.P. with Ethinylestradiol B.P.
Ferrous Sulphate, Dried B.P.	Ferrous Sulphate, Dried B.P. with Folic Acid B.P.
Flucloxacillin Sodium B.P.	Flucloxacillin Sodium B.P. with Purified Water B.P.
Flumethasone Pivalate	Flumethasone Pivalate with Clotrimazole B.P.
Folic Acid B.P.	Ferrous Sulphate, Dried B.P. with Folic Acid B.P.
Framycetin Sulphate B.P.	Dexamethasone B.P. with Framycetin Sulphate B.P. and Gramicidin Dexamethasone Sodium Metasulphobenzoate with Framycetin Sulphate B.P. and Gramicidin
Frangula Bark B.P.	Sterculia B.P. with Frangula Bark B.P.
Gelatin B.P.	Carmellose Sodium B.P. with Pectin and Gelatin B.P.
Glucose B.P.	Dextran 40 Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Glucose B.P. Dextran 70 Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Glucose B.P.
Glucose, Anhydrous B.P.	Glucose, Anhydrous B.P., Sodium Chloride B.P., Potassium Chloride B.P., Citric Acid B.P. and Sodium Citrate B.P. Sodium Lactate Compound Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Anhydrous Glucose B.P.
Gramicidin	Dexamethasone B.P. with Framycetin Sulphate B.P. and Gramicidin Dexamethasone Sodium Metasulphobenzoate with Framycetin Sulphate B.P. and Gramicidin Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P. and Gramicidin Triamcinolone Acetonide B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P., Gramicidin and Nystatin B.P.
Hydrochlorothiazide B.P.	Hydrochlorothiazide B.P. with Amiloride Hydrochloride B.P. Hydrochlorothiazide B.P. with Triamterene B.P.
Hydrocortisone B.P.	Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P. and Hydrocortisone B.P.
Hydrocortisone Acetate B.P.	Hydrocortisone Acetate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P.

Column 1 <i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	Column 2 <i>Allowable compounds</i>
Hyoscine Hydrobromide B.P.	Hyoscyamine Hydrobromide with Atropine Sulphate B.P. and Hyoscine Hydrobromide B.P. Hyoscyamine Sulphate B.P. with Atropine Sulphate B.P. and Hyoscine Hydrobromide B.P. Papaveretum B.P.C. 1973 with Hyoscine Hydrobromide B.P.
Hyoscyamine Hydrobromide	Hyoscyamine Hydrobromide with Atropine Sulphate B.P. and Hyoscine Hydrobromide B.P.
Hyoscyamine Sulphate B.P.	Hyoscyamine Sulphate B.P. with Atropine Sulphate B.P. and Hyoscine Hydrobromide B.P.
Hypromellose 4500 B.P.	Hypromellose 4500 B.P. with Dextran 70
Insulin Injection, Isophane B.P.	Insulin Injection, Isophane B.P. and Insulin Injection, Neutral B.P.
Insulin Injection, Neutral B.P.	Insulin Injection, Isophane B.P. and Insulin Injection, Neutral B.P.
Insulin Isophane, Human (Synthetic)	Insulin Isophane, Human (Synthetic) and Insulin Neutral, Human (Synthetic)
Insulin Neutral, Human (Synthetic)	Insulin Isophane, Human (Synthetic) and Insulin Neutral, Human (Synthetic)
Isopropyl Alcohol B.P.	Butyl Monoester Polymer with Isopropyl Alcohol B.P.
Isopropyl Monoester Polymer	Isopropyl Monoester Polymer with Isopropyl Alcohol B.P.
Kaolin, Light B.P. or Light Kaolin (Natural) B.P.	Isopropyl Monoester Polymer with Isopropyl Alcohol B.P. Aluminium Hydroxide Mixture B.P. with Light Kaolin B.P. or Light Kaolin (Natural) B.P. Kaolin, Light B.P. or Light Kaolin (Natural) B.P. with Pectin
Lauramine Oxide	Lauramine Oxide with Octoxinol
Lauryldimethylbenzyl Ammonium Chloride	"Teric" N8 with Lauryldimethylbenzyl Ammonium Chloride
Levodopa B.P.	Levodopa B.P. with Benserazide
Levonorgestrel B.P.	Levonorgestrel B.P. with Ethinyloestradiol B.P.
Magnesium Chloride B.P.	Sodium Chloride B.P. with Sodium Acetate B.P., Sodium Gluconate, Potassium Chloride B.P. and Magnesium Chloride B.P.
Magnesium Hydroxide B.P.	Aluminium Hydroxide, Dried B.P. with Magnesium Hydroxide B.P. Aluminium Hydroxide, Dried B.P. with Magnesium Trisilicate B.P. and Magnesium Hydroxide B.P. Aluminium Hydroxide Mixture B.P. with Magnesium Hydroxide B.P. Aluminium Hydroxide Mixture B.P. with Magnesium Hydroxide B.P. and Oxethazaine
Magnesium Trisilicate B.P.	Aluminium Hydroxide, Dried B.P. with Magnesium Trisilicate B.P. and Magnesium Hydroxide B.P.
Mestranol B.P.	Norethisterone B.P. with Mestranol B.P.
Morphine Sulphate B.P.	Morphine Sulphate B.P. with Tacrine Hydrochloride B.P.
Naphazoline Hydrochloride	Antazoline Phosphate with Naphazoline Hydrochloride
Naphazoline Nitrate B.P.	Antazoline Sulphate with Naphazoline Nitrate B.P.
Neomycin Sulphate B.P.	Colistin Sulphate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P. Hydrocortisone Acetate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P. Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Bacitracin B.P. 1968 and Neomycin Sulphate B.P. Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Bacitracin Zinc B.P. and Neomycin Sulphate B.P. Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P. and Gramicidin Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P. and Hydrocortisone B.P. Triamcinolone Acetonide B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P., Gramicidin and Nystatin B.P.
Neomycin Undecenoate	Neomycin Undecenoate with Bacitracin Zinc B.P.
Norethisterone Acetate B.P.	Norethisterone Acetate B.P. with Ethinyloestradiol B.P.
Norethisterone B.P.	Norethisterone B.P. with Ethinyloestradiol B.P. Norethisterone B.P. with Mestranol B.P.
Norgestrel	Norgestrel with Ethinyloestradiol B.P.

<i>Column 1</i> <i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Column 2</i> <i>Allowable compounds</i>
Nystatin B.P.	Tetracycline B.P. with a buffering agent and Nystatin B.P. Tetracycline Hydrochloride B.P. with Nystatin B.P. Triamcinolone Acetonide B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P., Gramicidin and Nystatin B.P.
Octoxinol	Lauramine Oxide with Octoxinol
Oxethazaine	Aluminium Hydroxide Mixture B.P. with Magnesium Hydroxide B.P. and Oxethazaine
Papaveretum B.P.C. 1973	Papaveretum B.P.C. 1973 with Hyoscine Hydrobromide B.P.
Paracetamol B.P.	Codeine Phosphate B.P. with Paracetamol B.P.
Paraffin, Liquid B.P.	Paraffin, Soft White B.P. with Liquid Paraffin B.P.
Paraffin, Soft White B.P.	Paraffin, Soft White B.P. with Liquid Paraffin B.P.
Pectin	Carmellose Sodium B.P. with Pectin and Gelatin B.P. Kaolin, Light B.P. or Light Kaolin (Natural) B.P. with Pectin
Phenethicillin Potassium B.P.	Phenethicillin Potassium B.P. with Purified Water B.P.
Phenylephrine Hydrochloride B.P.	Prednisolone Acetate with Phenylephrine Hydrochloride B.P.
Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P.	Zinc Sulphate B.P. with Phenylephrine Hydrochloride B.P. Chloramphenicol B.P. with Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Bacitracin B.P. 1968 and Neomycin Sulphate B.P. Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Bacitracin Zinc B.P. and Neomycin Sulphate B.P. Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P. and Gramicidin Polymyxin B Sulphate B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P. and Hydrocortisone B.P.
Polyvinyl Alcohol	Polyvinyl Alcohol with Povidone B.P.
Potassium Chloride B.P.	Glucose, Anhydrous B.P., Sodium Chloride B.P., Potassium Chloride B.P., Citric Acid B.P. and Sodium Citrate B.P. Sodium Chloride B.P. with Potassium Chloride B.P. and Calcium Chloride B.P. in Water for Injections Sodium Chloride B.P. with Sodium Acetate B.P., Sodium Gluconate, Potassium Chloride B.P. and Magnesium Chloride B.P.
Potassium Clavulanate	Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P. with Potassium Clavulanate Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P. with Potassium Clavulanate and Purified Water B.P.
Povidone B.P.	Polyvinyl Alcohol with Povidone B.P.
Prednisolone Acetate	Prednisolone Acetate with Phenylephrine Hydrochloride B.P.
Procaine Penicillin B.P.	Benzathine Penicillin B.P. with Procaine Penicillin B.P., Benzylpenicillin Potassium B.P. and Water for Injections
Pyrimethamine B.P.	Pyrimethamine B.P. with Dapsone B.P. Pyrimethamine B.P. with Sulfadoxine B.P.
Sodium Acetate B.P.	Sodium Chloride B.P. with Sodium Acetate B.P., Sodium Gluconate, Potassium Chloride B.P. and Magnesium Chloride B.P.
Sodium Chloride B.P.	Dextran 40 Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Sodium Chloride B.P. Dextran 70 Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Sodium Chloride B.P. Glucose, Anhydrous B.P., Sodium Chloride B.P., Potassium Chloride B.P., Citric Acid B.P. and Sodium Citrate B.P. Sodium Chloride B.P. with Potassium Chloride B.P. and Calcium Chloride B.P. in Water for Injections Sodium Chloride B.P. with Sodium Acetate B.P., Sodium Gluconate, Potassium Chloride B.P. and Magnesium Chloride B.P.
Sodium Citrate B.P.	Glucose, Anhydrous B.P., Sodium Chloride B.P., Potassium Chloride B.P., Citric Acid B.P. and Sodium Citrate B.P.
Sodium Gluconate	Sodium Chloride B.P. with Sodium Acetate B.P., Sodium Gluconate, Potassium Chloride B.P. and Magnesium Chloride B.P.
Sodium Lactate Compound Intravenous Infusion B.P.	Sodium Lactate Compound Intravenous Infusion B.P. with Anhydrous Glucose B.P.
Sulfadoxine B.P.	Pyrimethamine B.P. with Sulfadoxine B.P.
Sterculia B.P.	Sterculia B.P. with Frangula Bark B.P.

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Allowable compounds</i>
Tacrine Hydrochloride	Morphine Sulphate B.P. with Tacrine Hydrochloride
"Teric" N8	"Teric" N8 with Lauryldimethylbenzyl Ammonium Chloride
Testosterone Decanoate B.P.	Testosterone Propionate B.P. with Testosterone Phenylpropionate B.P., Testosterone Isocaproate B.P. and Testosterone Decanoate B.P.
Testosterone Isocaproate B.P.	Testosterone Propionate B.P. with Testosterone Phenylpropionate B.P. and Testosterone Isocaproate B.P.
Testosterone Phenylpropionate B.P.	Testosterone Propionate B.P. with Testosterone Phenylpropionate B.P., Testosterone Isocaproate B.P. and Testosterone Decanoate B.P.
Testosterone Propionate B.P.	Testosterone Propionate B.P. with Testosterone Phenylpropionate B.P. and Testosterone Isocaproate B.P.
Tetracycline B.P.	Testosterone Propionate B.P. with Testosterone Phenylpropionate B.P., Testosterone Isocaproate B.P. and Testosterone Decanoate B.P.
Tetracycline Hydrochloride B.P.	Testosterone Propionate B.P. with Testosterone Phenylpropionate B.P. and Testosterone Isocaproate B.P.
Triamcinolone Acetonide B.P.	Tetracycline B.P. with a buffering agent
Triamterene B.P.	Tetracycline B.P. with a buffering agent and Nystatin B.P.
Water, Purified B.P.	Tetracycline Hydrochloride B.P. with Nystatin B.P.
	Triamcinolone Acetonide B.P. with Neomycin Sulphate B.P., Gramicidin and Nystatin B.P.
	Hydrochlorothiazide B.P. with Triamterene B.P.
	Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P. with Potassium Clavulanate and Purified Water B.P.
	Amoxycillin Trihydrate B.P. with Purified Water B.P.
	Ampicillin Trihydrate B.P. with Purified Water B.P.
	Cephalexin B.P. with Purified Water B.P.
	Clindamycin Palmitate Hydrochloride with Purified Water B.P.
	Cloxacillin Sodium B.P. with Purified Water B.P.
	Epicillin with Purified Water B.P.
	Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate B.P. with Purified Water B.P.
	Flucloxacillin Sodium B.P. with Purified Water B.P.
	Phenethicillin Potassium B.P. with Purified Water B.P.
Zinc Sulphate B.P.	Zinc Sulphate B.P. with Phenylephrine Hydrochloride B.P.

SCHEDULE 3**Drugs or medicinal preparations which may be used as ingredients of extemporaneously-prepared pharmaceutical benefits**

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Acacia B.P.	—
Acetic Acid (33 per cent) B.P.	—
Acriflavine B.P.C. 1963	—
Adrenaline B.P.	May only be prescribed in eye drops
Alum B.P.	—
Aluminium Acetate Solution B.P.	—
Aminophylline B.P.	—
Ammonia Spirit, Aromatic B.P.	—
Ammoniated Mercury B.P. 1973	—
Ascorbic Acid B.P.	Use as ingredient of Ferrous Sulphate Mixture A.P.F. and Ferrous Sulphate Mixture C.F. A.P.F.
Aspirin B.P.	—
Atropine Sulphate B.P.	—
Beeswax, White B.P.	—
Belladonna Tincture B.P.	—
Bentonite B.P.	—
Benzocaine B.P.	—
Benzoic Acid B.P.	—
Benzoin Tincture, Compound B.P.	—
Cade Oil B.P.C. 1973	—
Calamine B.P.	—
Calcium Hydroxide B.P.	—
Camphor Spirit, Compound A.P.F.	—
Cetomacrogol Emulsifying Wax B.P.	—
Cetostearyl Alcohol B.P.	—
Cetrimide B.P.	—
Chlorbutol B.P.	—
Chlorinated Lime B.P.	—
Chlorocresol B.P.	—
Citric Acid Monohydrate B.P.	—
Clioquinol B.P.	—
Coal Tar B.P.	—
Coal Tar, Prepared B.P. 1973	—
Coal Tar Solution B.P.	—
Cocaine Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Coconut Oil B.P.	—
Codeine Phosphate B.P.	—
Collodion, Flexible B.P.	—
Crystal Violet B.P.	—
Dithranol B.P.	—
Emulsifying Wax B.P.	—
Ephedrine Hydrochloride B.P.	May only be prescribed in nasal instillations
Ferrous Sulphate B.P.	—
Ferrous Sulphate, Dried B.P.	—
Formaldehyde Solution B.P.	—
Gentian Infusion, Compound, Concentrated B.P.	—
Glycerol B.P.	—
Hydrochloric Acid B.P.	—
Hyoscyamus Liquid Extract B.P.C. 1973	—
Ichthammol B.P.	—
Iodine B.P.	—
Ipecacuanha Tincture B.P.	—
Kaolin, Light B.P.	—
Kaolin, Light (Natural) B.P.	—
Lactic Acid B.P.	—

Column 1	Column 2
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Lactose B.P.	—
Lavender Oil, Spike B.P.C. 1968	—
Lemon Spirit B.P.	—
Lignocaine Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Liquorice Liquid Extract B.P.	—
Lobelia Tincture, Ethereal B.P.C. 1973	—
Magenta B.P.C. 1973	—
Magnesium Carbonate, Light B.P.	—
Magnesium Sulphate B.P.	May only be prescribed for other than oral use
Magnesium Trisilicate B.P.	—
Menthol B.P.	—
Methyl Salicylate B.P.	—
Methyl Salicylate Ointment, Compound A.P.F. 1934	—
Morphine Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Oily Cream A.P.F.	—
Oleic Acid B.P.	—
Opium Tincture B.P.	—
Orange Tincture B.P.	—
Paraffin, Hard B.P.	—
Paraffin, Light Liquid B.P.	—
Paraffin, Liquid B.P.	May only be prescribed for other than oral use
Paraffin, Soft White B.P.	—
Paraffin, Soft Yellow B.P.	—
Phenobarbitone B.P.	May only be prescribed for the treatment of epilepsy
Phenobarbitone Sodium B.P.	May only be prescribed for the treatment of epilepsy
Phenol B.P.	May not be prescribed in ear drops
Phenoxyethanol B.P.	—
Pilocarpine Hydrochloride B.P.	—
Pilocarpine Nitrate B.P.	—
Podophyllum Resin B.P.	—
Potassium Citrate B.P.	—
Potassium Iodide B.P.	—
Potassium Permanganate B.P.	—
Propylene Glycol B.P.	—
Pumilio Pine Oil B.P.	—
Raspberry Syrup B.P.	—
Red Syrup A.P.F.	—
Resorcinol B.P.	—
Salicylic Acid B.P.	—
Siberian Fir Oil B.P.C. 1949	—
Silver Nitrate B.P.	—
Soap, Soft B.P.	—
Sodium Acid Phosphate B.P.	—
Sodium Bicarbonate B.P.	—
Sodium Chloride B.P.	—
Sodium Citrate B.P.	—
Sodium Phosphate B.P.	—
Squill Oxymel B.P.	—
Starch B.P.	—
Stramonium Tincture B.P.	—
Sulphur, Precipitated B.P.	—
Sulphurated Potash B.P.C. 1973	—
Syrup B.P.	—
Talc, Purified B.P., sterilised	—
Testosterone B.P.	May only be prescribed in creams
Theophylline B.P.	—
Thymol B.P.	—
Thymol Mouth Wash, Compound A.P.F.	—

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>
<i>Pharmaceutical benefit</i>	<i>Circumstances (if any) specified for the purposes of section 88A of the Act</i>
Titanium Dioxide B.P.	—
Tolu Syrup B.P.	—
Tragacanth B.P.	—
Tragacanth Powder, Compound B.P.	—
Trichloroacetic Acid B.P.	—
Triethanolamine B.P.	—
Turpentine Liniment B.P.	—
Water for Injections B.P.	May only be prescribed in eye drops and eye lotions
Water, Purified B.P.	—
Wool Alcohols B.P.	—
Wool Fat B.P.	—
Wool Fat, Hydrous B.P.	—
Zinc Oxide B.P.	—
Zinc Sulphate B.P.	—

SCHEDULE 4

Additives

Acetone B.P.

Anise Water, Concentrated B.P.

Arachis Oil B.P.

Borax B.P.

Boric Acid B.P.

Castor Oil B.P.

Chlorhexidine Acetate B.P.

Chlorhexidine Gluconate Solution B.P.

Chloroform B.P.

Ethanol (96 per cent) B.P.

Ethanols, Dilute B.P.

Ether, Solvent B.P.

Eucalyptus Oil B.P.

Glucose for Oral Use B.P.

Industrial Methylated Spirit B.P.

Olive Oil B.P. 1973

Peppermint Oil B.P.

Peppermint Water, Concentrated A.P.F.

Pholcodine Citrate Syrup B.P.C. 1959

Sodium Thiosulphate B.P.

Turpentine Oil B.P.

SCHEDULE 5**Additional pharmaceutical benefits made available under arrangements provided for by section 100 of the Act**

Anthrax Antiserum
Anthrax Vaccine
Anti-Haemophilic Factor of Animal Origin
Antirabies Immunoglobulin Injection B.P.
Bacillus Calmette-Guérin Vaccine B.P.
Bacillus Calmette-Guérin Vaccine, Percutaneous B.P.
Black Snake Antivenom
Botulinum Antitoxin B.P.
Brown Snake Antivenom
Death Adder Antivenom
Formaldehyde Solution B.P.
Funnel-Web Spider Antivenom
Haemodialysis Solutions B.P.
Haemodialysis Solutions B.P.C. 1973
Haemodialysis Solutions, Concentrated B.P.
Haemodialysis Solutions, Concentrated B.P.C. 1973
Intraperitoneal Dialysis Solutions, Concentrated
Menopausal Gonadotrophin, Human
Methadone Hydrochloride B.P.
Pituitary Gonadotrophin, Human
Pituitary Growth Hormone, Human
Rabies Vaccine B.P.
Sea Wasp Antivenom
Snake Bite Antivenom, Polyvalent
Sodium Hypochlorite Solution, Strong B.P.
Sodium Hypochlorite Solution 5.25%
Stone Fish Antivenom
Taipan Antivenom
Tiger Snake Antivenom
Tuberculin Purified Protein Derivative B.P.
Tuberculin Purified Protein Derivatives, Atypical

Dated this 22nd day of July 1987.

ALEX PROUDFOOT
Acting First Assistant Secretary
Therapeutics Division
Delegate of the Minister of State for Health

Industry, Technology and Commerce

REVOCATION OF AIR AND SEA CARGO DEPOTS APPOINTED UNDER SECTION 17 (b)

Revocation Notice

I, BRIAN JACKSON, delegate of the Comptroller-General of Customs, hereby revoke from the Schedule to Customs Appointment Notice No. Q87/6 Macpak Pty Ltd, 60 McArthur Avenue, Hamilton 4007, which was originally appointed for the examination of goods on landing under section 17 (b) of the *Customs Act 1901*.

Dated this 17th day of July 1987.

BRIAN JACKSON
Senior Assistant Collector
Barrier Operations
Queensland

N.N.—8714829

REVOCATION OF AIR AND SEA CARGO DEPOTS APPOINTED UNDER SECTION 17 (b)

Revocation Notice

I, BRIAN JACKSON, delegate of the Comptroller-General of Customs, hereby revoke from the Schedule to Customs Appointment Notice No. Q19 K. L. Kent Removals & Storage, 87 Spine Street, Sumner Park, Qld 4074 originally appointed for the examination of goods on landing under section 17 (b) of the *Customs Act 1901*.

Dated this 17th day of July 1987.

BRIAN JACKSON
Senior Assistant Collector
Barrier Operations
Queensland

N.N.—8714830

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Customs Act 1901

APPOINTMENTS UNDER SECTION 17 (b)

Appointment Notice No. Q87/7

I, BRIAN JACKSON, delegate of the Comptroller-General of Customs, in pursuance of Paragraph (b) of section 17 of the *Customs Act 1901*, hereby appoint the place identified in the following Schedule as a place for the examination of goods on landing.

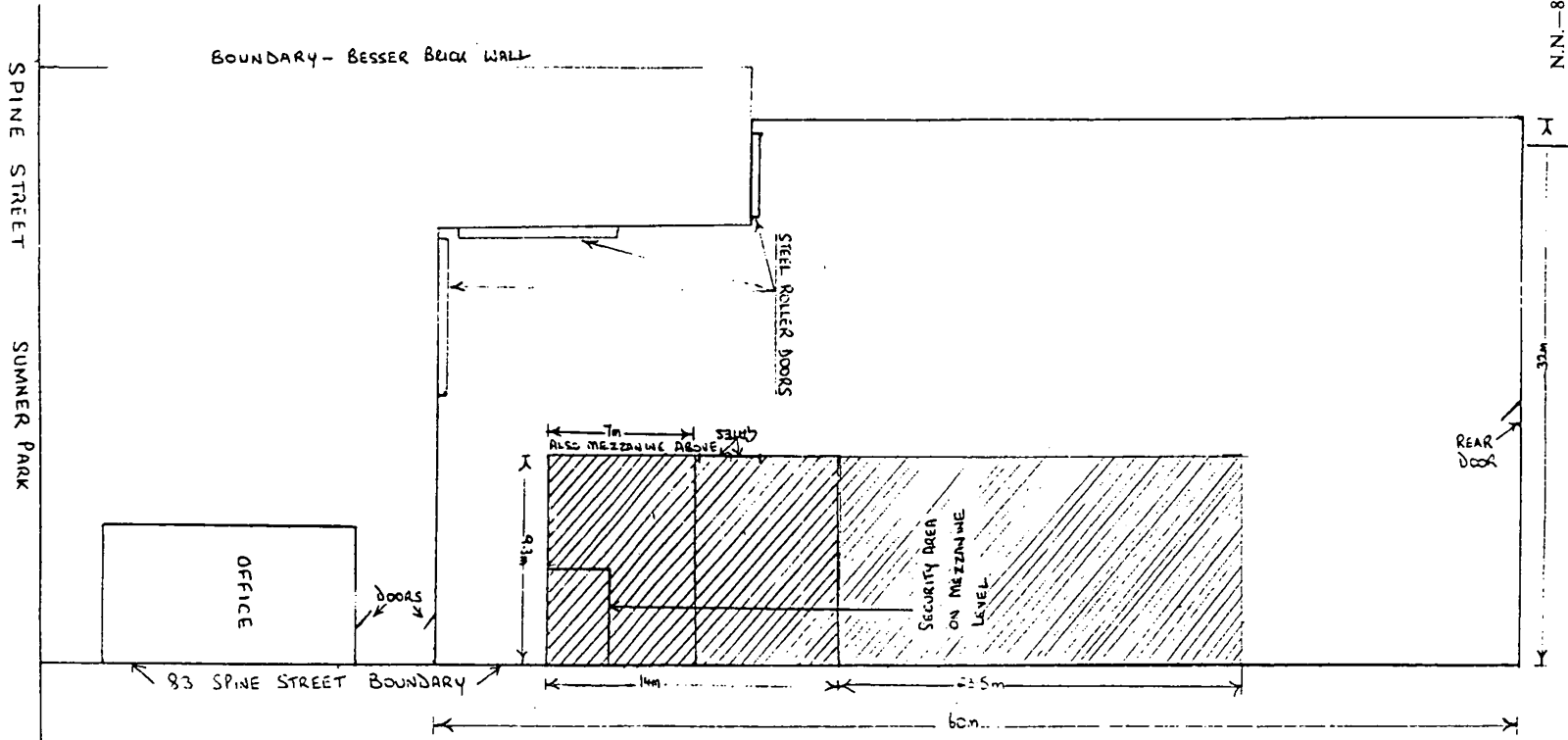
Dated this 17th day of July 1987.

BRIAN JACKSON
Senior Assistant Collector
Barrier Operations
Queensland

THE SCHEDULE

<i>Place name</i>	<i>Location</i>
K. L. Kent Removals & Storage	That part of property which is indicated by hatching on scale drawing S87/7 and is at present known as 87 Spine Street, Sumner Park 4074.

N.N.—8714831



PROPOSED CUSTOMS AREA FOR INSPECTION PURPOSES. EXTENSION TO
K.L KENT REMOVALS 79-87 SPINE STREET SUMNER PARK
Scale 1cm = 3 metres

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Customs Act 1901

APPOINTMENTS UNDER SECTION 17 (b)

Appointment Notice No. Q87/7

I, BRIAN JACKSON, delegate of the Comptroller-General of Customs, in pursuance of paragraph (b) of section 17 of the *Customs Act 1901*, hereby appoint the place identified in the following Schedule as a place for the examination of goods on landing.

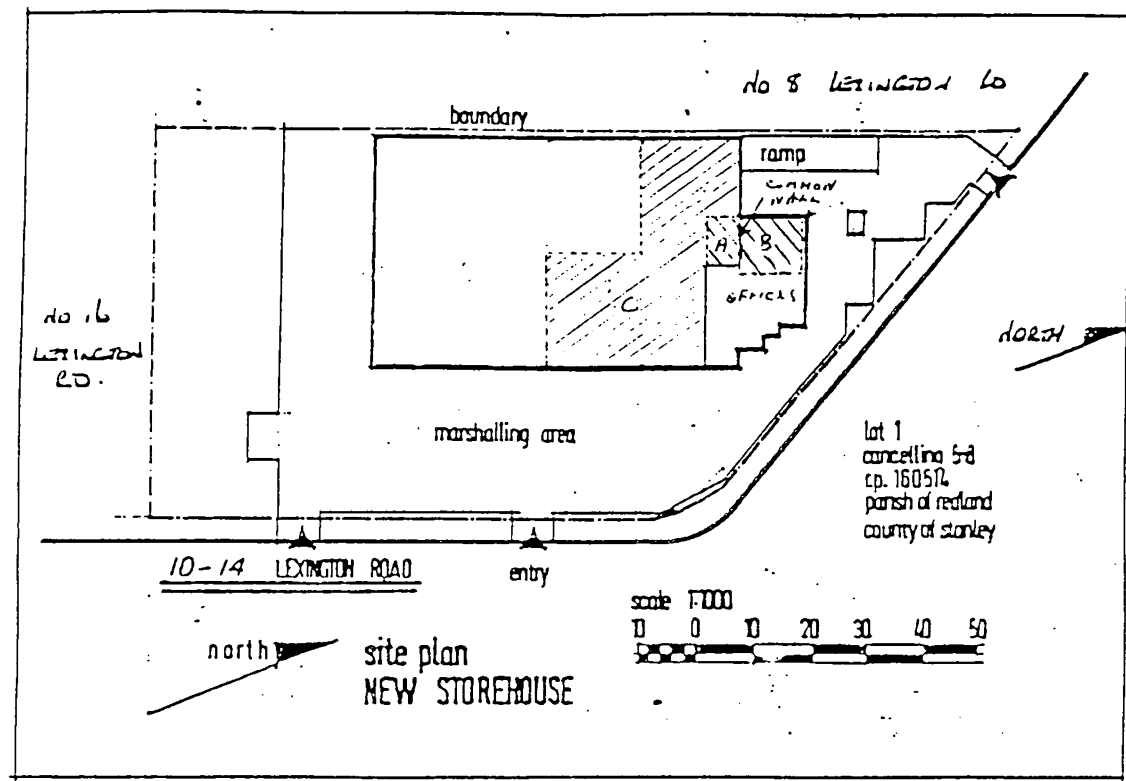
Dated this 17th day of July 1987.

BRIAN JACKSON
Senior Assistant Collector
Barrier Operations
Queensland

THE SCHEDULE

<i>Place name</i>	<i>Location</i>
Grace International Removals	That part of property which is indicated by hatching on scale drawing S87/8 and is at present known as 10-14 Lexington Road, Springwood, Qld 4127.

N.N.—8714833



I CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE AND
CORRECT PLAN OF PROPOSED
WAREHOUSE AREAS AT GARDIA
INTERNATIONAL REMOVALS PREMISES
10-14 LEXINGTON RD SPRINGWOOD

- A - SECT 79 WAREHOUSE (MAIN LEVEL)
B - SECT 79 WAREHOUSE (REAR OFFICE)
C - SECT 173 APPROVED PLACE

— COMMON WALL

..... CHAINWIRE FENCING (MIN 1500MM)

K. S. STEVENSON ROAD MANAGER

REVOCATION OF AIR AND SEA CARGO DEPOTS APPOINTED UNDER SECTION 17 (b)

Revocation Notice

I, BRIAN JACKSON, delegate of the Comptroller-General of Customs, hereby revoke from the Schedule to Customs Appointment Notice No. Q86/4 Grace International Removals, 10-14 Lexington Road, Springwood, Qld 4127 which was originally appointed for the examination of goods on landing under section 17 (b) of the *Customs Act 1901*.

Dated this 17th day of July 1987.

BRIAN JACKSON
Senior Assistant Collector
Barrier Operations
Queensland

N.N.—8714835

NORTHERN TERRITORY OF AUSTRALIA

Petroleum Products Subsidy Act

NOTICE OF AMENDMENT TO THE PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SUBSIDY SCHEME

IN accordance with section 7 of the Petroleum Products Subsidy Act (N.T.) the amendments to the Schedule to the Scheme formulated in relation to the Northern Territory are published in the attachment hereto.

These amendments were approved by the Minister of State for Science, for and on behalf of the Minister of State for Industry, Technology and Commerce on 1 June 1987.

NORTHERN TERRITORY OF AUSTRALIA

Petroleum Products Subsidy Act

I, BARRY OWENS JONES, Minister of State for Science, for and on behalf of the Minister of State for Industry, Technology and Commerce, in accordance with section 4 of the Petroleum Products Subsidy Act, hereby amend the Scheme formulated in pursuance of the said section in relation to the Northern Territory of Australia by amending the Schedule applicable to that Scheme as follows:

<i>Place</i>	<i>Postcode</i>	<i>Motor spirit</i>	<i>Power kerosene</i>	<i>Distillate</i>	<i>Aviation gasoline</i>	<i>Aviation turbine fuel</i>
Western Australia						
By inserting the following place and rates of payment (in cents per litre) applicable to that place:						
Leonora	6438	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	
This amendment should take effect in respect of the aforesaid Schedule on and from 19 May 1987.						

Dated this 1st day of June 1987.

BARRY O. JONES
Minister of State for Science
for and on behalf of the
Minister of State for Industry,
Technology and Commerce

N.N.—8714836

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

States Grants (Petroleum Products) Act 1965

NOTICE OF AMENDMENT TO THE PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SUBSIDY SCHEME

I, HAROLD JOSEPH MCMAHON, delegate of the Comptroller-General of Customs, in accordance with section 7 of the *State Grants (Petroleum Products) Act 1965*, publish in the attachment hereto a copy of amendments of the schedule to the schemes formulated in relation to the States of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania.

These amendments were approved by the Minister of State for Science, for and on behalf of the Minister of State for Industry, Technology and Commerce, on 1 June 1987.

Dated this ninth day of June 1987.

H. J. MCMAHON
Delegate of the Comptroller-General of Customs

N.N.—8714837

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

States Grants (Petroleum Products) Act 1965

I, BARRY OWEN JONES, Minister of State for Science, for and on behalf of the Minister of State for Industry, Technology and Commerce, in accordance with section 4 of the *States Grants (Petroleum Products) Act 1965*, hereby amend the Schemes formulated in pursuance of the said Section in relation to the States of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania by amending the Schedule applicable under those Schemes as follows:

<i>Place</i>	<i>Postcode</i>	<i>Motor spirit</i>	<i>Distillate</i>	<i>Aviation Gasoline</i>	<i>Aviation Turbine fuel</i>
Western Australia					
By inserting the following place and rates of payment (in cents per litre) applicable to that place:					
Leonora	6438	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
This amendment should take effect in respect of the aforesaid Schedule on and from 19 May 1987.					

Dated this 1st day of June 1987.

BARRY O. JONES
Minister of State for Science
for and on behalf of the
Minister of State for Industry,
Technology and Commerce

N.N.—8714838

NORTHERN TERRITORY OF AUSTRALIA

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SUBSIDY ACT

NOTICE OF AMENDMENT TO THE PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SUBSIDY SCHEME

In accordance with Section 7 of the Petroleum Products Subsidy Act (NT) the amendments to the Schedule to the Scheme formulated in relation to the Northern Territory are published in the attachment hereto.


These amendments were approved by the Minister of State for Science, for and on behalf of the Minister of State for Industry, Technology and Commerce on 6 July 1987.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIASTATE GRANTS (PETROLEUM PRODUCTS) ACT 1965

NOTICE OF AMENDMENT TO THE PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SUBSIDY SCHEME

I, JOHN JOSEPH MOLONEY, delegate of the Comptroller-General of Customs, in accordance with Section 7 of the States Grants (Petroleum Products) Act 1965, publish in the attachment hereto a copy of amendments of the schedule to the schemes formulated in relation to the States of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania.

These amendments were approved by the Minister of State for Science, for and on behalf of the Minister of State for Industry, Technology and Commerce, on 6 July 1987.


J. J. Moloney
Delegate of the Comptroller-General
of Customs

Dated this *20th* day of *July* . 1987.

87/09 }

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

STATES GRANTS (PETROLEUM PRODUCTS) ACT 1965

AMENDMENT OF SCHEMES

I, BARRY OWEN JONES, Minister of State for Science, for and on behalf of the Minister of State for Industry, Technology and Commerce, in accordance with Section 4 of the States Grants (Petroleum Products) Act 1965, HEREBY AMEND the Schemes formulated in pursuance of the said Section in relation to the States of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania by amending the Schedule applicable under those Schemes as follows:-

Place	Postcode	Motor Spirit	Distillate	Av. Gas.	Av.Tur. Fuel
-------	----------	--------------	------------	-------------	-----------------

Northern Territory

By substituting for the existing list of places and rates of payment in relation to the Northern Territory, the list of places and rates of payment attached hereto.

This amendment should take effect in respect of the aforesaid Schedule on and from 7 July 1987.

Western Australia

By inserting the following place and rates of payment (in cents per litre) applicable to that place:

Giles (Oth)	No PC	6.7	7.7	10.5	11.4
-------------	-------	-----	-----	------	------

This amendment should take effect in respect of the aforesaid Schedule on and from 7 July 1987.

Dated this

6

day of

July

1987.

Barry O. Jones
Minister of State for Science,
for and on behalf of the
Minister of State for Industry,
Technology and Commerce.

87/09

NORTHERN TERRITORY OF AUSTRALIAPETROLEUM PRODUCTS SUBSIDY ACTAMENDMENT OF SCHEMES

I, BARRY OWEN JONES, Minister of State for Science, for and on behalf of the Minister of State for Industry, Technology and Commerce, in accordance with Section 4 of the Petroleum Products Subsidy Act, HEREBY AMEND the Scheme formulated in pursuance of the said Section in relation to the Northern Territory of Australia by amending the Schedule applicable to that Scheme as follows:-

Place	Postcode	Motor Spirit	Distillate	Av. Gas.	Av.Tur. Fuel
-------	----------	--------------	------------	-------------	-----------------

Northern Territory

By substituting for the existing list of places and rates of payment in relation to the Northern Territory, the list of places and rates of payment attached hereto.

This amendment should take effect in respect of the aforesaid Schedule on and from 7 July 1987.

Western Australia

By inserting the following place and rates of payment (in cents per litre) applicable to that place:

Giles (Oth)	No PC	6.7	7.7	10.5	11.4
-------------	-------	-----	-----	------	------

This amendment should take effect in respect of the aforesaid Schedule on and from 7 July 1987.

Dated this 6 day of July 1987.

Barry O. Jones
Minister of State for Science, for
and on behalf of the Minister of
State for Industry, Technology and
Commerce

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
AILERON	OTH NOPC	1.3	1.5	5.4	5.5
ALCOOTA	OTH NOPC	1.5	1.7	5.6	5.7
ALEXANDRIA	OTH NOPC	2.2	3.1	3.7	4.1
ALICE SPRINGS	5750	0.0	0.0	3.8	3.7
ALICE SPRINGS AVN	AVN 5750	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.3
ALLAMBI	OTH NOPC	1.0	1.2	5.1	5.2
ALROY DOWNS	OTH NOPC	1.4	2.2	2.9	3.3
ALYANGULA	5798	0.0	0.0	14.6	5.1
ALYANGULA (BARGE)	5798	18.4	14.1	0.0	0.0
ALYANGULA (DRUM)	5798	18.4	0.0	20.4	19.9
ANBALINDUM STN	OTH NOPC	1.5	1.8	5.6	5.8
AMMAROO	OTH NOPC	3.0	3.4	7.0	7.3
ANDADO STN	OTH NOPC	1.7	2.0	12.0	12.4
ANGAS DOWNS	OTH NOPC	3.0	3.5	7.0	7.3
ANNINGIE	OTH NOPC	2.3	2.7	6.4	6.6
ANNITOWA	OTH NOPC	3.3	4.3	4.6	5.2
ANTHONY LAGOON	OTH NOPC	3.7	4.8	5.0	5.7
ARAPUNYA	OTH NOPC	4.6	5.3	8.5	9.1
AREYONGA	OTH NOPC	1.9	2.2	6.0	6.2
ARGADARGADA	OTH NOPC	4.6	5.2	8.5	9.0
ARTUNGA	OTH NOPC	1.1	1.3	5.2	5.3
AUVERGNE	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	6.3	1.9
AVON DOWNS M/W STN	OTH NOPC	3.2	4.2	4.6	5.1

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
AYERS ROCK	5750	4.0	4.6	8.0	8.4
AYERS ROCK AVN	AVN 5750	0.0	0.0	8.0	5.8

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
BALBIRINI	OTH NOPC	0.8	1.5	3.0	3.3
BANKA BANKA	5750	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.1
BARKLEY M/W STN	OTH NOPC	0.8	1.5	2.3	2.6
BARKLY HMSD	5760	0.8	1.5	2.3	2.6
BARROW CREEK	5750	1.2	1.9	2.7	3.0
BARRY CAVES	OTH NOPC	1.9	2.7	3.4	3.8
BARRY CAVES M/W STN	OTH NOPC	1.9	2.7	3.4	3.8
BARTALUMBA BAY	OTH NOPC	17.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
BATHURST ISLAND MISSION(DRUM)	OTH NOPC	5.3	4.6	7.5	7.1
BATHURST ISLAND MISSION(BULK)	OTH NOPC	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0
BAUHINIA DOWNS	OTH NOPC	1.4	2.2	3.6	4.0
BENNARA	OTH NOPC	3.2	4.3	5.3	6.0
BING BONG	OTH NOPC	2.5	3.4	1.6	5.2
BIRRINDUDU	OTH NOPC	2.1	3.0	4.2	4.8
BOND SPRINGS	OTH NOPC	0.3	0.4	4.5	4.4
BORROLOOLA	5777	1.7	2.6	3.9	4.4
BROADMERE	OTH NOPC	0.3	0.9	2.5	2.8
BRUNCHILLY	AVN NOPC	0.0	0.1	1.2	1.3
BRUNETTE DOWNS	OTH NOPC	1.2	2.1	2.8	3.2
BULLITA STN	OTH OPC	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.4
BULLO RIVER	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	6.5	2.2
BUSHY PARK	OTH NOPC	1.0	1.2	5.2	5.2

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
CAMFIELD	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.8
CHILLA WELL	OTH NOPC	3.8	4.3	7.8	8.2
COLSON NO1	OTH NOPC	3.0	3.4	13.2	13.7
CONNISTON	OTH NOPC	2.2	2.6	6.3	6.5
COOLIBAH	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
CRESWELL DOWNS	OTH NOPC	2.1	3.0	4.3	4.8
CROKER ISLAND MISSION(DRUM)	OTH NOPC	11.8	10.1	14.0	13.6
CROKER ISLAND MISSION(BULK)	OTH NOPC	0.0	10.1	0.0	0.0
CURTIN SPRINGS	5750	3.2	3.7	7.2	7.6

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
DALMORE DOWNS	OTH NOPC	0.3	0.9	1.9	2.1
DALMORE DOWNS M/W STN	OTH NOPC	0.2	0.8	1.8	2.0
DALY WATERS	5780	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7
DEEP WELL	OTH NOPC	0.2	0.2	4.4	4.3
DELMORE DOWNS	OTH NOPC	2.2	2.5	6.2	6.1
DERWENT	OTH NOPC	2.1	2.5	6.2	6.4
DNEIPA	OTH NOPC	2.8	3.2	6.8	7.1
DOCKER RIVER	OTH NOPC	5.8	6.6	9.6	10.3
DUNMARRA	5780	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.2

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
EAST BAINES	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.4
ELCHO ISLAND MISSION(DRUM)	OTH NOPC	15.2	13.0	17.4	17.0
ELCHO ISLAND MISSION(BULK)	OTH NOPC	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0
ELKEDRA	OTH NOPC	1.7	2.5	3.2	3.5
ELLIOTT	5760	0.0	0.2	1.9	2.2
EPENARRA	OTH NOPC	1.0	1.7	2.5	2.7
ERLDUNDA	5750	1.9	2.2	5.9	6.1
EVA DOWNS	OTH NOPC	2.7	3.7	4.1	4.7

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
FINKE	OTH 5755	0.7	0.9	11.1	11.3
FREWENA M/W STN	OTH NOPC	0.1	0.7	1.7	1.8

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
GARDEN POINT MISSION(DRUM)	OTH NOPC	5.8	0.0	7.7	7.5
GARDEN POINT MISSION(BULK)	OTH NOPC	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0
GLEN HELEN	OTH NOPC	1.2	1.4	5.3	5.4
GOOCHEGOOCHERA M/W STN	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.4
GOSSE M/W STN	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0
GOULBURN ISLAND	OTH 5791	0.0	5.4	0.0	0.0
GOULBURN ISLAND(DRUM)	OTH 5791	11.8	11.8	14.0	13.6
GOVE	5797	0.0	0.0	14.0	0.0
GOVE (DRUM)	5797	12.3	12.3	14.5	14.1
GOVE AVN	AVN 5797	0.0	0.0	14.5	0.0

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.,

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
HAAST BLUFF	OTH NOPC	1.9	2.2	6.0	6.2
HAMILTON DOWNS	OTH NOPC	0.8	0.9	4.9	4.9
HARTS RANGE	OTH NOPC	2.0	2.3	6.1	6.2
HENBURY	OTH NOPC	1.2	1.4	5.4	5.4
HERMANNSBURGH	5750	1.2	1.4	5.3	5.4
HIDDEN VALLEY	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.1
HODGSON DOWNS STN	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7
HODGSON RIVER	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.9
HOOKEER CREEK	OTH NOPC	1.1	1.8	3.3	3.7
HUCKITTA	NOPC	2.5	2.9	6.6	6.8

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
IDRACOWRA	OTH NOPC	2.0	2.3	6.1	6.3
INDIANA	OTH NOPC	3.1	3.5	7.1	7.4
INVERWAY	OTH NOPC	1.5	2.3	3.6	4.1

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
JAY CREEK	OTH NOPC	0.4	0.5	4.6	4.6
JERVOIS MINE	OTH NOPC	3.5	4.1	7.5	7.9
JERVOIS STATION	AVN NOPC	3.2	3.7	7.2	7.5

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
KIDMAN SPRINGS	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.2
KILDURK	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	6.4	2.1
KILLARNEY	AVN NOPC	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
KINTORE SETTLEMENT	OTH NOPC	4.4	5.0	8.3	8.8
KIRKIMBIE YARDS	OTH NOPC	2.3	3.2	4.4	5.0
KULGERA	5777	0.0	0.0	9.3	9.3
KURUNDI	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.5	1.5	1.6

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
LAKE EVELLA	OTH NOPC	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0
LAKE EVELLA(DRUM)	OTH NOPC	28.3	28.3	30.2	30.0
LAKE NASH STATION	OTH NOPC	5.7	6.5	9.6	10.2
LEGUME	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	6.2	1.8
LIMBLA	OTH NOPC	1.5	1.7	5.6	5.7
LIMBUNYA	OTH NOPC	1.9	2.8	4.0	4.6

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
MAINORU	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5
MALLAPUNYAH	OTH NOPC	1.1	1.9	3.3	3.7
MANINGRIDA(BULK)	OTH NOPC	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0
MANINGRIDA(DRUM)	OTH NOPC	14.8	13.0	18.6	16.5
MARQUA	OTH NOPC	3.8	5.1	8.4	8.9
MARY VALE	OTH NOPC	1.1	1.3	5.2	5.3
MARTHUR RIVER	OTH NOPC	0.9	1.7	3.1	3.5
MCDONALD DOWNS	OTH NOPC	2.5	2.9	6.6	6.8
MCLAREN CREEK	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0
MEERIE M/W STN	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7
MEREENIE	OTH NOPC	2.1	2.4	6.2	6.4
MILINGIMBI MISSION(DRUM)	OTH NOPC	15.2	13.0	17.4	17.3
MILINGIMBI MISSION(BULK)	OTH NOPC	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0
MILTON PARK	OTH NOPC	1.2	1.4	5.3	5.4
MISTAKE CREEK	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	6.5	2.2
MITTIEBAH STATION	OTH NOPC	3.0	4.0	4.4	4.9
MONGREL DOWNS(BULK)	OTH NOPC	5.6	6.4	0.0	0.0
MONGREL DOWNS(DRUM)	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	9.4	10.1
MONTEGINNI	AVN NOPC	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.1
MOUNTAIN VALLEY	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
NT ALLAN	OTH NOPC	2.7	3.1	6.7	7.0
NT CAVANAGH	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	9.9	10.0
NT DENISON	OTH NOPC	3.0	3.5	7.0	7.3

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
MT EBENEEZER	5750	2.4	2.7	6.4	6.7
MT EVERARD	OTH NOPC	0.3	0.3	4.4	4.4
MT RIDDOCK	AVN NOPC	1.7	2.0	5.8	6.0
MT SKINNER	OTH NOPC	1.9	2.2	6.0	6.2
MT SWAN	OTH NOPC	2.2	2.5	6.3	6.5
MT WEDGE	OTH 5760	2.2	2.6	6.3	6.5
MULGA PARK	OTH NOPC	1.0	1.2	11.3	11.6
MUNGABROOM STN	OTH NOPC	1.1	1.8	3.3	3.7
MURGANELLA	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
MURRAY DOWNS	OTH NOPC	0.5	1.2	2.1	2.3

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
NAPPERBY	OTH NOPC	1.8	2.1	5.9	6.0
NARWIETOOMA	OTH NOPC	1.5	1.7	5.6	5.7
NEUTRAL JUNCTION	OTH NOPC	1.0	1.7	2.5	2.8
NEW CROWN STN	OTH NOPC	1.0	1.2	11.3	11.6
NEWCASTLE WATERS	OTH 5760	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.9
NEWHAVEN STATION	OTH NOPC	3.2	3.7	7.2	7.5
NGUKURR	OTH 5791	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.2
NHULUNBUY (BARGE)	5797	12.1	0.0	14.0	0.0
NHULUNBUY (DRUM)	5797	12.3	12.3	14.5	14.1
NUMERY	OTH NOPC	1.6	1.9	5.7	5.9

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
ORANGE CREEK	OTH NOFC	0.9	1.1	5.1	5.1
ORNISTON	OTH NOPC	1.3	1.5	5.4	5.5

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
PALM VALLEY	OTH NOPC	1.1	1.6	5.5	5.6
PALMER VALLEY	OTH NOPC	1.4	1.6	5.5	5.6
PAPUNYA NTVE SMT	OTH NOPC	2.2	2.6	6.3	6.5
PIDGEON HOLE	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.4	2.1	2.3
PINE GAP	OTH NOPC	0.3	0.4	4.5	4.5
PINE HILL	OTH NOPC	1.7	2.0	5.8	6.0
PORT KEATS MISSION	OTH NOPC	4.9	4.8	7.1	6.7
POWELL CREEK AND 14ML	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.3	2.0	2.2

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Motor Code Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur	
RABBIT FLAT	5750	5.6	6.4	9.4	10.1
RAMINGINING	OTH NOPC	15.2	13.0	17.4	17.0
RED BANK MINE	OTH NOPC	3.8	5.0	5.9	6.6
RENNER SPRINGS	5760	0.5	1.2	2.7	3.0
RINGWOOD	OTH NOPC	1.2	1.4	5.3	5.4
ROBINSON RIVER STATION	OTH NOPC	3.1	4.1	5.1	5.8
ROCKHAMPTON DOWNS M/W STN	OTH NOPC	0.2	0.8	1.8	1.9
ROCKLANDS M/W STN	OTH NOPC	4.0	5.1	5.3	6.0
ROPER BAR(DRUM)	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.9
ROPER VALLEY	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2
ROSE RIVER MISSION(DRUM)	OTH NOPC	25.8	18.2	27.7	27.5
ROSE RIVER MISSION(BULK)	OTH NOPC	0.0	18.2	0.0	0.0
ROSEWOOD	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	5.4	1.0
ROSS RIVER	OTH NOPC	0.8	1.0	5.0	5.0

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
SANDY BLIGHT JUNCTION	OTH NOPC	3.6	4.2	7.6	8.0
SANTA TERESA MISSION	OTH 5751	0.8	1.0	5.0	5.0
SIMPSONS GAP	OTH NOPC	0.2	0.3	4.4	4.3
SIX MILE CREEK M/W STN	OTH NOPC	3.0	4.0	4.4	5.0
SMITH POINT(BULK)	OTH NOPC	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0
SMITH POINT(DRUM)	OTH NOPC	7.3	6.7	9.5	9.1
SNAKE BAY(BULK)	OTH NOPC	0.0	7.2	0.0	0.0
SNAKE BAY(DRUM)	OTH NOPC	8.5	7.2	10.7	10.3
SOUDAN	OTH NOPC	2.4	3.3	3.8	4.3
ST VIDGEONS STN	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.0
STANLEY CHASM	OTH NOPC	0.5	0.6	4.7	4.6
STIRLING	OTH NOPC	1.3	2.0	2.8	3.1
SUNDAY CREEK	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.1

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
TANAMI	OTH NOPC	5.9	6.7	9.7	10.1
TANUMBIRINI STN	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.5	2.2	2.4
TARLTON DOWNS	OTH NOPC	3.8	4.3	7.7	8.2
TEA TREE WELL	5750	1.8	2.1	5.9	6.0
THE GRANITES	OTH NOPC	4.9	5.7	8.8	9.4
THREE WAYS	5760	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
TIMBER CREEK	5760	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.9
TOBERMOREY	OTH NOPC	5.1	5.8	9.0	9.6
TODD RIVER	OTH NOPC	0.8	0.9	1.9	5.0
TOP SPRINGS VRD	5780	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
UCHARONIDGE	OTH NOPC	0.5	1.2	2.8	3.1
UNIMAKUMBA MISSION(DRUM)	NOPC	25.8	21.9	28.0	27.5
UNIMAKUMBA MISSION(BULK)	NOPC	0.0	21.9	0.0	0.0
UNDOOLYA	OTH NOPC	0.2	0.3	4.4	4.3
URAPUNGA	5750	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0
UTOPIA	OTH NOPC	2.0	2.4	6.1	6.3

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
VAUGHAN SPRINGS	OTH NOPC	3.8	4.4	7.8	8.2
VICTORIA RIVER	5751	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
VICTORIA RVR DOWNS	OTH 5751	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.7
VICTORY DOWNS	5771	0.0	0.0	10.1	10.2

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
WAITE RIVER	OTH NOPC	2.0	2.3	6.0	6.2
WALHALLOW STATION	OTH NOPC	3.9	5.0	5.3	5.9
WALLARA RANCH	5750	2.1	2.5	6.2	6.4
WARRABRI	5751	0.3	0.9	1.8	2.0
WARRAMUNGA M/W STN	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6
WARREGO MINE	OTH 5760	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5
WATERLOO	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	6.1	1.7
WAUCHOPE	NOPC	0.0	0.1	1.2	1.2
WAVE HILL	OTH NOPC	0.1	0.8	2.4	2.6
WEST BAINES	OTH NOPC	0.0	0.0	6.3	2.0
WILLOWRA	OTH NOPC	3.0	3.4	7.0	7.3
WOLLOGORANG	OTH NOPC	4.5	5.7	6.5	7.4
WONARAH M/W STN	OTH NOPC	1.5	2.3	3.0	3.3
WOOD GREEN	OTH NOPC	1.6	1.9	5.7	5.9
WYCLIFFE WELL	5751	0.0	0.3	1.4	1.5

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

07/07/87

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO EACH PLACE
NORTHERN TERRITORY

Place	Post Code	Motor Spirit	Auto Dist	Av Gas	Av Tur
YAMBAH	OTH NOPC	0.7	0.8	4.8	4.8
YUENDUMU STATION	5751	2.7	3.1	6.7	7.0

OPERATIVE 07/07 /87.

DESIGNATED SAFE ANCHORAGE ZONES

For the purposes of sub-section 5(6) of the States Grants (Petroleum Products) Act 1965 and sub-section 5(6) of the Petroleum Products Subsidy Act (NT) the following places are specified as being places to which the Schemes apply:

SAFE ANCHORAGE ZONE D2, being a place consisting of that body of water forming the Coastal Sea of Australia, as defined in Sub-Section 15B(4) of the Acts Interpretation Act 1901, situated off the North Western Coast of the State of Western Australia and bounded by the meridians of longitude 121 10' East to 126 10' East.

RATES IN CENTS PER LITRE APPLICABLE TO SAFE ANCHORAGE ZONES AT SEA

Zone	Motor Spirit	Distillate	Aviation Gasoline	Av. Tur Fuel
------	-----------------	------------	----------------------	-----------------

Western Australia

D-2 (SAN)	-	.1	-	-
-----------	---	----	---	---

Above rates apply only to product sourced out of Darwin.

Operative 7/7/87.

8714839

PUBLIC HEARINGS

THE TOBACCO GROWING AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

THE Commission has issued a Draft Report for its inquiry into the Tobacco Growing and Manufacturing Industries. Public hearings for submissions on the Draft Report have been scheduled as follows:

Time	Location
Commencing 10.00 a.m. Monday, 17 August 1987	3rd Floor Rodeway Granada International Cnr Spence & Grafton Streets Cairns, Qld
Commencing 10.00 a.m. Monday, 24 August 1987	Public Inquiry Room Level 1, Block 4 Orange Building Benjamin Offices Chan Street Belconnen, A.C.T.

Persons who wish to make a submission at these public hearings and who have not yet informed the Commission of their intention to do so, are asked to notify L. Bolton (062) 64 3174 as soon as possible.

N.N.—8714840

Primary Industry

Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984

FISHERIES MANAGEMENT NOTICE NO. 16 PROHIBITION RELATING TO THE TAKING OF PEARL SHELL IN THE TORRES STRAIT PROTECTED ZONE AND IN CERTAIN WATERS OUTSIDE BUT NEAR THE ZONE

IN accordance with the powers conferred by paragraph 35 (1) (a) of the *Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984*, the Protected Zone Joint Authority hereby:

- (a) revokes the instrument known as Fisheries Management Notice No. 6 published in *Gazette* No. S 44 on 19 February 1985;
- (b) pursuant to paragraph 16 (1) (b) of the *Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984*, prohibits the taking, in the area of the pearl shell fishery, of molluscs of the genus *Pinctada* (commonly known as pearl shell) that, when measured in their original form as fished, in a straight line from, and at right angles to, a straight line joining the extremities of the butt to the opposite edge of the lip, have a dimension less than the dimension specified in the Schedule in relation to that species; and
- (c) pursuant to paragraph 16 (1) (c) of the *Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984*, prohibit the taking from the area of the pearl shell fishery, of molluscs of the genus *Pinctada* (commonly known as pearl shell) by any method other than diving and collection by hand.

SCHEDULE

Dimensions referred to in paragraph (b):

Species	Dimension
<i>Pinctada maxima</i> (commonly known as gold lip, silver lip or white shell)	160 millimetres
<i>Pinctada margaritifera</i> (commonly known as black lip pearl shell)	90 millimetres

Dated this eighth day of July 1987.

JOHN KERIN

For and on behalf of the
Protected Zone Joint Authority

N.N.—8714841

Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984

FISHERIES MANAGEMENT NOTICE NO. 17 PROHIBITION RELATING TO THE TAKING OF PRAWNS IN THE VICINITY OF BASILISK PASSAGE

IN accordance with the powers conferred by paragraph 35 (1) (a) of the *Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984* and pursuant to paragraph 16 (1) (a) of that Act, the Protected Zone Joint Authority hereby prohibits the taking of prawns in the part of the area of the prawn fishery specified in the Schedule.

SCHEDULE

The part of the area of the prawn fishery contained within the line:

- (1) commencing at the point of Latitude 9°46' South, Longitude 143°02'20" East;
- (2) running thence east along the parallel of Latitude 9°46' South to its intersection with the meridian of Longitude 143°14' East;
- (3) thence south westerly along the geodesic to the point of Latitude 9°52'30" South, Longitude 143°09'30" East;
- (4) thence westerly along the geodesic to the point of Latitude 9°52'45" South, Longitude 142°59'30" East;
- (5) thence north westerly along the geodesic to the point of commencement.

Dated this eighth day of July 1987.

JOHN KERIN

For and on behalf of the
Protected Zone Joint Authority

N.N.—8714842

Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984

FISHERIES MANAGEMENT NOTICE NO. 18 PROHIBITION RELATING TO THE TAKING OF BARRAMUNDI IN THE TORRES STRAIT PROTECTED ZONE

IN accordance with the powers conferred by paragraph 35 (1) (a) of the *Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984* and pursuant to paragraph 16 (1) (m) of that Act, the Protected Zone Joint Authority hereby prohibits the taking of fish of the species *Lates calcarifer* (commonly known as barramundi or giant perch) in the territorial sea adjacent to the islands of Aubisi, Boigu, Dauan, Kaumag, Moimoi and Saibai, otherwise than in the course of community fishing or traditional fishing.

Dated this eighth day of July 1987.

JOHN KERIN

For and on behalf of the
Protected Zone Joint Authority

N.N.—8714843

Special Minister of State

AUSTRALIAN TELECOMMUNICATIONS EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE OF BALLOT IN RESPECT OF A PROPOSED AMALGAMATION

NOTICE is hereby given that a secret ballot by postal voting of the members of the Australian Telecommunications Employees Association who are entitled to vote in the ballot is to be conducted on the question whether those members approve the proposed amalgamation of that organization with the following organisation namely, Australian Telephone and Phonogram Officer's Association.

A copy of the scheme for the proposed amalgamation will be sent to members entitled to vote in the ballot.

The commencing date of the ballot is 29 October 1987.

The closing date of the ballot is Thursday, 26 November 1987.

Dated this 29th day of July 1987

MICHAEL E. SMALL

Conducting Ballot under Section 158K of the
Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

Australian Electoral Commission, Industrial Elections
Branch, 399 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000. P.O.
Box 768G, Melbourne 3001. Telephone 604 4337.

N.N.—8714844

AUSTRALIAN TELEPHONE AND PHONOGRAM OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE OF BALLOT IN RESPECT OF A PROPOSED AMALGAMATION

NOTICE is hereby given that a secret ballot by postal voting of the members of the Australian Telephone and Phonogram Officer's Association who are entitled to vote in the ballot is to be conducted on the question whether those members approve the proposed amalgamation of that organization with the following organisation namely, Australian Telecommunications Employees Association.

A copy of the scheme for the proposed amalgamation will be sent to members entitled to vote in the ballot.

The commencing date of the ballot is 29 October 1987.

The closing date of the ballot is Thursday, 26 November 1987.

Dated this 29th day of July 1987

MICHAEL E. SMALL

Conducting Ballot under Section 158K of the
Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

Australian Electoral Commission, Industrial Elections
Branch, 399 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne, Vic. 3000. P.O.
Box 768G, Melbourne 3001. Telephone 604 4337.

N.N.—8714845

AUSTRALIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION

I HAVE ascertained and set out in the schedule for each State and Territory the number of electors enrolled in each Division as at the date indicated and for each State and the Australian Capital Territory have determined the average divisional enrolment and the extent to which the number of electors enrolled in each Division differs from the average divisional enrolment.

THE SCHEDULE

New South Wales as at 22 May 1987:

Average Divisional Enrolment 68 331

<i>Division</i>	<i>Enrolment</i>	<i>% Deviation from average divisional enrolment</i>
Banks	67 431	-1.32
Barton	71 213	4.22
Bennelong	68 171	-0.23
Berowra	68 707	0.55
Blaxland	68 952	0.91
Bradfield	68 194	-0.20
Calare	69 330	1.46
Charlton	68 271	-0.09
Chifley	66 399	-2.83
Cook	68 187	-0.21
Cowper	72 282	5.78
Cunningham	66 144	-3.20

<i>Division</i>	<i>Enrolment</i>	<i>% Deviation from average divisional enrolment</i>
Dobell	66 991	-1.96
Dundas	66 993	-1.96
Eden-Monaro	66 952	-2.02
Farrer	70 715	3.49
Fowler	66 523	-2.65
Gilmore	66 492	-2.69
Grayndler	69 914	2.32
Greenway	66 194	-3.13
Gwydir	67 562	-1.12
Hughes	67 524	-1.18
Hume	68 353	0.03
Hunter	68 011	-0.47
Kingsford-Smith	70 697	3.46
Lindsay	67 130	-1.76
Lowe	70 138	2.64
Lyne	69 464	1.66
Macarthur	66 350	-2.90
Mackellar	67 756	-0.84
Macquarie	64 768	-5.21
Mitchell	66 110	-3.25
Newcastle	66 751	-2.31
New England	71 633	4.83
North Sydney	69 880	2.27
Page	67 361	-1.42
Parkes	68 114	-0.32
Parramatta	67 869	-0.68
Phillip	70 554	3.25
Prospect	72 623	6.28
Reid	69 549	1.78
Richmond	64 929	-4.98
Riverina-Darling	65 734	-3.80
Robertson	69 328	1.46
St George	68 511	0.26
Shortland	69 974	2.40
Sydney	69 455	1.64
Throsby	64 009	-6.32
Warringah	71 835	5.13
Wentworth	65 686	-3.87
Werriwa	73 177	7.09

State Total 3 484 887

Victoria as at 22 May 1987:

Average Divisional Enrolment 68 331

<i>Division</i>	<i>Enrolment</i>	<i>% Deviation from average divisional enrolment</i>
Aston	69 801	0.91
Ballarat	71 788	3.78
Batman	65 645	-5.10
Bendigo	72 031	4.14
Bruce	65 909	-4.71
Burke	73 238	5.88
Calwell	69 252	0.12
Casey	69 558	0.56
Chisolm	69 763	0.86
Corangamite	72 544	4.88
Corio	67 850	-1.91
Deakin	68 220	-1.37
Dunkley	67 051	-3.06
Flinders	74 720	8.02
Gellibrand	69 079	-0.13
Gippsland	71 337	3.13
Goldstein	71 054	2.72
Henty	68 255	-1.32
Higgins	68 364	-1.17
Holt	65 409	-5.44
Hotham	70 568	2.02
Indi	72 768	5.20
Isaacs	67 579	-2.30

<i>Division</i>	<i>Enrolment</i>	<i>% Deviation from average divisional enrolment</i>
Jagajaga	64 210	-7.17
Kooyong	68 382	-1.14
Lalor	74 169	7.23
La Trobe	67 989	-1.71
McEwen	69 525	0.51
McMillan	68 041	-1.63
Mallee	70 250	1.56
Maribyrnong	67 138	-2.94
Melbourne	69 144	-0.04
Melbourne Ports	72 402	4.67
Menzies	67 467	-2.46
Murray	70 136	1.40
Scullin	62 480	-9.67
Streeton	67 628	-2.23
Wannon	68 789	-0.55
Wills	68 096	-1.55
State Total	2 697 629	

Queensland as at 25 May 1987:

Average Divisional Enrolment 71 132

<i>Division</i>	<i>Enrolment</i>	<i>% Deviation from average divisional enrolment</i>
Bowman	71 817	0.96
Brisbane	70 079	-1.48
Capricornia	69 387	-2.45
Dawson	72 172	1.46
Fadden	65 983	-7.24
Fairfax	69 941	-1.67
Fisher	74 673	4.98
Forde	66 207	-6.92
Griffith	72 084	1.34
Groom	72 279	1.61
Herbert	75 268	5.81
Hinkler	70 231	-1.27
Kennedy	71 341	0.29
Leichhardt	72 066	1.31
Lilley	71 317	0.26
McPherson	80 778	13.56
Maranoa	71 814	0.96
Moncrieff	72 650	2.13
Moreton	68 544	-3.64
Oxley	67 971	-4.44
Petrie	72 823	2.38
Rankin	67 077	-5.70
Ryan	73 498	3.33
Wide Bay	67 172	-5.57
State Total	1 707 172	

State of Western Australia as at 19 May 1987:

Average Divisional Enrolment 69 737

<i>Division</i>	<i>Enrolment</i>	<i>% Deviation from average divisional enrolment</i>
Brand	70 143	0.58
Canning	67 819	-2.75
Cowan	70 415	0.97
Curtin	70 030	0.42
Forrest	70 451	1.02
Fremantle	68 814	-1.32
Kalgoorlie	70 837	1.58
Moore	69 955	0.31
O'Connor	70 060	0.46
Perth	70 954	1.74

<i>Division</i>	<i>Enrolment</i>	<i>% Deviation from average divisional enrolment</i>
Stirling	68 434	-1.87
Swan	68 319	-2.03
Tangney	70 352	0.88
State Total	906 583	

South Australia as at 29 May 1987:

Average Divisional Enrolment 71 759

<i>Division</i>	<i>Enrolment</i>	<i>% Deviation from average divisional enrolment</i>
Adelaide	74 731	4.14
Barker	71 266	-0.69
Bonython	71 304	-0.63
Boothby	72 357	0.83
Grey	70 449	-1.82
Hawker	71 994	0.33
Hindmarsh	72 896	1.58
Kingston	69 062	-3.76
Makin	69 377	-3.32
Mayo	72 428	0.93
Port Adelaide	72 709	1.32
Sturt	71 163	-0.83
Wakefield	73 133	1.91
State Total	932 869	

State of Tasmania as at 22 May 1987:

Average Divisional Enrolment 60 144

<i>Division</i>	<i>Enrolment</i>	<i>% Deviation from average divisional enrolment</i>
Bass	60 033	-0.19
Braddon	59 805	-0.56
Denison	60 820	1.12
Franklin	60 004	-0.23
Lyons	60 060	-0.14
State Total	300 722	

Australian Capital Territory as at 22 May 1987:

Average Divisional Enrolment 76 924

<i>Division</i>	<i>Enrolment</i>	<i>% Deviation from average divisional enrolment</i>
Canberra	74 364	-3.33
Fraser	79 483	3.33
Territory Total	153 847	

Northern Territory as at 22 May 1987:

76 015

Total for Australia 10 260 633

COLIN A. HUGHES

Electoral Commissioner

In lieu of notification appearing in Gazette of 1.7.87

N.N.—8714845A

Territories

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Standard Time and Summer Time Ordinance 1972

DECLARATION

UNDER section 5A of the *Standard Time and Summer Time Ordinance 1972*, I, GORDON GLEN DENTON SCHOLES, Minister of State for Territories, declare that the period commencing at the hour of two o'clock in the morning by the mean time of the one hundred and fiftieth meridian of longitude east of Greenwich, England, on Sunday the 25th day of October 1987 and ending at the hour of two o'clock in the morning by the mean time of that meridian on Sunday the 20th day of March 1988 shall be a daylight saving period for the purposes of the Ordinance.

Dated this 22nd day of July 1987.

G. SCHOLES

Minister of State for Territories

N.N.—8714846

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Real Property Ordinance 1925

NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to the provisions of the *Real Property Ordinance 1925*, a new Certificate of Title will issue fourteen (14) days from the publication of this notice to John Manouras and Mirsini Manouras and Paul Papas and Vicky Papas and Peter Latsis and Doreen Latsis and Bill Dekantios and Penny Dekantios in respect of the Leasehold Estate in all that piece or parcel of land situated at Block 22, Section 18 of the Division of Mitchell being Crown Lease dated the twenty-ninth day of October One thousand nine hundred and eighty five, Registered Volume 984, Folio 25 the said Crown Lease having been lost, mislaid or destroyed.

Dated 14th day of July 1987.

D. CARTER

Registrar of Titles

N.N.—8714847

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936* I, ROBERT FRANCIS BALDWIN being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Ruth Huntly Prowse ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession trade occupa-

tion or calling of gallery director ('the business') on Block 25 Section 13, Division of Campbell known as 11 Savage Street, Campbell ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

- (1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bona fide resident of the land;
- (2) that the applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;
- (3) that the applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;
- (4) that the applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this instrument;
- (5) that no person other than the applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;
- (6) that the applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;
- (7) that the applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;
- (8) that only the approved rooms in the house be used for the conduct of the business;
- (9) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 12.30 p.m. and 5.30 p.m. Saturday to Tuesday;
- (10) that the applicant will conduct the business strictly by appointment;
- (11) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first of July 1988 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 12;
- (12) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this ninth day of July 1987.

R. F. BALDWIN

Delegate of the Minister of State
for Territories

N.N.—8714848

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

SURVEYORS BOARD OF THE AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Surveyors Ordinance 1967

LIST OF SURVEYORS REGISTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 17

Reg. No.	Date of registration	Name	Address
146	23 February 1972	Aberdeen, Wayne Bruce	Australian Survey Office, Unit 2 Cameron Offices, Chandler Street, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2617
277	17 December 1984	Ablett, Christopher John	19 Weingarth Street, Holder, A.C.T. 2611
246	2 August 1980	Allen, Anthony Richard	102 Crown Street, Woollomooloo, N.S.W. 2011
165	11 July 1973	Anderson, Peter Warner	Australian Survey Office, Unit 2 Cameron Offices, Chandler Street, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2617

Reg. No.	Date of registration	Name	Address
235	17 November 1977	Ayling, Walter Thomas Edward	Ayling, Smith & Partners, P.O. Box 2303, Parramatta, N.S.W. 2157
2	21 February 1968	Barrett, Peter Guy John	42 Cadell Street, Downer, A.C.T. 2602
286	15 September 1986	Bell, Keith Clifford	Australian Survey Office, Unit 2 Cameron Offices, Chandler Street, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2617
138	17 March 1971	Bishop, Roy	43 Mileham Street, Macgregor, A.C.T. 2615
257	16 November 1982	Blackburn, John William	Australian Survey Office, Unit 2 Cameron Offices, Chandler Street, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2617
109	15 July 1969	Blair Kenneth	Blair & Lanskey, P.O. Box 453, Coffs Harbour, N.S.W. 2450
186	16 July 1974	Blanchfield, Francis John	190 Wattle Street, Lyneham, A.C.T. 2602
250	11 August 1981	Blicharz, Joseph Marion	P.O. Box 373, Woden, A.C.T. 2606
162	20 June 1973	Boersma, Pieter	Australian Survey Office, Unit 2 Cameron Offices, Chandler Street, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2617
3	21 February 1968	Bosler, Robert Armstrong	P.O. Box 179, Coffs Harbour, N.S.W. 2450
158	18 April 1973	Bosman, Marinus Cornelis	88 Dalley Crescent, Latham, A.C.T. 2615
239	14 March 1978	Boxall, James Dennis	104 Eucumbene Drive, Duffy, A.C.T. 2611
104	11 December 1968	Britten, Earnest James	P.O. Box 171, Smithfield, N.S.W. 2164
276	8 October 1984	Brown, Jeffrey George	8 Rapke Place, Chisholm, A.C.T. 2905
280	16 September 1985	Burbidge, Brian Allan	10 Hargraves Street, Scullin, A.C.T. 2614
271	9 July 1984	Burns, Peter William	P.O. Box 737, Cooma, N.S.W. 2630
270	4 June 1984	Burrows, Allan David	P.O. Box 312, Narooma, N.S.W. 2546
172	10 October 1973	Burtenshaw, Ian Andrew	P.O. Box 395, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2616
9	21 February 1968	Burton, Gordon Saville	J. R. Vaughan, Burton & Assoc., 1st Floor, 53 Colbee Court, Phillip, A.C.T. 2606
218	9 September 1975	Bush, Glenn	Australian Survey Office, Australian Government Centre, Chifley Square, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
140	21 April 1971	Caddey, Victor Paul	Caddey, Searl & Jarman, P.O. Box 259, Bega, N.S.W. 2250
267	4 June 1984	Collaery, Francis Christopher	K. J. Williams & Associates, P.O. Box 1477, Wollongong, N.S.W. 2500
16	21 February 1968	Cook, David Percival	C/o ASO, G.P.O. Box 1263, Adelaide, S.A. 5001
261	7 June 1983	Crisp, Gregory Alan	C/o P.O. Box 731, Queanbeyan, N.S.W. 2620
19	21 February 1968	Daly, Peter Brian	44 Garanya Street, Waramanga, A.C.T. 2611
192	10 September 1974	Daw, William Ernest	3 Sampson Close, Melba, A.C.T. 2615
245	3 June 1980	Dawson, John Hadley	Australian Survey Office, P.O. Box 2, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2616
258	9 February 1983	D Pauli, Ennio	P.O. Box 88, Queanbeyan, N.S.W. 2620
143	15 December 1971	Divett, Ross Stephen	Property Directorate, Department of Local Government and Administrative Services, Administrative Building, Parkes, A.C.T. 2600
247	12 February 1981	Dobson, David Jeffrey	42 Dalley Cres., Latham, A.C.T. 2615
201	21 January 1975	Donnelly, Brian Edward	185 Mowbray Rd, Willoughby, N.S.W. 2068
208	20 May 1975	Elgood, Robert Walter	11 Forster Street, Bungendore, N.S.W. 2621
131	16 September 1970	Ellwood, Edward Graham	6/19 King Street, Annerley, Qld 4103
23	21 February 1968	England, David William	McKeon & England, Suite 1, 2B Clarke Street, Crows Nest, N.S.W. 2065
226	25 May 1976	Farrington, Roger Phillip	Australian Survey Office, Australian Government Centre, Chifley Square, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
25	21 February 1968	Foxlee, John Warren	P.O. Box 472, Manuka, A.C.T. 2603
26	21 February 1968	Freund, Kevin Aug	92 Melrose Drive, Mawson, A.C.T. 2607
27	21 February 1968	Fuller, Colin Albert	20 Jalanga Place, Aranda, A.C.T. 2614
28	21 February 1968	Fuller, Gary Reginald	394 Woollooware Road, Cronulla, N.S.W. 2230
189	13 August 1974	Gately, Peter Michael	9 Victory Place, Flynn, A.C.T. 2615
108	18 June 1969	Gilchrist, John Bruce	27 Doonkuna Street, Braddon, A.C.T. 2601
214	10 June 1975	Gill, Kevin Ian	3 Hodgeman Street, Mawson, A.C.T. 2607
288	13 April 1987	Goldacre, Terence Howard	Ove Arup & Partners, 8 Geils Court, Deakin, A.C.T. 2600
266	2 April 1984	Grey, Mark Lee	P.O. Box 136 Kambah, A.C.T. 2902
33	21 February 1968	Grouch, Peter Joseph	Australian Survey Office, Unit 2 Cameron Offices, Chandler Street, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2617
223	20 November 1975	Guerin, Peter Robert	C/o ASO, G.P.O. Box 1263, Adelaide, S.A. 5001
163	20 June 1973	Hall, Ian David	9 Tanumbirini Street, Hawker, A.C.T. 2614

<i>Reg. No.</i>	<i>Date of registration</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
133	28 October 1970	Hall, Neville	22 Martens Crescent, Westön, A.C.T. 2611
149	17 May 1972	Halsey, Geoffrey	72 Barada Crescent, Aranda, A.C.T. 2614
169	15 August 1973	Hardy, Alan William Keith	Australian Survey Office, G.P.O. Box 927 Darwin, N.T. 5794
180	14 May 1974	Hartmann, Kevin George	P.O. Box 127, Scone, N.S.W. 2337
164	20 June 1973	Head, Walter John	P.O. Box 121, Weston, A.C.T. 2611
38	21 February 1968	Henderson, Donald Clifton	McKeon & England, Suite 1, 2B Clarke Street, Crows Nest, N.S.W. 2065
39	21 February 1968	Hickey, Michael Wreford	'Yellowin', Bidges Estate, Sutton, N.S.W. 2620
142	15 September 1971	Hobson, David	Personnel Development Section, Department Local Government and Administrative Services, Canberra House, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2600
222	20 November 1975	Hogan, Stephen John	Australian Survey Office, Unit 2 Cameron Offices, Chandler Street, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2617
105	12 March 1969	Howe, Graham Francis	P.O. Box 317, Broken Hill, N.S.W. 2880
41	21 February 1968	Hyslop, John William	105 Gouger Street, Torrens, A.C.T. 2607
233	14 June 1977	Ingham, Vance	Australian Survey Office, G.P.O. Box 927, Darwin, N.T. 5794
176	13 December 1973	Jarman, Anthony Robin	Caddey, Searl & Jarman, P.O. Box 259, Bega, N.S.W. 2550
285	19 May 1986	Kell, Russell John	36 Montague Street, Goulburn, N.S.W. 2580
207	20 May 1975	Kelly, Paul Charles	50 Olympus Way, Lyons, A.C.T. 2606
193	10 September 1974	Kendall, Barry George	Wallis & Moore Pty Ltd, 491 Kent Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
44	21 February 1968	Kennedy, John Brian Michael	1 Hodgson Place, Pearce, A.C.T. 2607
45	21 February 1968	Kennedy, William Douglas, O.B.E.	5 Webb Place, Weetangera, A.C.T. 2614
103	11 October 1968	Keown, John Wilton	371A Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
283	11 November 1985	Kwiatkowski, Mark Francis	6 Sladen Place, Curtin, A.C.T. 2605
49	21 February 1968	Lamond, Walter Duff Downie	18 Morgan Crescent, Curtin, A.C.T. 2605
50	21 February 1968	Lance, Geoffrey Norman	88 Panorama Drive, West Tweed Heads, N.S.W. 2485
272	9 July 1984	Lavis, Michael Nolan	Australian Survey Office, Unit 2 Cameron Offices, Chandler Street, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2617
281	16 September 1985	Laybutt, Peter Mervyn	Michael Whelan & Assoc. P/L, 65 York Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
120	22 April 1970	Leech, Peter Richard	3 Krichauff Street, Page, A.C.T. 2614
53	21 February 1968	Legge-Wilkinson, Leonard Paul	37 Scott Street, Narrabundah, A.C.T. 2604
269	4 June 1984	Lightfoot, Robert	P. J. Williams & Associates Pty Ltd, P.O. Box 619, Cooma, N.S.W. 2630
54	21 February 1968	Lilley, Desmond John	Sowden, Lilley & Associates, 34 Bouganville St, Manuka, A.C.T. 2603
110	15 July 1969	Little, Geoffrey Hayward	Hill & Blume, 102 Crown Street, Wool- loomooloo, Sydney, N.S.W. 2011
56	21 February 1968	Lloyd, Vincent Godfrey	40 Marsden Street, Dickson, A.C.T. 2602
263	10 November 1983	Lofberg, Milton Ross	C/o Arc Cadcentre, 40 King Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
58	21 February 1968	MacDonald, Donald	29 Rosenthal Street, Campbell, A.C.T. 2601
159	18 April 1973	Mail, Allan Jeffrey	Allan J. Mail & Associates, P.O. Box 54, Jamison Centre, A.C.T. 2614
260	26 April 1983	Mance, Frederick Stapleton	P.O. Box 73, Nowra, N.S.W. 2541
241	7 November 1978	Mansell, Victor John	72 Hood Street, Yagoona, N.S.W. 2199
228	25 May 1976	Mayberry, Peter William	Allan J. Mail & Associates, P.O. Box 54 Jamison Centre, A.C.T. 2614
57	21 February 1968	McCarty, Kevin Victor	27 Sherbrooke Street, Ainslie, A.C.T. 2602
183	14 May 1974	McCrow, Kenneth Bruce	McLeod, McCrow & Associates, P.O. Box 86, Merrylands, N.S.W. 2160
174	14 November 1973	McDonald, Laurance Cecil	190 Osburn Drive, Macgregor, A.C.T. 2615
59	21 February 1968	McKeon, Thomas Stanislaus	McKeon & England, Suite 1, 2B Clarke Street, Crows Nest, N.S.W. 2065
196	10 September 1974	McLeod, Arthur Barrington	McLeod, McCrow & Associates, P.O. Box 86, Merrylands, N.S.W. 2160
60	21 February 1968	McMahon, John Patrick	77 Boronia Drive, O'Connor, A.C.T. 2601
61	21 February 1968	McNiff, Gregory Victor	47 Porters Road, Kenthurst, N.S.W. 2154
63	21 February 1968	Meibourne, Eric John	33 Curlew Crescent, Garran, A.C.T. 2605
99	11 September 1968	More, Donald Henry	P.O. Box 317, Merimbula, N.S.W. 2548
67	21 February 1968	Murphy, Peter Jeffrey	54 Tullaroop Street, Duffy, A.C.T. 2611
265	23 February 1984	Nairn, Alistair Donald	44 Hannan Crescent, Ainslie, A.C.T. 2602
68	21 February 1968	Nicolson, John Kingsley LeMarchand	8 Darke Street, Torrens, A.C.T. 2607

Reg. No.	Date of registration	Name	Address
69	21 February 1968	Oliver, Laurence George	159 La Perouse Street, Red Hill, A.C.T. 2603
179	20 February 1974	Oliver, Noel	9 Staphylton Street, Holder, A.C.T. 2611
177	13 December 1973	Peek, Edward Wesley	1 Isles Place, Bruce, A.C.T. 2617
244	15 April 1980	Phillips, Michael John	Australian Survey Office, P.O. Box 2, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2616
227	25 May 1976	Poggio, Kevin	13 Reuther Street, Flynn, A.C.T. 2615
259	26 April 1983	Price, Peter McArthur	P.O. Box 73, Nowra, N.S.W. 2541
71	21 February 1968	Purdy, Donald Hugh	Australian Survey Office, Unit 2 Cameron Offices, Chandler Street, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2617
262	12 July 1983	Quinn, Anthony	36 Beaurepaire Crescent, Holt, A.C.T. 2615
128	17 June 1970	Rae, John Raymond	John Rae & Associates, G.P.O. Box 485, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601
114	26 March 1970	Rainbird, Barry Charles	Australian Survey Office, Unit 2 Cameron Offices, Chandler Street, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2617
73	21 February 1968	Ransom, John Ulrick	14 McCay Place, Pearce, A.C.T. 2607
122	22 April 1970	Rein, William Lawrence	Colwell, Larcombe & Rein, 104 Bathurst Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
154	13 September 1972	Riddell, James Allison	Australian Survey Office, Unit 2 Cameron Offices, Chandler Street, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2617
170	15 August 1973	Robinson, Victor Robert	63 Euree Street, Reid, A.C.T. 2601
255	13 July 1982	Rogers, Colin Geoffrey	C/o Department of Surveying and Cartography, CCAE P.O. Box 1, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2615
75	21 February 1968	Rolles, Timothy Alfred	Hardy, Busby & Tyson Pty Ltd, 62 Castle- reagh Street, Sydney N.S.W. 2000
249	11 August 1981	Rose, Ian	69 Bettington Circuit, Charnwood, A.C.T. 2615
253	9 March 1982	Rutherford, John Edwin	C/o BHP Survey Department, P.O. Box 1794, Wollongong, N.S.W. 2500
242	6 February 1979	Ryan, Christopher Timothy	P.O. Box 77, Castle Hill, N.S.W. 2154
76	21 February 1968	Samundsett, Colin Richard	64 Golden Grove, Red Hill, A.C.T. 2603
137	17 February 1971	Sawkins, James Wilbur	J. R. Vaughan, Burton & Associates, 1st Floor 53 Colbee Court, Phillip, A.C.T. 2606
225	20 April 1976	Searson, Francis Andrew	RMB 367, Bungendore, N.S.W. 2621
254	15 June 1982	Setter, Graig	C/o BHP Survey Department, P.O. Box 1794, Wollongong, N.S.W. 2500
184	14 May 1974	Sharp, Bruce	23 Wilkinson Street, Flynn, A.C.T. 2615
251	15 October 1981	Shaw, Peter James	P.O. Box 330 Queanbeyan, N.S.W. 2620
78	21 February 1968	Sleath, Clinton Cleaver	20 Moss Street, Cook, A.C.T. 2614
82	21 February 1968	Sleep, John Walter	3 Keats Place, Melba, A.C.T. 2615
284	10 February 1986	Smith, Andrew Owen	6 May Street, Goulburn, N.S.W. 2580
278	19 August 1985	Smith, Craig John Hastings	Australian Survey Office, P.O. Box 2 Belconnen, A.C.T. 2616
160	18 April 1973	Smith, David Harold	19 Strehlow Place, Flynn, A.C.T. 2615
101	11 September 1968	Smith, Russell Sydney	R. S. Smith & Partners, 18 Scarba Street, Coffs Harbour, N.S.W. 2450
79	21 February 1968	Sowden, Graham	Sowden, Lilley & Associates, 34 Bougainville St, Manuka, A.C.T. 2603
221	20 November 1975	Spowers, Allan Howard	Australian Survey Office, Unit 2 Cameron Offices, Chandler Street, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2617
112	21 February 1970	Starr, Terrence	17 Minna Street, Burwood, N.S.W. 2134
264	14 February 1984	Sullivan, Garry William	31 Rohan Rivett Crescent, McKellar, A.C.T. 2617
234	11 October 1977	Sutherland, Ian McDonald	1 Magrath Crescent, Spence, A.C.T. 2615
85	21 February 1968	Taylor, John Keith, M.B.E.	3 Newman Street, Yarralumla, A.C.T. 2600
87	21 February 1968	Todd, Raymond Moreland	P.O. Box 693, Bathurst, N.S.W. 2795
199	10 December 1974	Tybell, Kevin Donald	16 Clubbe Crescent, Macgregor, A.C.T. 2615
91	21 February 1968	Vaughan, John Raymond	'Carlton', Gounyan Road, Yass, N.S.W. 2582
125	19 May 1970	Wachtel, Konrad Maximillian	1 Tully Street, Holder, A.C.T. 2611
232	17 December 1976	Walker, Terence John	B. C. Degotardi, Smith & Partners, 2 Merriwa Street, Gordon, N.S.W. 2072
224	23 March 1976	Walsh, Edward James	5 Rice Place, Holt, A.C.T. 2615
219	9 September 1975	Walter, Leslie Norman	Australian Survey Office, Unit 2 Cameron Offices, Chandler Street, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2617
287	11 December 1986	Webb, Richard Harold	'Willow-Vale', P.O. Box 702, Gundaroo, N.S.W. 2620
92	21 February 1968	Wells, Michael Alfred	P.O. Box 1, Huskisson, N.S.W. 2540

<i>Reg. No.</i>	<i>Date of registration</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
93	21 February 1968	Wellspring, Kevin Henry	5 Cartensz Street, Griffith, A.C.T. 2603
134	28 October 1970	Wenborn, John Patrick	Australian Survey Office, Unit 2 Cameron Offices, Chandler Street, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2617
94	21 February 1968	Wenholz, Russell John	3 Bardsley Place, Holt, A.C.T. 2615
161	18 April 1973	West, Kevin Joseph	172 Namatjira Drive, Chapman, A.C.T. 2611
282	16 September 1985	Whelan, Michael Christopher	Michael Whelan & Associates P/L 65 York Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
150	21 June 1972	Wilden, Peter	R. J. Kell & Co. P.O. Box 528 Queanbeyan, N.S.W. 2620
268	4 June 1984	Williams, Peter James	P. J. Williams & Associates Pty Ltd. P.O. Box 619 Cooma, N.S.W. 2630

Dated this 7th day of July 1987.

J. W. SLEEP
Chairman

N.N.—8714849

Treasurer*Commonwealth Banks Act 1959***TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY
MANAGING DIRECTOR OF THE
COMMONWEALTH BANKING CORPORATION**

HIS Excellency the Governor-General in Council in pursuance of section 26 of the *Commonwealth Banks Act 1959* and, having received a letter of resignation from Mr Noel Bruce Aspery, has terminated the appointment of Noel Bruce Aspery as Deputy Managing Director of the Commonwealth Banking Corporation with effect on the expiration of 14 July 1987.

PAUL KEATING
Treasurer

N.N.—8714850

**RESERVE BANK OF AUSTRALIA
NOTE ISSUE DEPARTMENT**Issued in pursuance of section 41 of the *Reserve Bank Act 1959***STATEMENT OF POSITION AS AT CLOSE OF
BUSINESS ON WEDNESDAY, 24 JUNE 1987
AUSTRALIAN NOTES ON ISSUE**

<i>Denomination</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Amount</i>
		\$
\$1	41 553 183	41 553 183
\$2	89 333 338	178 666 676
\$5	42 616 817	213 084 085
\$10	52 758 016	527 580 160
\$20	115 784 886	2 315 697 720
\$50	71 724 813	3 586 240 650
\$100	29 748 240	2 974 824 000
Total	443 519 293	9 837 646 474
Notes held by:		\$
Banks		937 439 234
Public		8 900 207 240
		9 837 646 474

A. H. WILSON
Note Issue DepartmentR. A. JOHNSTON
Governor

N.N.—8714851

Australian Banking Statistics

Savings Banks

STATEMENTS PREPARED FROM RETURNS DELIVERED TO THE STATISTICIAN UNDER SECTION 53 OF THE BANKING ACT 1959 OR UNDER SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS WITH BANKS NOT SUBJECT TO THAT ACT

LIABILITIES AND ASSETS WITHIN AUSTRALIA OF EACH SAVINGS BANK AT THE END OF MAY 1987(a)

(\$'000)

	Liabilities			Assets														
	Depositors' balances	Balances due to other banks, bills payable and all other liabilities (c)	Total	Coin, bullion and Australian notes	Deposits with Reserve Bank	Deposits in Australia with Trading Banks	Australian public securities			Local and semi-governmental authorities	Other securities	Loans to authorised dealers in the short-term money market	Cheques and bills of other banks and balances with and due from other banks (d)	Loans (other than loans to authorised dealers in the short-term money market), advances and bills discounted		Bank premises, furniture and sites	Bills receivable and all other assets	Total
							Commonwealth and States							Housing	Other			
							Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other									
Savings Banks (b)																		
Commonwealth	12 371 537	910 709	13 282 246	92 743	..	95 120	..	..	1 549 246	2 492 912	164 360	99 000	123 605	7 860 052	881 080	715 091	2 207	14 075 416
State Banks (e)—																		
S.B. of Vic.	8 932 731	2 408 240	11 340 971	64 645	1 087	64 509	..	345 896	905 609	574 182	49 986	1 600	206 034	4 861 207	2 569 932	333 243	1 813 026	11 790 956
S.B. of S.A.	1 375 806	716 757	2 092 563	..	..	..	..	..	285 665	..	..	..	..	1 806 898	..	..	..	2 092 563
R. & I. of W.A.	711 709	67 428	779 137	566	..	..	..	44 756	53 669	139 148	..	..	..	566 228	..	..	..	804 367
Total, State	11 020 246	3 192 425	14 212 671	65 211	1 087	64 509	..	390 652	1 244 943	713 330	49 986	1 600	206 034	7 234 333	2 569 932	333 243	1 813 026	14 687 886
Trustee Banks—																		
S.B. of Tas.	365 923	1 182	377 905	2 878	118	12 014	..	7 000	32 600	120 710	137	7 250	14 640	83 825	102 249	7 302	3 528	394 251
Launceston Bk.S.	431 570	1 452	433 022	3 520	248	48 614	..	15 938	19 611	170 501	12	4 900	4 040	100 872	83 150	9 257	932	461 595
Total, Trustee	797 493	13 434	810 927	6 398	366	60 628	..	22 938	52 211	291 211	149	12 150	18 680	184 697	185 399	16 559	4 460	855 846
Private Banks—																		
A.N.Z. S.B.	5 064 726	517 488	5 582 214	198	..	..	..	430 000	291 295	533 044	73 095	..	500	3 388 748	991 415	..	..	5 708 295
National Aust. S.B.	6 802 190	138 127	6 940 317	..	..	..	..	60 000	874 943	951 396	12 807	..	1 500	4 045 421	1 065 819	..	9 759	7 021 645
Westpac S.B.	7 283 976	99 515	7 383 491	..	..	37 638	..	665 095	300 301	1 234 009	66 779	..	..	4 858 699	300 588	28 038	200 882	7 692 029
Advance	2 593 924	199 416	2 793 340	5 598	4 717	46 595	..	80 492	316 323	73 485	88 280	..	170 207	1 528 309	500 026	165 932	31 531	3 011 495
B.N.Z. S.B.	18 600	200	18 800	..	..	1 458	..	2 139	1 033	..	965	..	..	14 759	..	..	..	20 354
Challenge	1 547 130	122 952	1 670 082	3 192	35	5 040	..	163 648	67 229	74 543	132 485	37 700	2 320	1 231 730	141 816	17 609	29 942	1 907 289
Citibank	544 393	12 498	556 891	..	..	..	..	74 000	..	..	..	..	3 666	429 937	37 188	..	20 739	565 530
Civic Advance	301 776	28 300	330 076	1 627	7	..	..	1 922	43 951	5 555	..	100	..	218 717	64 994	12 196	3 238	352 307
Nat. Mutual	460 915	12 960	473 875	..	..	..	..	60 131	2 911	2 211	19	..	2 200	410 163	21 282	..	5 707	504 624
Nat. Mutual (N.S.W.)	1 648 120	42 201	1 690 321	6 468	..	13 000	..	123 918	102 618	27 721	107	..	16 030	1 200 299	250 761	64 246	10 420	1 815 588
Qld. S.B.	166 306	8 160	174 466	..	..	2 501	..	..	23 319	..	..	..	..	147 024	11 622	..	..	184 466
Total, Private	26 432 056	1 181 817	27 613 873	17 083	4 759	106 232	..	1 661 345	2 023 923	2 901 964	374 537	37 800	196 423	17 473 806	3 385 511	288 021	312 218	28 783 622
Total, All Banks	50 621 332	5 298 385	55 919 717	181 435	6 212	326 489	..	2 074 935	4 870 323	6 399 417	589 032	150 550	544 742	32 752 888	7 021 922	1 352 914	2 131 911	58 402 770

(a) Particulars for The State Bank of Victoria, The Rural and Industries Bank of Western Australia (Savings Bank Division) and The Hobart Savings Bank relate to the end of the month, those for Launceston Bank for Savings to the last Monday in the month, and those for the other Savings Banks to the last Wednesday in the month. Excludes capital and reserves and inter-branch accounts. (b) For legend on abbreviations of Bank names see footnote on page 726. (c) Includes provisions for contingencies. (d) Includes deposits with and loans to specified banks other than Trading Banks. (e) The information for the State Savings Banks is supplied and published under a special arrangement with the banks and not under the Banking Act.

NOTE: Any discrepancies between totals and sums of components are due to rounding.

DEPOSITORS' BALANCES IN EACH STATE AND THE TERRITORIES FOR EACH SAVINGS BANK AT THE END OF MAY 1987

(Excludes inter-branch accounts)

(\$'000)

<i>Savings Banks†</i>	<i>New South Wales</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Queensland</i>	<i>South Australia</i>	<i>Western Australia</i>	<i>Tasmania</i>	<i>Northern Territory</i>	<i>Australian Capital Territory</i>	<i>Other Territories</i>
Commonwealth.	5 426 695	2 665 623	2 188 405	764 295	834 096	210 211	67 104	208 327	6 781
State Banks (e) —									
S.B. of Vic. . . . .	..	8 932 731	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S.B. of S.A. . . . .	..	..	..	1 371 336	..	..	4 470	..	..
R. & I. of W.A.	615	..	..	..	711 094	..	..	..	..
Total, State	615	8 932 731	..	1 371 336	711 094	..	4 470	..	..
Trustee Banks									
S.B. of Tas. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	365 923	..	..	..
Launceston Bk. S. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	431 570	..	..	..
Total, Trustee . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	797 493	..	..	..
Private Banks									
A.N.Z. S.B.	1 495 333	1 966 038	662 239	460 167	289 121	102 906	46 591	42 331	..
National Aust. S.B.	1 918 959	2 762 327	1 284 911	330 567	361 404	45 587	29 558	68 877	..
Westpac S.B.	3 246 882	1 629 696	1 186 364	310 591	604 654	142 900	59 011	96 385	7 493
Advance	2 593 924	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.N.Z. S.B.	9 652	2 556	5 026	787	579	..	..	..	..
Challenge . . . . .	..	500 541	..	..	1 046 589	..	..	..	..
Citibank	351 842	47 256	77 036	41 319	6 884	5 363	..	14 693	..
Civic Advance . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	301 776	..
Nat. Mutual	17 990	415 835	2 000	8 867	16 223	..	..	..	..
Nat. Mutual (N.S.W.)	1 648 120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Qld S.B. . . . .	..	..	166 306	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total, Private	11 282 702	7 324 249	3 383 882	1 152 298	2 325 454	296 756	135 160	524 062	7 493
Total, All Banks	16 710 012	18 922 603	5 572 287	3 287 929	3 870 644	1 304 460	206 734	732 389	14 274

† Commonwealth—Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia.
S.B. of Vic.—The State Bank of Victoria.
S.B. of S.A.—The State Bank of South Australia.
R. & I. of W.A.—The Rural and Industries Bank of Western Australia (Savings Bank Division).
S.B. of Tas.—The Hobart Savings Bank (trading as The Savings Bank of Tasmania).
Launceston Bk. S.—Launceston Bank for Savings.
A.N.Z.S.B.—Australia and New Zealand Savings Bank Limited.
National Aust. S.B.—National Australia Savings Bank Limited.
Westpac S.B.—Westpac Banking Corporation Savings Bank Limited.
Advance—Advance Bank Australia Limited.
B.N.Z.S.B.—Bank of New Zealand Savings Bank Limited.
Challenge—Challenge Bank Limited.
Citibank—Citibank Savings Limited.
Civic Advance—Civic Advance Bank Limited.
Nat. Mutual—National Mutual Royal Savings Bank Limited.
Nat. Mutual (N.S.W.)—National Mutual Royal Savings Bank (N.S.W.) Limited
Qld S.B.—Bank of Queensland Savings Bank Limited.

N.N.—8713251



AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Remand Centres (Amendment) Ordinance 1987

NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT

I, GORDON GLEN DENTON SCHOLES, Minister of State for Territories, in pursuance of section 2 of the *Remand Centres (Amendment) Ordinance 1987* hereby fix 29 July 1987 as the date on which the said Ordinance shall come into operation.

Dated this 17th day of July 1987.

G. SCHOLES

Minister of State for Territories

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Remand Centres Ordinance 1976

APPOINTMENT

I, GORDON GLEN DENTON SCHOLES, Minister of State for Territories, in pursuance of sub-section 6A (1) of the *Remand Centres Ordinance 1976* ("the Ordinance") hereby appoint: Diana Betty Riddell, Brendan Dennis Pen-tony as official visitors under the Ordinance from 29 July 1987.

Dated this 17th day of July 1987.

G. SCHOLES

Minister of State for Territories



AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF A REGULATION

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned Regulation of the Australian Capital Territory has been made. Copies of the Regulation may be purchased at the Commonwealth Government Bookshop, 70 Alinga Street, Canberra City, Australian Capital Territory.

<i>Ordinance under which the Regulation was made</i>	<i>Description of Regulation</i>	<i>Number and year of Regulation</i>
<i>Remand Centres Ordinance 1976</i>	Remand Centres Regulations (Amendment)	No. 9, 1987



**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
ADMINISTRATIVE ARRANGEMENTS**

ORDERED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL

I, SIR NINIAN MARTIN STEPHEN, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, hereby approve the following administrative arrangements to take effect on and from 24 July 1987 in substitution for the arrangements in operation immediately before the date of this Order:

1. The matters dealt with by each Department of State include the matters specified in the second column of the Schedule to this Order opposite to the name of that Department in the first column of that Schedule and other matters arising under the enactments administered by the Minister of State or each of the Ministers of State, as the case may be, administering that Department.

2. The enactments administered by a Minister of State administering a Department are the enactments specified in the third column of the Schedule to this Order opposite to the name of that Department and any enactment (whether passed before or after the date of this Order) that relates to a matter dealt with by that Department, not being an enactment specified in that column opposite to the name of another Department.

GIVEN under my Hand and
(L.S.) the Great Seal of Australia
on 24 July 1987.

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command
R. J. L. HAWKE
Prime Minister
(Ex. Min. No. 6)

THE SCHEDULE

<i>First Column Name of Department</i>	<i>Second Column Principal Matters dealt with</i>	<i>Third Column Enactments</i>
The Department of Aboriginal Affairs	Policies and programs for the advancement of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island peoples, including consultation and co-ordination	<i>Aboriginal Affairs (Arrangements with the States) Act 1973</i> <i>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Heritage Protection Act 1984</i> <i>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders (Queensland Discriminatory Laws) Act 1975</i> <i>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders (Queensland Reserves and Communities Self-management) Act 1978</i> <i>Aboriginal Councils and Associations Act 1976</i> <i>Aboriginal Development Commission Act 1980</i> <i>Aboriginal Land Grant (Jervis Bay Territory) Act 1986</i> <i>Aboriginal Land (Lake Condah and Framlingham Forest) Act 1987</i> <i>Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act 1976</i> <i>Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Act 1964</i> <i>States Grants (Aboriginal Advancement) Acts</i> <i>States Grants (Aboriginal Assistance) Acts</i>
The Department of Administrative Services	Acquisition, leasing, management and disposal of land and property in Australia and overseas Transport and storage services Co-ordination of purchasing policy and civil purchasing Disposal of goods Provision of accommodation and catering Protective services at Commonwealth establishments	<i>Archives Act 1983</i> <i>Australian Protective Service Act 1987</i> <i>Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918</i> <i>Commonwealth Grants Commission Act 1973</i> <i>Defence (Transitional Provisions) Act 1946 and Defence Transition (Residual Provisions) Act 1952, insofar as they relate to National Security (General) Regulations 54, 55AA, 55A, 60B, 60G and 60J to 60M</i> <i>Flags Act 1953</i> <i>Lands Acquisition Act 1955</i>

<i>First Column Name of Department</i>	<i>Second Column Principal Matters dealt with</i>	<i>Third Column Enactments</i>
The Department of Administrative Services— <i>continued</i>	Analytical laboratory services	<i>Lands Acquisition (Defence) Act 1968</i>
	Meteorology	<i>Lands Acquisition (Northern Territory Pastoral Leases) Act 1981</i>
	Ionospheric prediction	<i>Members of Parliament (Staff) Act 1984</i>
	National Archives	<i>Meteorology Act 1955</i>
	Valuation services	<i>Ministers of State Act 1952</i>
	Geodesy, mapping and surveying services	<i>Northern Territory (Commonwealth Lands) Act 1980</i>
	Planning, execution and maintenance of Commonwealth Government works	<i>Northern Territory (Self-Government) Act 1978, sections 69 and 70</i>
	Design and maintenance of Government furniture, furnishings and fittings	<i>Parliament House Construction Authority Act 1979</i>
	Information co-ordination and services within Australia, including printing, publishing and advertising	<i>Parliamentary Allowances Act 1952</i>
	Electoral matters	<i>Procurement of Goods, Works and Services Act 1981</i>
	Australian honours and symbols policy	<i>Public Accounts Committee Act 1951</i>
	Provision of facilities for members of Parliament other than in Parliament House	<i>Public Works Committee Act 1969</i>
	Administrative support for Royal Commissions and certain Committees of Inquiry	<i>Referendum (Machinery Provisions) Act 1984</i>
		<i>Representation Act 1983</i>
The Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories	Cultural affairs, including support for the arts	<i>Antarctic Marine Living Resources Conservation Act 1981</i>
	National collections	<i>Antarctic Treaty Act 1960</i>
	National heritage	<i>Antarctic Treaty (Environment Protection) Act 1980</i>
	Sport and recreation	<i>Ashmore and Cartier Islands Acceptance Act 1933</i>
	Environment and conservation	<i>Australia Council Act 1975</i>
	Tourism, including the tourist industry	<i>Australian Antarctic Territory Acceptance Act 1933</i>
	International expositions and support for international conferences and special events	<i>Australian Antarctic Territory Act 1954</i>
	Administration of the Australian Capital Territory	<i>Australian Capital Territory Electricity Supply Act 1962</i>
	Administration of the Jervis Bay Territory, the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, the Territory of Christmas Island, the Coral Sea Islands Territory, the Territory of Ashmore and Cartier Islands, the Australian Antarctic Territory, and the Territory of Heard Island and the McDonald Islands, and of Commonwealth responsibilities on Norfolk Island	<i>Australian Capital Territory Gaming and Liquor Authority Act 1981</i>
	Constitutional development of the Northern Territory of Australia	<i>Australian Capital Territory Stamp Duty Act 1969</i>
		<i>Australian Capital Territory Tax (Cheques) Act 1969</i>
		<i>Australian Capital Territory Tax (Hire Purchase Business) Act 1969</i>
		<i>Australian Capital Territory Tax (Insurance Business) Act 1969</i>
		<i>Australian Capital Territory Tax (Life Insurance Business) Act 1981</i>
		<i>Australian Capital Territory Tax (Purchases of Marketable Securities) Act 1969</i>
		<i>Australian Capital Territory Tax (Sales of Marketable Securities) Act 1969</i>
		<i>Australian Capital Territory Tax (Transfers of Marketable Securities) Act 1986</i>
		<i>Australian Capital Territory Tax (Vehicle Registration) Act 1981</i>
		<i>Australian Capital Territory Taxation (Administration) Act 1969</i>
		<i>Australian Federal Police Act 1979, section 69</i>
		<i>Australian Film Commission Act 1975</i>
		<i>Australian Film, Television and Radio School Act 1973</i>
		<i>Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975</i>
		<i>Australian Institute of Sport Act 1986</i>
		<i>Australian Institute of Sport (Consequential Provisions) Act 1986</i>
		<i>Australian Sports Commission Act 1985</i>
		<i>Australian Tourist Commission Act 1967</i>
		<i>Canberra College of Advanced Education Act 1967</i>
		<i>Canberra Water Supply (Googong Dam) Act 1974</i>
		<i>Captains Flat (Abatement of Pollution) Agreement Act 1975</i>
		<i>Christmas Island Act 1958</i>
		<i>Christmas Island Agreement Acts</i>
		<i>Cocos (Keeling) Islands Act 1955</i>

First Column Name of Department	Second Column Principal Matters dealt with	Third Column Enactments
The Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories— continued		<i>Commonwealth Functions (Statutes Review) Act 1981, Part II</i>
		<i>Commonwealth Teaching Service Act 1972</i>
		<i>Coral Sea Islands Act 1969</i>
		<i>Darwin Lands Acquisition Act 1945</i>
		<i>Environment (Financial Assistance) Act 1977</i>
		<i>Environment Protection (Alligator Rivers Region) Act 1978</i>
		<i>Environment Protection (Impact of Proposals) Act 1974</i>
		<i>Environment Protection (Nuclear Codes) Act 1978</i>
		<i>Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981</i>
		<i>Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975</i>
		<i>Heard Island and McDonald Islands Act 1953</i>
		<i>Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976</i>
		<i>Jervis Bay Territory Acceptance Act 1915</i>
		<i>Koongarra Project Area Act 1981</i>
		<i>Lemonthyme and Southern Forests (Commission of Enquiry) Act 1987</i>
		<i>National Capital Development Commission Act 1957</i>
		<i>National Fitness Act 1941</i>
		<i>National Gallery Act 1975</i>
		<i>National Library Act 1960</i>
		<i>National Museum of Australia Act 1980</i>
		<i>National Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act 1975</i>
		<i>Norfolk Island Act 1979</i>
		<i>Northern Territory Acceptance Act 1910</i>
		<i>Northern Territory (Self-Government) Act 1978, except sections 69 and 70</i>
		<i>Parliament Act 1974</i>
		<i>Pay-roll Tax (Territories) Act 1971</i>
		<i>Pay-roll Tax (Territories) Assessment Act 1971</i>
		<i>Protection of Movable Cultural Heritage Act 1986</i>
		<i>Public Lending Right Act 1985</i>
		<i>Removal of Prisoners (Australian Capital Territory) Act 1968</i>
		<i>Removal of Prisoners (Territories) Act 1923, insofar as it relates to the Northern Territory of Australia (except to the extent administered by the Attorney-General) and to Norfolk Island, the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, the Territory of Christmas Island, the Coral Sea Islands Territory, the Territory of Ashmore and Cartier Islands, the Heard Island and McDonald Islands Territory and the Australian Antarctic Territory</i>
		<i>Seat of Government Acceptance Acts</i>
		<i>Seat of Government Act 1908</i>
		<i>Seat of Government (Administration) Acts</i>
		<i>States Grants (Air Quality Monitoring) Act 1976</i>
		<i>States Grants (Nature Conservation) Act 1974</i>
		<i>Urban and Regional Development (Financial Assistance) Act 1974, insofar as it relates to national estate grants</i>
		<i>Whale Protection Act 1980</i>
		<i>Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982</i>
		<i>World Heritage Properties Conservation Act 1983</i>
The Attorney-General's Department	Law and justice	<i>Acts Citation Act 1976</i>
	Legal services	<i>Acts Interpretation Act 1901</i>
	Human rights and civil liberties	<i>Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975</i>
	Law enforcement	<i>Administrative Changes (Consequential Provisions) Acts</i>
	Co-ordination of protective security and counter-terrorism	<i>Administrative Decisions (Judicial Review) Act 1977</i>
	Marriage and family law	<i>Amendments Incorporation Act 1905</i>
	Business law and practices	<i>Arbitration (Foreign Awards and Agreements) Act 1974</i>
	Consumer affairs	<i>Australia Act 1986</i>
	Bankruptcy and insolvency	<i>Australia (Request and Consent) Act 1985</i>
	Legal aid	<i>Australian Capital Territory Evidence (Temporary Provisions) Act 1971</i>
	Censorship	<i>Australian Capital Territory Supreme Court Act 1933</i>
	Copyright	
	Negotiable instruments	

First Column Name of Department	Second Column Principal Matters dealt with	Third Column Enactments
The Attorney- General's Department— <i>continued</i>		<i>Australian Federal Police Act 1979</i> , except to the extent administered by the Minister for Industrial Relations and by the Minister for the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories
		<i>Australian Security Intelligence Organization Act 1979</i>
		<i>Bankruptcy Act 1966</i>
		<i>Bills of Exchange Act 1909</i>
		<i>Cheques and Payment Orders Act 1986</i>
		<i>Civil Aviation (Offenders on International Aircraft) Act 1970</i>
		<i>Coastal Waters (Northern Territory Powers) Act 1980</i>
		<i>Coastal Waters (Northern Territory Title) Act 1980</i>
		<i>Coastal Waters (State Powers) Act 1980</i>
		<i>Coastal Waters (State Title) Act 1980</i>
		<i>Common Informers (Parliamentary Disqualifications) Act 1975</i>
		<i>Commonwealth Legal Aid Act 1977</i>
		<i>Commonwealth Motor Vehicles (Liability) Act 1959</i>
		<i>Commonwealth Places (Application of Laws) Act 1970</i>
		<i>Commonwealth Prisoners Act 1967</i>
		<i>Companies (Acquisition of Shares) Act 1980</i>
		<i>Companies (Acquisition of Shares—Fees) Act 1980</i>
		<i>Companies Act 1981</i>
		<i>Companies and Securities (Interpretation and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1980</i>
		<i>Companies (Fees) Act 1981</i>
		<i>Companies (Transitional Provisions) Act 1981</i>
		<i>Complaints (Australian Federal Police) Act 1981</i> , except to the extent administered by the Prime Minister
		<i>Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904</i> , sections 98 to 103B inclusive; sections 132H, 132I, 141A, 141B, 168, section 198 (insofar as it relates to prescribing the practice and procedure, fees to be charged, and matters with respect to costs and expenses, the taxation of costs and expenses, and the review of any such taxation, in proceedings before Courts exercising jurisdiction under the Act) and such other provisions of the Act as relate to the functions, practice and procedure of Courts exercising jurisdiction under the Act
		<i>Copyright Act 1968</i>
		<i>Crimes Act 1914</i>
		<i>Crimes (Aircraft) Act 1963</i>
		<i>Crimes at Sea Act 1979</i>
		<i>Crimes (Biological Weapons) Act 1976</i>
		<i>Crimes (Currency) Act 1981</i>
		<i>Crimes (Foreign Incursions and Recruitment) Act 1978</i>
		<i>Crimes (Hijacking of Aircraft) Act 1972</i>
		<i>Crimes (Internationally Protected Persons) Act 1976</i>
		<i>Crimes (Overseas) Act 1964</i>
		<i>Crimes (Protection of Aircraft) Act 1973</i>
		<i>Criminology Research Act 1971</i>
		<i>Crown Debts (Priority) Act 1981</i>
		<i>Customs Act 1901</i> , section 50, insofar as it relates to the making of regulations making provisions in the nature of censorship of imported goods (including printed matter and films), Division 1A of Part XII and Division 3 of Part XIII
		<i>Death Penalty Abolition Act 1973</i>
		<i>Defence Force Discipline Appeals Act 1955</i>
		<i>Defence (Re-establishment) Act 1965</i> , Part III; and section 59, insofar as it relates to Part III
		<i>Defence (Transitional Provisions) Act 1946</i> , and <i>Defence Transition (Residual Provisions) Act 1952</i> , in relation to National Security (Supplementary) Regulation 100
		<i>Defence (Visiting Forces) Act 1963</i>

First Column Name of Department	Second Column Principal Matters dealt with	Third Column Enactments
The Attorney- General's Department— continued		Director of Public Prosecutions Act 1983
		Domicile Act 1982
		Environment Protection (Northern Territory Supreme Court) Act 1978
		Evidence Act 1905
		Extradition (Commonwealth Countries) Act 1966
		Extradition (Foreign States) Act 1966
		Family Law Act 1975
		Federal Court of Australia Act 1976
		Federal Court of Australia (Consequential Provisions) Act 1976
		Federal Proceedings (Costs) Act 1981
		Foreign Proceedings (Excess of Jurisdiction) Act 1984
		Foreign States Immunities Act 1985
		Freedom of Information Act 1982
		Futures Industry Act 1986
		Futures Industry (Fees) Act 1986
		Geneva Conventions Act 1957, other than Part IV
		Genocide Convention Act 1949
		High Court Justices (Long Leave Payments) Act 1979
		High Court of Australia Act 1979
		Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Commission Act 1986
		Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Commission (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1986
		Judges (Long Leave Payments) Act 1979
		Judges' Pensions Act 1968
		Judicial Appointment (Western Samoa) Act 1980
		Judiciary Act 1903
		Judiciary (Diplomatic Representation) Act 1977
		Jurisdiction of Courts (Cross-vesting) Act 1987
		Jurisdiction of Courts (Miscellaneous Amendments) Acts
		Jury Exemption Act 1965
		Law Courts (Sydney) Act 1977
		Law Officers Act 1964
		Law Reform Commission Act 1973
		Maintenance Orders (Commonwealth Officers) Act 1966
		Marine Insurance Act 1909
		Marriage Act 1961
		Matrimonial Causes Act 1971
		Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act 1987
		National Companies and Securities Commission Act 1979
		National Crime Authority Act 1984
		National Crime Authority (Status and Rights of Chairman) Act 1984
		Nauru (High Court Appeals) Act 1976
		Ordinances and Regulations (Notification) Acts
		Parliamentary Counsel Act 1970
		Parliamentary Papers Act 1908
		Parliamentary Privileges Act 1987
		Privy Council (Appeals from the High Court) Act 1975
		Privy Council (Limitation of Appeals) Act 1968
		Proceeds of Crime Act 1987
		Public Order (Protection of Persons and Property) Act 1971
		Racial Discrimination Act 1975
		Re-establishment and Employment Act 1945, Part IX; Division 1 of Part XI insofar as it extends Part IX; and Part XII insofar as it applies or may be applied in relation to the foregoing
		Removal of Prisoners (Territories) Act 1923, insofar as it relates to the release of prisoners and criminal lunatics removed from the Northern Territory of Australia
		Secret Commissions Act 1905

First Column Name of Department	Second Column Principal Matters dealt with	Third Column Enactments
The Attorney-General's Department— <i>continued</i>		<i>Securities Industry Act 1980</i> <i>Securities Industry (Fees) Act 1980</i> <i>Service and Execution of Process Act 1901</i> <i>Sex Discrimination Act 1984</i> <i>Special Prosecutors Act 1982</i> <i>State and Territorial Laws and Records Recognition Act 1901</i> Statute Law (Miscellaneous Amendments) Acts Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Acts Statute Law Revision Acts <i>Statute of Westminster Adoption Act 1942</i> <i>Statutory Declarations Act 1959</i> <i>Statutory Rules Publication Act 1903</i> <i>Telecommunications (Interception) Act 1979</i> <i>Trade Practices Act 1974</i> , except to the extent administered by the Minister for Transport and Communications <i>Transfer of Prisoners Act 1983</i> <i>War Crimes Act 1945</i>
		<i>Acoustic Laboratories Act 1948</i> <i>Aged or Disabled Persons Homes Act 1954</i> <i>Aged or Disabled Persons Hostels Act 1972</i> <i>Australian Institute of Health Act 1987</i> <i>Child Care Act 1972</i> Commonwealth and State Housing Agreements Acts <i>Commonwealth Functions (Statutes Review) Act 1981, Part XIII</i> <i>Commonwealth Serum Laboratories Act 1961</i> <i>Defence (Re-establishment) Act 1965, Parts V and VA</i> (and section 59 insofar as it relates to Parts V and VA), except in relation to payments to individuals <i>Delivered Meals Subsidy Act 1970</i> <i>Disability Services Act 1986</i> <i>Disability Services (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1986</i> <i>Epidemiological Studies (Confidentiality) Act 1981</i> <i>First Home Owners Act 1983</i> <i>Handicapped Persons Assistance Act 1974</i> <i>Health Insurance Act 1973</i> <i>Health Insurance Commission Act 1973</i> <i>Home and Community Care Act 1985</i> <i>Home Deposit Assistance Act 1982</i> <i>Homeless Persons Assistance Act 1974</i> <i>Home Nursing Subsidy Act 1956</i> Home Savings Grants Acts Housing Agreements Acts Housing Assistance Acts <i>Medical Research Endowment Act 1937</i> <i>Narcotic Drugs Act 1967</i> , sections 9, 10, 11, 13, 19 and 23 and sub-section 24 (1), and so much of the remaining provisions of the Act (other than sections 12 and 22 and sub-section 24 (2)) as relates to powers and functions under those sections <i>National Health Act 1953</i> <i>Nursing Homes Assistance Act 1974</i> <i>Quarantine Act 1908</i> , in relation to human quarantine <i>Quarantine (Validation of Fees) Act 1985</i> , in relation to human quarantine <i>Re-establishment and Employment Act 1945, Part VIII; Division 1 of Part XI insofar as it extends Part VIII; Division 3 of Part XI except in relation to payments to individuals; and Part XII insofar as it applies or may be applied to the foregoing</i> <i>Social Welfare Commission (Repeal) Act 1976</i> <i>States Grants (Home Care) Act 1969</i> <i>States Grants (Housing) Act 1971</i> <i>States Grants (Nurse Education Transfer Assistance) Act 1985</i>
The Department of Community Services and Health	Services for the aged, people with disabilities and families with children Community support services Housing assistance Public health, research and preventive medicine Community health projects Health promotion Pharmaceutical benefits Health benefits schemes Human quarantine National drug abuse strategy	

First Column Name of Department	Second Column Principal Matters dealt with	Third Column Enactments
The Department of Community Services and Health— <i>continued</i>		<i>States Grants (Paramedical Services) Act 1969</i> <i>Supported Accommodation Assistance Act 1985</i> <i>Therapeutic Goods Act 1966</i> <i>Tuberculosis Act 1948</i> <i>World Health Organisation Act 1947</i>
The Department of Defence	Defence, including— civil defence defence production defence purchasing, including offsets for defence purposes	<i>Air Force Act 1923</i> <i>Approved Defence Projects Protection Act 1947</i> <i>Cockatoo and Schnapper Islands Act 1949</i> <i>Control of Naval Waters Act 1918</i> <i>Defence Act 1903</i> , other than sections 40A, 58A to 58Y, 61, 61A, 61B, 61C, 118A and 118B and paragraph 124(1)(qba) <i>Defence Force Discipline Act 1982</i> <i>Defence Force Retirement and Death Benefits Act 1973</i> <i>Defence Force Retirement and Death Benefits (Pension Increases) Acts</i> <i>Defence Forces Retirement Benefits Acts</i> <i>Defence Forces Retirement Benefits Fund (Distribution of Surplus to Pensioners) Act 1976</i> <i>Defence Forces Retirement Benefits (Pension Increases) Acts</i> <i>Defence (Parliamentary Candidates) Act 1969</i> <i>Defence (Special Undertakings) Act 1952</i> <i>Geneva Conventions Act 1957</i> , Part IV <i>Naval Defence Act 1910</i> <i>Royal Australian Air Force Veterans' Residences Act 1953</i> <i>Services Trust Funds Act 1947</i> <i>Supply and Development Act 1939</i> <i>War Service Estates Act 1942</i>
The Department of Employment, Education and Training	Education, other than migrant adult education Youth Affairs Employment and training Commonwealth Employment Service Labour market programs Co-ordination of research policy Research grants and fellowships	<i>Anglo-Australian Telescope Agreement Act 1970</i> <i>Australian National University Act 1946</i> <i>Commonwealth Employment Service Act 1978</i> <i>Commonwealth Schools Commission Act 1973</i> <i>Commonwealth Tertiary Education Commission Act 1977</i> <i>Community Employment Act 1983</i> <i>Defence Act 1903</i> , sections 40A, 61, 61A, 61B, 61C, 118A and 118B <i>Defence (Re-establishment) Act 1965</i> , Parts I and II; and Part VII except to the extent that section 59 relates to Parts III, IV, V, VA and VI <i>Education Research Act 1970</i> <i>Immigration (Education) Act 1971</i> , except to the extent administered by the Minister for Immigration, Local Government and Ethnic Affairs <i>Independent Schools (Loans Guarantee) Act 1969</i> <i>Maritime College Act 1978</i> <i>National Service Act 1951</i> <i>National Service Termination Act 1973</i> <i>Non-government Schools (Loans Guarantee) Act 1977</i> <i>Overseas Students Charge Act 1979</i> <i>Overseas Students Charge Collection Act 1979</i> <i>Re-establishment and Employment Act 1945</i> , Divisions 1, 2 and 3 (excluding section 43 and section 44 in relation to section 43) of Part II; Part III in relation to industrial and professional training (other than university, university-type and rural training); Division 1 of Part XI insofar as it extends the foregoing; Division 2 of Part XI; and Part XII insofar as it applies or may be applied in relation to the foregoing <i>States Grants (Advanced Education Assistance) Act 1976</i> <i>States Grants (Education Assistance—Participation and Equity) Act 1983</i> <i>States Grants (Schools Assistance) Acts</i> <i>States Grants (Tertiary Education Assistance) Acts</i> <i>Student Assistance Act 1973</i>

<i>First Column</i> <i>Name of Department</i>	<i>Second Column</i> <i>Principal Matters dealt with</i>	<i>Third Column</i> <i>Enactments</i>
The Department of Finance	Evaluation and review of governmental programs and associated expenditure and staffing proposals Expenditure and staffing estimates Administration of the Public Account Commonwealth superannuation schemes	Appropriation Acts <i>Audit Act 1901</i> , except sections 3 to 9A inclusive <i>Chowilla Reservoir Agreement Act 1963</i> <i>Dartmouth Reservoir Agreement Act 1970</i> Loan Acts, except insofar as they give authority to borrow <i>Loan (Temporary Revenue Deficits) Act 1953</i> , section 3 Loan (War Service Land Settlement) Acts <i>New South Wales Flood Relief Act 1974</i> <i>New South Wales Grant (Chrysotile Corporation) Act 1978</i> <i>Papua New Guinea (Staffing Assistance) Act 1973</i> , insofar as it relates to superannuation and retirement benefits <i>Papua New Guinea (Staffing Assistance) Termination Act 1976</i> <i>Parliamentary Contributory Superannuation Act 1948</i> Parliamentary Retiring Allowances (Increases) Acts <i>Queensland Flood Relief Act 1974</i> Salaries Adjustment Acts Salaries (Statutory Offices) Adjustment Acts <i>Special Employment-related Programs Act 1982</i> <i>States Grants (Hospital Operating Costs) Act 1976</i> Superannuation Acts <i>Superannuation (Distribution of Surplus) Act 1974</i> Superannuation (Pension Increases) Acts Supply Acts Surplus Revenue Acts <i>Tasmania Agreement (Hydro-Electric Power Development) Act 1968</i> <i>Territory Authorities (Financial Provisions) Act 1978</i> <i>Transferred Officers' Allowances Act 1948</i> <i>Treaty of Peace (Germany) Act 1919</i> <i>War Gratuity Act 1945</i> <i>War Gratuity Appropriation Act 1948</i> <i>Western Australia (South-West Region Water Supplies) Agreement Act 1965</i> <i>Wool Marketing (Loan) Act 1974</i>
The Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade	External affairs, including— treaties trade agreements bilateral and multilateral trade policy international trade and commodity negotiations relations and communications with overseas governments diplomatic and consular missions disarmament and nuclear non-proliferation information co-ordination and services overseas	Asian Development Fund Acts <i>Australia-Japan Foundation Act 1976</i> <i>Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research Act 1982</i> <i>Australian Development Assistance Agency (Repeal) Act 1977</i> <i>Charter of the United Nations Act 1945</i> <i>Consular Fees Act 1955</i> <i>Consular Privileges and Immunities Act 1972</i> <i>Customs Tariff (New Zealand Preference) Agreement Act 1933</i> <i>Diplomatic and Consular Missions Act 1978</i> <i>Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities Act 1967</i> <i>Indus Basin Development Fund Agreement Act 1960</i> <i>Indus Basin Development Fund Supplemental Agreement Act 1965</i> <i>International Development Association Act 1960</i> International Development Association (Further Payment) Acts International Development Association (Special Contribution) Acts International Fund for Agricultural Development Acts International Labour Organisation Acts <i>International Organizations (Privileges and Immunities) Act 1963</i> <i>Nauru Independence Act 1967</i> <i>Papua New Guinea (Application of Laws) Act 1973</i> <i>Papua New Guinea Independence Act 1975</i>

First Column Name of Department	Second Column Principal Matters dealt with	Third Column Enactments
The Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade—continued		<p><i>Papua New Guinea (Staffing Assistance) Act 1973</i>, except to the extent administered by the Minister for Finance</p> <p><i>Passports Act 1938</i></p> <p><i>Registration of Deaths Abroad Act 1984</i></p> <p><i>Security Treaty (Australia, New Zealand and the United States of America) Act 1952</i></p> <p><i>South Pacific Nuclear Free Zone Treaty Act 1986</i></p> <p><i>Trade Representatives Act 1933</i></p> <p><i>United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization Act 1947</i></p> <p><i>United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization Act 1944</i></p> <p><i>United States Naval Communications Station Agreement Acts</i></p>
The Department of Immigration, Local Government and Ethnic Affairs	<p>Migration, including refugees</p> <p>Citizenship and aliens</p> <p>Ethnic affairs</p> <p>Post-arrival arrangements for migrants, other than migrant child education</p> <p>Matters relating to local government</p> <p>Regional development</p>	<p><i>Albury-Wodonga Development Act 1973</i></p> <p><i>Albury-Wodonga Development (Financial Assistance) Act 1973</i></p> <p><i>Aliens Act Repeal Act 1984</i></p> <p><i>Australian Citizenship Act 1948</i></p> <p><i>Australian Institute of Multicultural Affairs Repeal Act 1986</i></p> <p><i>Cities Commission (Repeal) Act 1975</i></p> <p><i>Departure Tax Collection Act 1978</i>, insofar as it relates to taxation imposed in respect of the departure of persons from Australia by sea</p> <p><i>Growth Centres (Financial Assistance) Act 1973</i></p> <p><i>Immigration (Education) Act 1971</i>, insofar as it relates to migrant adult education</p> <p><i>Immigration (Guardianship of Children) Act 1946</i></p> <p><i>Lands Commissions (Financial Assistance) Act 1973</i></p> <p><i>Local Government (Financial Assistance) Act 1986</i></p> <p><i>Migration Act 1958</i></p> <p><i>Tasmania Agreement (Launceston Precision Tool Annexe) Act 1980</i></p> <p><i>Temple Society Trust Fund Act 1949</i></p> <p><i>Urban and Regional Development (Financial Assistance) Act 1974</i>, except to the extent administered by the Minister for the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories</p>
The Department of Industrial Relations	<p>Industrial relations, including conciliation and arbitration in relation to industrial disputes</p> <p>Promotion of sound industrial relations policies, practices and machinery</p> <p>Public Service pay and conditions</p> <p>Remuneration Tribunals</p>	<p><i>Affirmative Action (Equal Employment Opportunity for Women) Act 1986</i></p> <p><i>Australian Federal Police Act 1979</i>, Divisions 2 and 3 of Part V, except sub-section 46 (1), paragraphs 47 (a), 49 (1) (o) and 54 (4) (b) and section 55</p> <p><i>Builders Labourers' Federation (Cancellation of Registration) Act 1986</i></p> <p><i>Builders Labourers' Federation (Cancellation of Registration—Consequential Provisions) Act 1986</i></p> <p><i>Building Industry Act 1985</i></p> <p><i>Coal Industry Act 1946</i>, Part V</p> <p><i>Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904</i>, except to the extent administered by the Attorney-General</p> <p><i>Defence Act 1903</i>, sections 58A to 58Y</p> <p><i>Equal Employment Opportunity (Commonwealth Authorities) Act 1987</i></p> <p><i>Judicial and Statutory Officers (Remuneration and Allowances) Act 1984</i>, except to the extent administered by the Prime Minister</p> <p><i>Long Service Leave (Commonwealth Employees) Act 1976</i></p> <p><i>Maternity Leave (Commonwealth Employees) Act 1973</i></p> <p><i>National Labour Consultative Council Act 1977</i></p> <p><i>National Occupational Health and Safety Commission Act 1985</i></p> <p><i>Remuneration and Allowances Alteration Act 1986</i></p> <p><i>Remuneration Tribunals Act 1973</i></p> <p><i>States Grants (Coal Mining Industry Long Service Leave) Act 1949</i></p> <p><i>Stevedoring Industry Acts (Termination) Act 1977</i></p>

<i>First Column Name of Department</i>	<i>Second Column Principal Matters dealt with</i>	<i>Third Column Enactments</i>
The Department of Industrial Relations— <i>continued</i>		<i>Stevedoring Industry Finance Committee Act 1977</i> <i>Stevedoring Industry Levy Act 1977</i> <i>Stevedoring Industry Levy Collection Act 1977</i> <i>Trade Union Training Authority Act 1975</i> <i>Tradesmen's Rights Regulation Act 1946</i>
The Department of Industry, Technology and Commerce	Manufacturing and commerce including industries development Science and technology, including industrial research and development Export services Marketing, including export promotion, of manufactures and services Small business Building industry Duties of customs and excise Bounties on the production or export of goods Offsets, to the extent not dealt with by the Department of Defence Patents of inventions and designs, and trademarks Weights and measures Civil space program Commission for the Future	<i>Advance Australia Logo Protection Act 1984</i> <i>Australian Industry Development Corporation Act 1970</i> <i>Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation Act 1987</i> <i>Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (Transitional Provisions) Act 1987</i> <i>Australian Trade Commission Act 1985</i> <i>Australian Trade Commission (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1985</i> <i>Automatic Data Processing Equipment Bounty Act 1977</i> <i>Automotive Industry Authority Act 1984</i> <i>Bass Strait Freight Adjustment Levy Collection Act 1984</i> <i>Beer Excise Act Repeal Act 1968</i> <i>Bounty (Agricultural Tractors) Act 1966</i> <i>Bounty (Agricultural Tractors and Equipment) Act 1985</i> <i>Bounty (Bed Sheeting) Act 1977</i> <i>Bounty (Berry Fruits) Act 1982</i> <i>Bounty (Books) Acts</i> <i>Bounty (Commercial Motor Vehicles) Act 1978</i> <i>Bounty (Computers) Act 1984</i> <i>Bounty (Electric Motors) Act 1984</i> <i>Bounty (High Alloy Steel Products) Act 1983</i> <i>Bounty (Injection-moulding Equipment) Act 1979</i> <i>Bounty (Metal Working Machines and Robots) Act 1985</i> <i>Bounty (Metal-working Machine Tools) Act 1978</i> <i>Bounty (Paper) Act 1979</i> <i>Bounty (Penicillin) Act 1980</i> <i>Bounty (Printed Fabrics) Act 1981</i> <i>Bounty (Room Air Conditioners) Act 1983</i> <i>Bounty (Ship Repair) Act 1986</i> <i>Bounty (Ships) Act 1980</i> <i>Bounty (Steel Mill Products) Act 1983</i> <i>Bounty (Textile Yarns) Act 1981</i> <i>Bounty (Tractor Cabs) Act 1983</i> <i>Bounty (Two-stroke Engines) Act 1984</i> <i>Canned Fruit Excise Act Repeal Act 1968</i> <i>Coal Excise Act 1949</i> <i>Commerce (Trade Descriptions) Act 1905</i> <i>Customs Act 1901, except to the extent administered by the Attorney-General</i> <i>Customs Administration Act 1985</i> <i>Customs Administration (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1985</i> <i>Customs Securities (Penalties) Act 1981</i> <i>Customs Tariff Act 1982</i> <i>Customs Tariff Act 1987</i> <i>Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975</i> <i>Customs Tariff (Coal Export Duty) Act 1975</i> <i>Customs Tariff (Installations at Sea) Act 1987</i> <i>Customs Tariff (Stand-By Duty) Act 1985</i> <i>Customs Tariff (Uranium Concentrate Export Duty) Act 1980</i> <i>Customs Tariff Validation Acts</i> <i>Customs Undertakings (Penalties) Act 1981</i> <i>Defence (Transitional Provisions) Act 1946 and Defence Transition (Residual Provisions) Act 1952, in relation to the National Security (Industrial Property) Regulations and regulation 62 of the National Security (Supplementary) Regulations</i> <i>Designs Act 1906</i>

<i>First Column Name of Department</i>	<i>Second Column Principal Matters dealt with</i>	<i>Third Column Enactments</i>
The Department of Industry, Technology and Commerce— <i>continued</i>		<p>Diesel Fuel Tax Acts <i>Diesel Fuel Taxation (Administration) Act 1957</i> <i>Distillation Act 1901</i> <i>Excise Act 1901</i> <i>Excise Tariff Act 1921</i> <i>Excise Tariff Validation Acts</i> <i>Export Expansion Grants Act 1978</i> <i>Export Market Development Grants Act 1974</i> <i>Fertilisers Subsidy Act 1986</i> <i>Industrial Research and Development Act 1986</i> <i>Industrial Research and Development Incentives Act 1976</i> <i>Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Grants) Act 1980</i> <i>Management and Investment Companies Act 1983</i> <i>Narcotic Drugs Act 1967</i>, sections 12 and 22 and sub-section 24 (2), and so much of the remaining provisions of that Act (other than sections 9, 10, 11, 13, 19 and 23 and sub-section 24 (1)) as relates to powers and functions under those sections <i>National Measurement Act 1960</i> <i>Nitrogenous Fertilizers Subsidy Act 1966</i> <i>Olympic Insignia Protection Act 1987</i> <i>Patents Act 1952</i> <i>Patents, Trade Marks, Designs and Copyright Act 1939</i> <i>Petroleum Retail Marketing Franchise Act 1980</i> <i>Petroleum Retail Marketing Sites Act 1980</i> <i>Phosphate Fertilizers Subsidy Act 1963</i> <i>Psychotropic Substances Act 1976</i> <i>Science and Industry Endowment Act 1926</i> <i>Science and Industry Research Act 1949</i> <i>Scout Association Act 1924</i> <i>Ship Construction Bounty Act 1975</i> <i>Snowy Mountains Engineering Corporation Act 1970</i> <i>Spirits Act 1906</i> <i>States Grants (Petroleum Products) Act 1965</i> <i>Steel Industry Authority Act 1983</i> <i>Structural Adjustments (Loan Guarantees) Act 1974</i> <i>Subsidy (Cultivation Machines and Equipment) Act 1986</i> <i>Subsidy (Grain Harvesters and Equipment) Act 1985</i> <i>Trade Marks Act 1955</i></p>
The Department of Primary Industries and Energy	<p>Agricultural, pastoral, fishing, forest, mineral and energy industries, and electricity Water and other natural resources Primary industries inspection and quarantine Primary industries and energy science and research, including geoscience Commodity marketing, including export promotion Commodity-specific international organisations and activities Administration of international commodity agreements Administration of export controls on primary industries and energy products Radioactive waste management</p>	<p><i>Aluminium Industry Act 1960</i> <i>Apple and Pear Export Charge Act 1976</i> <i>Apple and Pear Export Charge Collection Act 1976</i> <i>Apple and Pear Export Underwriting Act 1981</i> <i>Apple and Pear Levy Act 1976</i> <i>Apple and Pear Levy Collection Act 1976</i> <i>Atomic Energy Act 1953</i> <i>Australian Apple and Pear Corporation Act 1973</i> <i>Australian Dried Fruits Corporation Act 1978</i> <i>Australian Institute of Marine Science Act 1972</i> <i>Australian Meat and Live-stock Corporation Act 1977</i> <i>Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Policy Council Act 1984</i> <i>Australian Meat and Live-stock Legislation (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 1985</i> <i>Australian Meat and Live-stock Research and Development Corporation Act 1985</i> <i>Australian Wine and Brandy Corporation Act 1980</i> <i>Barley Research Levy Act 1980</i> <i>Barley Research Levy Collection Act 1980</i> <i>Bass Strait Freight Adjustment Levy Act 1984</i> <i>Bass Strait Freight Adjustment Trust Fund Act 1984</i> <i>Beef Industry (Incentive Payments) Act 1977</i> <i>Biological Control Act 1984</i> <i>Blowing Water Storage Works Agreement Act 1963</i></p>

<i>First Column</i> <i>Name of Department</i>	<i>Second Column</i> <i>Principal Matters dealt with</i>	<i>Third Column</i> <i>Enactments</i>
The Department of Primary Industries and Energy— <i>continued</i>		<i>Brigalow Lands Agreement Act 1962</i> <i>Canned Fruits Levy Act 1979</i> <i>Canned Fruits Levy Collection Act 1979</i> <i>Canned Fruits Marketing Act 1979</i> <i>Certain Corporations Selection Committee Act 1984</i> <i>Coal Industry Act 1946, except Part V</i> <i>Coal Production (War-time) Act Repeal Act 1948</i> <i>Coal Research Assistance Act 1977</i> <i>Commonwealth Functions (Statutes Review) Act 1981, Part IV</i> <i>Continental Shelf (Living Natural Resources) Act 1968</i> <i>Cotton Levy Act 1982</i> <i>Cotton Levy Collection Act 1982</i> <i>Dairy Adjustment Act 1974</i> <i>Dairy Industry Stabilization Act 1977</i> <i>Dairy Industry Stabilization Levy Act 1977</i> <i>Dairy Industry Stabilization Levy (Termination of Levy) Act 1986</i> <i>Dairy Legislation (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1986</i> <i>Dairy Produce Acts</i> <i>Dairy Produce Levy Acts</i> <i>Dairy Products (Export Inspection Charge) Act 1982</i> <i>Dairy Products (Export Inspection Charge) Collection Act 1982</i> <i>Dairying Industry Research and Promotion Levy Act 1972</i> <i>Dairying Industry Research and Promotion Levy Collection Acts</i> <i>Dairying Industry Research and Promotion Levy (Termination of Levy) Act 1986</i> <i>Derby Jetty Agreement Act 1962</i> <i>Dried Fruit (Export Inspection Charge) Act 1981</i> <i>Dried Fruit (Export Inspection Charge) Collection Act 1981</i> <i>Dried Fruits Export Charges Act 1924</i> <i>Dried Fruits Levy Act 1971</i> <i>Dried Fruits Levy Collection Act 1971</i> <i>Dried Sultana Production Underwriting Act 1982</i> <i>Dried Vine Fruits Equalization Act 1978</i> <i>Dried Vine Fruits Equalization Levy Act 1978</i> <i>Drought Assistance (Primary Producers) Act 1982</i> <i>Egg Export Legislation Repeal Act 1984</i> <i>Egg Industry Research (Hen Quota) Levy Act 1987</i> <i>Egg Industry Research (Hen Quota) Levy Collection Act 1987</i> <i>Eggs (Export Inspection Charge) Act 1982</i> <i>Eggs (Export Inspection Charge) Collection Act 1982</i> <i>Export Control Act 1982</i> <i>Export Control (Miscellaneous Amendments) Act 1982</i> <i>Export Inspection Charges Collection Act 1985</i> <i>Export Inspection (Establishment Registration Charge) Act 1985</i> <i>Export Inspection (Quantity Charge) Act 1985</i> <i>Export Inspection (Service Charge) Act 1985</i> <i>Fish (Export Inspection Charge) Act 1981</i> <i>Fish (Export Inspection Charge) Collection Act 1981</i> <i>Fisheries Act 1952</i> <i>Fisheries Agreements (Payments) Act 1981</i> <i>Fisheries Levy Act 1984</i> <i>Fishing Industry Act 1956</i> <i>Fishing Industry Research Act 1969</i> <i>Foreign Fishing Boats Levy Act 1981</i> <i>Forestry and Timber Bureau Act 1930</i> <i>Gladstone Power Station Agreement Act 1970</i> <i>Grain (Export Inspection Charge) Act 1979</i> <i>Grain (Export Inspection Charge) Collection Act 1979</i> <i>Grain Legumes Levy Act 1985</i> <i>Grain Legumes Levy Collection Act 1985</i>

First Column Name of Department	Second Column Principal Matters dealt with	Third Column Enactments
The Department of Primary Industries and Energy— <i>continued</i>		<i>Grape Research Levy Act 1986</i>
		<i>Grape Research Levy Collection Act 1986</i>
		<i>Honey Export Charge Act 1973</i>
		<i>Honey Export Charge Collection Act 1973</i>
		<i>Honey Industry Act 1962</i>
		<i>Honey Levy Acts</i>
		<i>Honey Levy Collection Act 1962</i>
		<i>Income Equalization Deposits (Interest Adjustment) Act 1984</i>
		<i>International Sugar Agreement Act 1978</i>
		<i>Liquid Fuel Emergency Act 1984</i>
		<i>Livestock Diseases Act 1978</i>
		<i>Live-stock Export Charge Act 1977</i>
		<i>Live-stock Export Charge Collection Act 1977</i>
		<i>Live-stock Slaughter (Export Inspection Charge) Act 1979</i>
		<i>Live-stock Slaughter (Export Inspection Charge) Collection Act 1979</i>
		<i>Live-stock Slaughter (Export Inspection Charge) Validation Act 1984</i>
		<i>Live-stock Slaughter Levy Act 1964</i>
		<i>Live-stock Slaughter Levy Collection Act 1964</i>
		<i>Loan (Income Equalization Deposits) Act 1976</i>
		<i>Meat Chicken Levy Act 1969</i>
		<i>Meat Chicken Levy Collection Act 1969</i>
		<i>Meat Export Charge Act 1984</i>
		<i>Meat Export Charge Collection Act 1984</i>
		<i>Meat Inspection Act 1983</i>
		<i>Meat Inspection Arrangements Act 1964</i>
		<i>Meat Research Act 1960</i>
		<i>Minerals (Submerged Lands) Act 1981</i>
		<i>Minerals (Submerged Lands) (Exploration Permit Fees) Act 1981</i>
		<i>Minerals (Submerged Lands) (Production Licence Fees) Act 1981</i>
		<i>Minerals (Submerged Lands) (Registration Fees) Act 1981</i>
		<i>Minerals (Submerged Lands) (Royalty) Act 1981</i>
		<i>Minerals (Submerged Lands) (Works Authority Fees) Act 1981</i>
		<i>National Water Resources (Financial Assistance) Act 1978</i>
		<i>New South Wales Grant (Leeton Co-operative Cannery Limited) Act 1971</i>
		<i>Northern Prawn Fishery Voluntary Adjustment Scheme Loan Guarantee Act 1985</i>
		<i>Nuclear Non-Proliferation (Safeguards) Act 1987</i>
		<i>Oil Companies (Stock Loss) Reimbursement Act 1986</i>
		<i>Oilseeds Levy Act 1977</i>
		<i>Oilseeds Levy Collection Act 1977</i>
		<i>Petroleum Revenue Act 1985</i>
		<i>Petroleum Search Subsidy Act 1959</i>
		<i>Petroleum (Submerged Lands) Act 1967</i>
		<i>Petroleum (Submerged Lands) (Exploration Permit Fees) Act 1967</i>
		<i>Petroleum (Submerged Lands) (Pipeline Licence Fees) Act 1967</i>
		<i>Petroleum (Submerged Lands) (Production Licence Fees) Act 1967</i>
		<i>Petroleum (Submerged Lands) (Registration Fees) Act 1967</i>
		<i>Petroleum (Submerged Lands) (Retention Lease Fees) Act 1985</i>
		<i>Petroleum (Submerged Lands) (Royalty) Act 1967</i>
		<i>Pig Industry Act 1986</i>
		<i>Pig Industry (Transitional Provisions) Act 1986</i>
		<i>Pig Slaughter Levy Act 1971</i>
		<i>Pig Slaughter Levy Collection Act 1971</i>
		<i>Pipeline Authority Act 1973</i>
		<i>Pipeline Construction (Dalton to Canberra) Act 1980</i>
		<i>Pipeline Construction (Young to Wagga Wagga) Act 1980</i>

<i>First Column Name of Department</i>	<i>Second Column Principal Matters dealt with</i>	<i>Third Column Enactments</i>
The Department of Primary Industries and Energy— <i>continued</i>		<i>Plant Variety Rights Act 1987</i>
		<i>Pork Promotion Act 1975</i>
		<i>Poultry Industry Assistance Act 1965</i>
		<i>Poultry Industry Levy Act 1965</i>
		<i>Poultry Industry Levy Collection Act 1965</i>
		<i>Quarantine Act 1908</i> , in relation to animal, plant and general quarantine
		<i>Quarantine (Validation of Fees) Act 1985</i> , in relation to animal, plant and general quarantine
		<i>Queensland Grant (Prosperine Flood Mitigation) Act 1976</i>
		<i>Re-establishment and Employment Act 1945</i> , Part III in relation to rural training; Division 1 of Part XI insofar as it extends the foregoing; and Part XII, insofar as it applies or may be applied in relation to the foregoing
		<i>River Murray Waters Act 1983</i>
		<i>Rural Industries Research Act 1985</i>
		<i>Rural Industries Research (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1985</i>
		<i>Seas and Submerged Lands Act 1973</i>
		<i>Sewerage Agreements Acts</i>
		<i>Snowy Mountains Hydro-electric Power Act 1949</i>
		<i>Softwood Forestry Agreements Acts</i>
		<i>Soil Conservation (Financial Assistance) Act 1985</i>
		<i>South Australia Grant (Fruit Canneries) Act 1971</i>
		<i>States and Northern Territory Grants (Bluetongue Virus Control) Act 1978</i>
		<i>States and Northern Territory Grants (Rural Adjustment) Acts</i>
		<i>States Grants (Beef Industry) Act 1975</i>
		<i>States Grants (Fruit Canneries) Act 1976</i>
		<i>States Grants (Fruit-growing Reconstruction) Acts</i>
		<i>States Grants (Rural Adjustment) Act 1976</i>
		<i>States Grants (Rural Reconstruction) Acts</i>
		<i>States Grants (War Service Land Settlement) Act 1952</i>
		<i>Sugar Agreement Act 1985</i>
		<i>Sugar Cane Levy Act 1987</i>
		<i>Sugar Cane Levy Collection Act 1987</i>
		<i>Tasmanian Native Forestry Agreement Acts</i>
		<i>Tobacco Marketing Act 1965</i>
		<i>Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984</i>
		<i>Victoria Grant (Shepparton Preserving Company Limited) Act 1971</i>
		<i>Weipa Development Agreement Act 1965</i>
		<i>Western Australia Agreement (Ord River Irrigation) Acts</i>
		<i>Western Australia (Northern Development) Agreement Act 1963</i>
		<i>Wheat Industry Stabilization Fund (Disposal) Act 1962</i>
		<i>Wheat Marketing Act 1984</i>
		<i>Wheat Tax Acts</i>
		<i>Wheat Tax (Permit) Act 1984</i>
		<i>Wheat Tax (Permit) Collection Act 1984</i>
		<i>Wine Grapes Levy Act 1979</i>
		<i>Wine Grapes Levy Collection Act 1979</i>
		<i>Wine Research Act 1955</i>
		<i>Wine Research Repeal Act 1986</i>
		<i>Wool Marketing Act 1987</i>
The Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	Co-ordination of government administration	<i>Advisory Council for Inter-government Relations Act 1976</i>
	Assistance to Cabinet and its Committees	<i>Audit Act 1901</i> , sections 3 to 9A inclusive
	Policy advice and administrative support to the Prime Minister	<i>Australian Bicentennial Authority Act 1980</i>
	Relations and communications with State Governments	<i>Australian Science and Technology Council Act 1978</i>
	Status of women	<i>Complaints (Australian Federal Police) Act 1981</i> , Part III
	Multicultural affairs	<i>Economic Planning Advisory Council Act 1983</i>
	Bicentenary celebrations	<i>Governor-General Act 1974</i>
	Government ceremonial and hospitality	<i>Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security Act 1986</i>

<i>First Column Name of Department</i>	<i>Second Column Principal Matters dealt with</i>	<i>Third Column Enactments</i>
The Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet— continued		<p><i>Judicial and Statutory Officers (Remuneration and Allowances) Act 1984, section 8</i> <i>Merit Protection (Australian Government Employees) Act 1984</i> <i>Office of National Assessment Act 1977</i> <i>Ombudsman Act 1976</i> <i>Parliamentary Commission of Inquiry (Repeal) Act 1986</i> <i>Parliamentary Presiding Officers Act 1965</i> <i>Parliamentary Secretaries Act 1980</i> <i>Public Service Act 1922</i> <i>Royal Commissions Act 1902</i> <i>Royal Powers Act 1953</i> <i>Royal Style and Titles Act 1973</i></p>
The Department of Social Security	Income security policies and programs	<p><i>Air Accidents (Commonwealth Government Liability) Act 1963</i> <i>Compensation (Commonwealth Government Employees) Act 1971</i> <i>Defence (Re-establishment) Act 1965, Parts V and VA (and section 59 insofar as it relates to Parts V and VA), in relation to payments to individuals</i> <i>Defence (Transitional Provisions) Act 1946, section 13</i> <i>Re-establishment and Employment Act 1945, Division 3 of Part XI (and Part XII insofar as it applies in relation to that Division), in relation to payments to individuals</i> <i>Seamen's Compensation Act 1911</i> <i>Social Security Act 1947</i> <i>United States Naval Communication Station (Civilian Employees) Acts</i></p>
The Department of Transport and Communications	<p>Shipping and marine navigation</p> <p>Land transport (including road safety)</p> <p>Civil aviation and air navigation</p> <p>Aviation security</p> <p>Postal and telecommunications services</p> <p>Management of the electromagnetic spectrum</p> <p>Television and radio</p>	<p><i>Air Navigation Act 1920</i> <i>Air Navigation (Charges) Act 1952</i> <i>Air Navigation Legislation (Validation and Interpretation) Act 1982</i> <i>Airline Equipment (Loan Guarantee) Acts</i> <i>Airlines Agreement Act 1981</i> <i>Airlines Equipment Act 1958</i> <i>Airlines Equipment (Loan Guarantee) Act 1981</i> <i>Airports (Business Concessions) Act 1959</i> <i>Airports (Surface Traffic) Act 1960</i> <i>Appropriation (Urban Public Transport) Acts</i> <i>Australian Bicentennial Road Development Trust Fund Act 1982</i> <i>Australian Broadcasting Corporation Act 1983</i> <i>Australian Broadcasting Corporation (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1983</i> <i>Australian Land Transport (Financial Assistance) Act 1985</i> <i>Australian National Airlines Act 1945</i> <i>Australian National Airlines Commission Retention Act 1984</i> <i>Australian National Railways Commission Act 1983</i> <i>Australian National Railways Commission (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1983</i> <i>Australian Shipping Commission Act 1956</i> <i>Australian Shipping Commission (Additional Capital) Act 1985</i> <i>Bass Strait Sea Passenger Service Agreement Act 1984</i> <i>Broadcasting Act 1942</i> <i>Broadcasting (Ownership and Control) Act 1987</i> <i>Civil Aviation (Carriers' Liability) Act 1959</i> <i>Civil Aviation (Damage by Aircraft) Act 1958</i> <i>Commonwealth Aid Roads Act 1969</i> <i>Departure Tax Act 1978</i> <i>Departure Tax Collection Act 1978, except to the extent administered by the Minister for Immigration, Local Government and Ethnic Affairs</i></p>

<i>First Column</i> <i>Name of Department</i>	<i>Second Column</i> <i>Principal Matters dealt with</i>	<i>Third Column</i> <i>Enactments</i>
The Department of Transport and Communications— <i>continued</i>		<p> <i>Explosives Act 1961</i> <i>Federal Airports Corporation Act 1986</i> <i>Independent Air Fares Committee Act 1981</i> <i>Inter-State Commission Act 1975</i> <i>Interstate Road Transport Act 1985</i> <i>Interstate Road Transport Charge Act 1985</i> <i>King Island Harbour Agreement Act 1973</i> <i>King Island Shipping Service Agreement Act 1974</i> <i>Lighthouses Act 1911</i> <i>National Railway Network (Financial Assistance) Act 1979</i> <i>National Roads Act 1974</i> <i>Navigation Act 1912</i> <i>Overseas Telecommunications Act 1946</i> <i>Parliamentary Proceedings Broadcasting Act 1946</i> <i>Port Augusta to Whyalla Railway Act 1970</i> <i>Port Statistics Act 1977</i> <i>Postal and Telecommunications Commissions (Transitional Provisions) Act 1975</i> <i>Postal Services Act 1975</i> <i>Protection of the Sea (Civil Liability) Act 1981</i> <i>Protection of the Sea (Discharge of Oil from Ships) Act 1981</i> <i>Protection of the Sea (Powers of Intervention) Act 1981</i> <i>Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983</i> <i>Protection of the Sea (Shipping Levy) Act 1981</i> <i>Protection of the Sea (Shipping Levy Collection) Act 1981</i> <i>Queensland Beef Cattle Roads Agreement Acts</i> <i>Radiocommunications Act 1983</i> <i>Radiocommunications (Frequency Reservation Certificate Tax) Act 1983</i> <i>Radiocommunications (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982</i> <i>Radiocommunications (Receiver Licence Tax) Act 1983</i> <i>Radiocommunications Taxes Collection Act 1983</i> <i>Radiocommunications (Temporary Permit Tax) Act 1983</i> <i>Radiocommunications (Test Permit Tax) Act 1983</i> <i>Radiocommunications (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1983</i> <i>Radiocommunications (Transmitter Licence Tax) Act 1983</i> <i>Radio Licence Fees Act 1964</i> <i>Railway Agreement (Adelaide to Crystal Brook Railway) Act 1980</i> <i>Railway Agreement (New South Wales and South Australia) Act 1968</i> <i>Railway Agreement (Queensland) Acts</i> <i>Railway Agreement (Tasmania) Act 1971</i> <i>Railway Agreement (Western Australia) Acts</i> <i>Railway Equipment Agreement (South Australia) Act 1961</i> <i>Railway Standardization (New South Wales and Victoria) Agreement Act 1958</i> <i>Railway Standardization (South Australia) Agreement Act 1949</i> <i>Railways Agreement (South Australia) Act 1975</i> <i>Railways (Tasmania) Act 1975</i> <i>Roads Acts Amendment Acts</i> <i>Roads Grants Acts</i> <i>Satellite Communications Act 1984</i> <i>Sea-Carriage of Goods Act 1924</i> <i>Seat of Government Railway Act 1928</i> <i>Shipping Registration Act 1981</i> <i>Ships (Capital Grants) Act 1987</i> <i>States Grants (Beef Cattle Roads) Act 1968</i> <i>States Grants (Roads) Act 1977</i> <i>States Grants (Roads Interim Assistance) Act 1977</i> <i>States Grants (Urban Public Transport) Acts</i> </p>

<i>First Column</i> <i>Name of Department</i>	<i>Second Column</i> <i>Principal Matters dealt with</i>	<i>Third Column</i> <i>Enactments</i>
The Department of Transport and Communications— <i>continued</i>		<i>Submarine Cables and Pipelines Protection Act 1963</i> <i>Tarcoola to Alice Springs Railway Act 1974</i> <i>Telecommunications Act 1975</i> <i>Television Licence Fees Act 1964</i> <i>Trade Practices Act 1974, Part X and sections 150 to 154 inclusive</i> <i>Transport (Planning and Research) Act 1974</i> <i>Transport Planning and Research (Financial Assistance) Act 1977</i> <i>Urban Public Transport (Research and Planning) Act 1974</i>
The Department of the Treasury	Economic, fiscal and monetary policy	<i>Asian Development Bank Act 1966</i>
	Taxation	<i>Asian Development Bank (Additional Subscription) Acts</i>
	Prices surveillance	<i>Australian Bureau of Statistics Act 1975</i>
	National and occupational superannuation	<i>Banking Act 1959</i>
	Borrowing money on the public credit of the Commonwealth	<i>Banking (Transitional Provisions) Act 1959</i>
	Banking	<i>Banks (Housing Loans) Act 1974</i>
	Insurance	<i>Banks (Shareholdings) Act 1972</i>
	Currency and legal tender	<i>Census and Statistics Act 1905</i>
	Foreign exchange	<i>Commonwealth Authorities (Northern Territory Pay-roll Tax) Act 1979</i>
	Foreign investment in Australia	<i>Commonwealth Banks Act 1959</i>
	Census and statistics	<i>Commonwealth Functions (Statutes Review) Act 1981, section 234</i>
		<i>Commonwealth Guarantees (Charges) Act 1987</i>
		<i>Commonwealth Inscribed Stock Act 1911</i>
		<i>Co-operative Farmers and Graziers Direct Meat Supply Limited (Loan Guarantee) Act 1978</i>
		<i>Crimes (Taxation Offences) Act 1980</i>
		<i>Currency Act 1965</i>
		<i>Debits Tax Act 1982</i>
		<i>Debits Tax Administration Act 1982</i>
		<i>Estate Duty Act 1914</i>
		<i>Estate Duty Assessment Act 1914</i>
		<i>Estate Duty Convention (United States of America) Act 1953</i>
		<i>Financial Agreement Acts</i>
		<i>Financial Agreement Validation Act 1929</i>
		<i>Financial Agreements (Commonwealth Liability) Act 1932</i>
		<i>Financial Corporations Act 1974</i>
		<i>Foreign Takeovers Act 1975</i>
		<i>Fringe Benefits Tax Act 1986</i>
		<i>Fringe Benefits Tax (Application to the Commonwealth) Act 1986</i>
		<i>Fringe Benefits Tax Assessment Act 1986</i>
		<i>Fringe Benefits Tax (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1986</i>
		<i>Gift Duty Act 1941</i>
		<i>Gift Duty Assessment Act 1941</i>
		<i>Gift Duty Convention (United States of America) Act 1953</i>
		<i>Health Insurance Levy Assessment Acts</i>
		<i>Housing Loans Guarantees (Australian Capital Territory) Act 1959</i>
		<i>Housing Loans Guarantees (Northern Territory) Act 1959</i>
		<i>Housing Loans Insurance Act 1965</i>
		<i>Income Tax Act 1986</i>
		<i>Income Tax (Arrangements with the States) Act 1978</i>
		<i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1936</i>
		<i>Income Tax (Bearer Debentures) Act 1971</i>
		<i>Income Tax (Companies and Superannuation Funds) Acts</i>
		<i>Income Tax (Companies, Corporate Unit Trusts and Superannuation Funds) Acts</i>
		<i>Income Tax (Diverted Income) Act 1981</i>
		<i>Income Tax (Dividends and Interest Withholding Tax) Act 1974</i>
		<i>Income Tax (Drought Bonds) Act 1969</i>

First Column Name of Department	Second Column Principal Matters dealt with	Third Column Enactments
The Department of the Treasury— <i>continued</i>		<p> <i>Income Tax (Film Royalties) Act 1977</i> <i>Income Tax (Franking Deficit) Act 1987</i> <i>Income Tax (Individuals) Acts</i> <i>Income Tax (International Agreements) Act 1953</i> <i>Income Tax (Mining Withholding Tax) Act 1979</i> <i>Income Tax (Rates) Acts</i> <i>Income Tax (Securities and Agreements)</i> <i>(Withholding Tax Recoupment) Act 1986</i> <i>Income Tax (Withholding Tax Recoupment) Act</i> <i>1971</i> <i>Industries Assistance Commission Act 1973</i> <i>Insurance Act 1973</i> <i>Insurance (Agents and Brokers) Act 1984</i> <i>Insurance Contracts Act 1984</i> <i>Insurance (Deposits) Act 1932</i> <i>International Finance Corporation Act 1955</i> <i>International Financial Institutions (Share Increase)</i> <i>Acts</i> <i>International Monetary Agreements Acts</i> <i>International Monetary Agreements (Quota Increase)</i> <i>Act 1980</i> <i>International Monetary Fund (Quota Increase) Act</i> <i>1983</i> <i>Life Insurance Act 1945</i> <i>Loan Acts, to the extent to which they give authority</i> <i>to borrow</i> <i>Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve Act</i> <i>1955</i> <i>Loan (Drought Bonds) Act 1969</i> <i>Loan (International Bank for Reconstruction and</i> <i>Development) Act 1962</i> <i>Loan (Temporary Revenue Deficits) Act 1953, except</i> <i>section 3</i> <i>Loans (Australian Industry Development</i> <i>Corporation) Act 1974</i> <i>Loans (Australian National Airlines Commission)</i> <i>Acts</i> <i>Loans (Australian Shipping Commission) Act 1975</i> <i>Loans (Qantas Airways Limited) Acts</i> <i>Loans Redemption and Conversion Act 1921</i> <i>Loans Securities Act 1919</i> <i>Loans (Taxation Exemption) Act 1978</i> <i>Medicare Levy Acts</i> <i>Mint Employees Act 1964</i> <i>National Debt Sinking Fund Act 1966</i> <i>Northern Territory Grant (Special Assistance) Act</i> <i>1983</i> <i>Northern Territory (Lessees' Loans Guarantees) Act</i> <i>1954</i> <i>Organisation for Economic Co-operation and</i> <i>Development (Financial Support Fund) Act 1976</i> <i>Papua and New Guinea Loan (International Bank)</i> <i>Acts</i> <i>Papua New Guinea Loan (Asian Development Bank)</i> <i>Acts</i> <i>Papua New Guinea Loan Guarantee Act 1973</i> <i>Papua New Guinea Loan (International Bank) Acts</i> <i>Papua New Guinea Loans Guarantee Acts</i> <i>Papua New Guinea (Transfer of Banking Business)</i> <i>Act 1973</i> <i>Pay-roll Tax Act 1941</i> <i>Pay-roll Tax Assessment Act 1941</i> <i>Pay-roll Tax (State Taxation of Commonwealth</i> <i>Authorities) Act 1971</i> <i>Pay-roll Tax (Termination of Commonwealth Tax)</i> <i>Act 1971</i> <i>Prices Surveillance Act 1983</i> <i>Primary Industry Bank Act 1977</i> <i>Qantas Airways Limited (Loan Guarantee) Acts</i> <i>Queensland Grant (Special Assistance) Acts</i> <i>Reserve Bank Act 1959</i> <i>Sales Tax Acts</i> <i>Sales Tax Assessment Acts</i> </p>

First Column Name of Department	Second Column Principal Matters dealt with	Third Column Enactments
The Department of the Treasury— <i>continued</i>		<i>Sales Tax (Exemptions and Classifications) Act 1935</i>
		<i>Sales Tax Procedure Act 1934</i>
		<i>Soldier Settlement Loans (Financial Agreement) Act 1935</i>
		<i>States Grants Act 1927</i>
		<i>States Grants (Capital Assistance) Acts</i>
		<i>States Grants (General Revenue) Act 1985</i>
		<i>States (Works and Housing) Assistance Acts</i>
		<i>Statistical Bureau (Tasmania) Act 1924</i>
		<i>Statistics (Arrangements with the States) Act 1956</i>
		<i>Stevedoring Industry Charge Acts</i>
		<i>Stevedoring Industry Charge Assessment Act 1947</i>
		<i>Stevedoring Industry Charge (Termination) Act 1977</i>
		<i>Tasmania Sinking Fund Agreement Act 1928</i>
		<i>Taxation Administration Act 1953</i>
		<i>Taxation Boards of Review (Transfer of Jurisdiction) Act 1986</i>
		<i>Taxation (Interest on Overpayments) Act 1983</i>
		<i>Taxation (Interest on Underpayments) Act 1986</i>
		<i>Taxation of Loans Act 1923</i>
		<i>Taxation (Unpaid Company Tax) Assessment Act 1982</i>
		<i>Taxation (Unpaid Company Tax—Promoters) Act 1982</i>
		<i>Taxation (Unpaid Company Tax—Vendors) Act 1982</i>
		<i>Tobacco Charge Acts</i>
		<i>Tobacco Charges Assessment Act 1955</i>
		<i>Treasury Bills Act 1914</i>
		<i>Trust Recoupment Tax Act 1985</i>
		<i>Trust Recoupment Tax Assessment Act 1985</i>
		<i>Wool Tax Acts</i>
		<i>Wool Tax (Administration) Act 1964</i>
The Department of Veterans' Affairs	Repatriation and other benefits for members of the Defence Force and their dependants War graves Defence Service Homes	<i>Australian War Memorial Act 1980</i>
		<i>Defence Act 1903</i> , in relation to paragraph 124 (1) (qba)
		<i>Defence (Re-establishment) Act 1965</i> , Parts IV and VI and section 59 insofar as it relates to Parts IV and VI
		<i>Defence Service Homes Act 1918</i>
		<i>Papua New Guinea (Members of the Forces Benefits) Act 1957</i>
		<i>Re-establishment and Employment Act 1945</i> , Part I; section 43 and section 44 in relation to section 43; Division 4 of Part II; Part V; Division 1 of Part XI insofar as it extends the foregoing; and Part XII insofar as it applies or may be applied in relation to the foregoing
		<i>Seamen's War Pensions and Allowances Act 1940</i>
		<i>Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986</i>
		<i>Veterans' Entitlements (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1986</i>
		<i>War Graves Act 1980</i>
		<i>War Precautions Act Repeal Act 1920</i>
		<i>War Service Homes Agreement Act 1932</i>
		<i>War Service Homes (South Australia) Agreement Act 1934</i>

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

*Acts Interpretation Act 1901***ORDER UNDER SUBSECTION 19B (1)**

I, SIR NINIAN MARTIN STEPHEN, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council and pursuant to subsection 19B (1) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*, by this Order:

- (a) direct that any provision of an Act or of an instrument (including rules, regulations and by-laws) made, granted or issued under an Act, being a provision now administered by the Minister of State specified in Column 2 of an item in Schedule 1, in which there is a reference to a Minister of State specified in Column 3 of that item shall have effect as if there were substituted for that reference a reference to the Minister of State specified in Column 4 of that item;
- (b) direct that a provision of an Act specified in Column 2 of an item in Schedule 2 shall have effect as if there were substituted for any reference in that provision to the Minister of State for Sport, Recreation and Tourism a reference to the Minister of State for Administrative Services;
- (c) direct that a provision in an Act specified in Column 2 of an item in Schedule 3 shall have effect as if there were substituted for any reference in that provision to the Minister of State for Housing and Construction a reference to the Minister of State for Community Services and Health;
- (d) direct that the definition of "Energy Minister" in subsection 3 (1) of the *Liquid Fuel Emergency Act 1984* shall have effect as if there were substituted for the reference to the Minister of State for Science in that definition a reference to the Minister of State for the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories;
- (e) direct that section 23AF of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* shall have effect as if there were substituted for the reference to the Minister of State for Trade in that provision a reference to the Minister of State for Foreign Affairs and Trade;
- (f) direct that section 13 of the *National Capital Development Commission Act 1957* shall have effect as if there were substituted for the reference to the Minister of State for Housing and Construction in that provision a reference to the Minister of State for Administrative Services;
- (g) direct that item 7 in Schedule 1 to the *Supply Act (No. 2) 1987-88* shall have effect as if there were substituted for the references to the Minister of State for Employment and Industrial Relations in that item references to the Minister of State for Employment, Education and Training; and
- (h) direct that a provision of an Act or of an instrument (including rules, regulations and by-laws) made, granted or issued under an Act (other than a provision to which paragraph (a) applies or a provision specified in paragraph (b), (c), (d), (e), (f) or (g)) shall have effect as if there were substituted for any reference in that provision to the Minister specified in Column 2 of an item in Schedule 4 a reference to the Minister specified in Column 3 of that item.

SCHEDULE 1

<i>Column 1</i> <i>Item No.</i>	<i>Column 2</i> <i>Minister administering provision</i>	<i>Column 3</i> <i>Former reference</i>	<i>Column 4</i> <i>New reference</i>
1.	Minister of State for Industry, Technology and Commerce	Minister of State for Science Minister of State for Housing and Construction Minister of State for Trade Minister of State for Resources and Energy	Minister of State for Industry, Technology and Commerce
2.	Minister of State for Foreign Affairs and Trade	Minister of State for Trade	Minister of State for Foreign Affairs and Trade
3.	Minister of State for Industrial Relations	Minister of State for Employment and Industrial Relations	Minister of State for Industrial Relations
4.	Minister of State for Employment, Education and Training	Minister of State for Employment and Industrial Relations	Minister of State for Employment, Education and Training
5.	Minister of State for Immigration, Local Government and Ethnic Affairs	Minister of State for Local Government and Administrative Services	Minister of State for Immigration, Local Government and Ethnic Affairs
6.	Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy	Minister of State for Trade	Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy
7.	Minister of State for Administrative Services	Minister of State for Local Government and Administrative Services Minister of State for Housing and Construction Minister of State for Science Minister of State for Resources and Energy	Minister of State for Administrative Services
8.	Minister of State for Community Services and Health	Minister of State for Housing and Construction	Minister of State for Community Services and Health

SCHEDULE 2

Column 1 Item No.	Column 2 Provision of Act
1.	Sub-section 34 (3) of the <i>Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983</i>
2.	Sub-section 426 (3) of the <i>Navigation Act 1912</i>
3.	Sub-section 47 (4) of the <i>Australian Shipping Commission Act 1956</i>
4.	Sub-section 79 (4) of the <i>Australian National Railways Commission Act 1983</i>
5.	Sub-section 72 (7) of the <i>Federal Airports Corporation Act 1986</i>
6.	Sub-section 115 (4) of the <i>Postal Services Act 1975</i>
7.	Sub-section 111 (4) of the <i>Telecommunications Act 1975</i>
8.	Sub-section 12 (2C) of the <i>Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910</i>
9.	Sub-section 83 (6) of the <i>Australian Broadcasting Corporation Act 1983</i>
10.	Sub-section 16M (3) of the <i>Australian Meat and Livestock Corporation Act 1977</i>
11.	Sub-section 25 (7) of the <i>Export Control Act 1982</i>
12.	Sub-sections 4BC (4), 6 (8), 17 (7), 23H (5), 124H (5) and sections 23DB, 23DC, 23DF, 23DN and 78C of the <i>Health Insurance Act 1973</i>
13.	Sub-section 43 (3) of the <i>Liquid Fuel Emergency Act 1984</i>
14.	Sub-section 6A (7) of the <i>Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Grants) Act 1980</i>
15.	Sub-section 37 (6) of the <i>Meat Inspection Act 1983</i>
16.	Sections 4A and 139B and Sub-sections 40AA (7E), 45C (4) and 85 (2D) of the <i>National Health Act 1953</i>
17.	Sub-sections 31A (4) and 36A (4) of the <i>Nursing Homes Assistance Act 1974</i>
18.	Sub-section 5 (3B) of the <i>Statutory Rules Publication Act 1903</i>
19.	Section 4 and subsections 11 (9) and 73 (6) of the <i>Nuclear Non-Proliferation (Safeguards) Act 1987</i>
20.	Sub-section 31 (4) of the <i>Disability Services Act 1986</i>
21.	Sub-section 9 (6) of the <i>Aged or Disabled Persons Homes Act 1954</i>

SCHEDULE 3

Column 1 Item No.	Column 2 Provision of Act
1	Sections 8 and 12 of the <i>States (Works and Housing) Assistance Act 1985</i>
2	Sections 8 and 12 of the <i>States (Works and Housing) Assistance Act 1984</i>
3	Sections 8 and 12 of the <i>States (Works and Housing) Assistance Act 1983</i>

SCHEDULE 4

Column 1 Item No.	Column 2 Former Reference	Column 3 New Reference
1	Minister of State for Aviation Minister of State for Transport Minister of State for Communications	Minister of State for Transport and Communications
2	Minister of State for Foreign Affairs	Minister of State for Foreign Affairs and Trade
3	Minister of State for Education	Minister of State for Employment, Education and Training
4	Minister of State for Community Services Minister of State for Health	Minister of State for Community Services and Health
5	Minister of State for Immigration and Ethnic Affairs	Minister of State for Immigration, Local Government and Ethnic Affairs
6	Minister of State for Primary Industry Minister of State for Resources and Energy	Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy
7	Minister of State for Arts, Heritage and Environment Minister of State for Sport, Recreation and Tourism Minister of State for Territories	Minister of State for the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories

(L.S.) GIVEN under my Hand and
the Great Seal of Australia on
24 July 1987.

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command,
LIONEL BOWEN
Attorney-General

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

*Acts Interpretation Act 1901***ORDER UNDER SUB-SECTION 19B (2)**

I, SIR NINIAN MARTIN STEPHEN, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council and pursuant to subsection 19B (2) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*, by this Order:

- (a) direct that any provision of an Act (other than sections 16A and 26A of the *Australian Federal Police Act 1979*) or of an instrument (including rules, regulations and by-laws) made, granted or issued under an Act, being a provision now administered by the Minister of State specified in Column 2 of an item in Schedule 1, in which there is a reference to a Department specified in Column 3 of that item shall have effect as if there were substituted for that reference a reference to the Department specified in Column 4 of that item;
- (b) direct that sub-section 3 (1) of the *Fringe Benefits Tax (Application to the Commonwealth) Act 1986* shall have effect as if there were substituted for the reference to the Department of the Special Minister of State in that provision a reference to the Department of Administrative Services;
- (c) direct that subsection 32 (2) of the *Australian Federal Police Act 1979* shall have effect as if there were substituted for the reference to the Department of Employment and Industrial Relations in that provision a reference to the Department of Industrial Relations;
- (d) direct that section 13 of the *National Capital Development Commission Act 1957* shall have effect as if there were substituted for the reference to the Department of Housing and Construction and the reference to the Department of Construction in that provision a reference to the Department of Administrative Services; and
- (e) direct that a provision of an Act or of an instrument (including rules, regulations and by-laws) made, granted or issued under an Act (other than a provision to which paragraph (a) applies or a provision specified in paragraph (b), (c) or (d)) shall have effect as if there were substituted for any reference in that provision to the Department specified in Column 2 of an item in Schedule 2 a reference to the Department specified in Column 3 of that item.

SCHEDULE 1

<i>Column 1</i> <i>Item No.</i>	<i>Column 2</i> <i>Minister administering provision</i>	<i>Column 3</i> <i>Former reference</i>	<i>Column 4</i> <i>New reference</i>
1.	Attorney-General	Department of the Special Minister of State	Attorney-General's Department
2.	Minister of State for Industry, Technology and Commerce	Department of Science Department of Housing and Construction Department of Trade Department of Resources and Energy	Department of Industry, Technology and Commerce
3.	Minister of State for Foreign Affairs and Trade	Department of Trade	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade
4.	Minister of State for Industrial Relations	Department of Employment and Industrial Relations Department of the Special Minister of State	Department of Industrial Relations
5.	Minister of State for Employment, Education and Training	Department of Employment and Industrial Relations	Department of Employment, Education and Training
6.	Minister of State for Community Services and Health	Department of Housing and Construction	Department of Community Services and Health
7.	Minister of State for Immigration, Local Government and Ethnic Affairs	Department of Local Government and Administrative Services	Department of Immigration, Local Government and Ethnic Affairs
8.	Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy	Department of Trade	Department of Primary Industries and Energy
9.	Minister of State for Administrative Services	Department of Local Government and Administrative Services Department of Housing and Construction Department of Science Department of Resources and Energy Department of the Special Minister of State	Department of Administrative Services

SCHEDULE 2

<i>Column 1</i> <i>Item No.</i>	<i>Column 2</i> <i>Former reference</i>	<i>Column 3</i> <i>New reference</i>
1.	Department of Aviation Department of Transport Department of Communications	Department of Transport and Communications
2.	Department of Foreign Affairs	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade
3.	Department of Education	Department of Employment, Education and Training
4.	Department of Community Services Department of Health	Department of Community Services and Health
5.	Department of Immigration and Ethnic Affairs	Department of Immigration, Local Government and Ethnic Affairs
6.	Department of Primary Industry Department of Resources and Energy	Department of Primary Industries and Energy
7.	Department of Arts, Heritage and Environment Department of Sport, Recreation and Tourism Department of Territories	Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories

(L.S.) GIVEN under my Hand and the Great Seal of Australia on 24 July 1987.

By His Excellency's Command,
LIONEL BOWEN
Attorney-General

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

*Acts Interpretation Act 1901***ORDER UNDER SUB-SECTION 19 B (3)**

I, SIR NINIAN MARTIN STEPHEN, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council and pursuant to sub-section 19B (3) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*, by this Order:

- (a) direct that any provision of an Act or of an instrument (including rules, regulations and by-laws) made, granted or issued under an Act, being a provision now administered by the Minister of State specified in Column 2 of an item in Schedule 1, in which there is a reference to an office specified in Column 3 of that item shall have effect as if there were substituted for that reference a reference to the office specified in Column 4 of that item;
- (b) direct that sub-sections 16 (5BA), 16 (5C) and 73A (6) of the *Income Tax Assessment 1936* shall have effect as if there were substituted for the reference to the Secretary to the Department of Science in those provisions a reference to the Secretary to the Department of Industry, Technology and Commerce;
- (c) direct that sub-sections 16 (5B), 16 (5C) and 160 BA (2) and paragraph 23 (c) of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* shall have effect as if there were substituted for the reference to the Secretary to the Department of Trade in those provisions a reference to the Secretary to the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade;
- (d) direct that sub-section 73A (6) of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* shall have effect as if there were substituted for the reference to the Secretary to the Department of Employment and Industrial Relations in that provision a reference to the Secretary to the Department of Industrial Relations;
- (e) direct that sub-section 16 (4) of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* shall have effect as if there were substituted for the reference to the Secretary to the Department of Housing and Construction in that provision a reference to the Secretary to the Department of Community Services and Health;
- (f) direct that section 16A and sub-sections 11 (7) and (8) of the *Pay-Roll Tax Assessment Act 1941* shall have effect as if there were substituted for the reference to the Secretary to the Department of Trade in those provisions a reference to the Secretary to the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade;
- (g) direct that sub-section 4 (1) of the *Commonwealth Teaching Service Act 1972* shall have effect as if there were substituted for the reference to the Secretary to the Department of Education in that provision a reference to the Secretary to the Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories;
- (h) direct that sections 11 and 21A of the *Australian Industry Development Corporation Act 1970* shall have effect as if there were substituted for the reference to the Secretary to the Department of Resources and Energy in those provisions a reference to the Secretary to the Department of Primary Industries and Energy;
- (i) direct that section 4 of the *Export Incentive Grants Act 1971* shall have effect as if there were substituted for the reference to the Secretary to the Department of Trade in that provision a reference to the Secretary to the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade; and
- (j) direct that a provision of an Act or of an instrument (including rules, regulations and by-laws) made, granted or issued under an Act (other than a provision to which paragraph (a) applies or a provision specified in paragraph (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) or (i)) shall have effect as if there were substituted for any reference in that provision to an office specified in Column 2 of an item in Schedule 2 a reference to the office specified in Column 3 of that item.

SCHEDULE 1

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>	<i>Column 3</i>	<i>Column 4</i>
<i>Item No.</i>	<i>Minister administering provision</i>	<i>Former reference</i>	<i>New reference</i>
1.	Attorney-General	Secretary to the Department of the Special Minister of State	Secretary to the Attorney-General's Department
2.	Minister of State for Industry, Technology and Commerce	Secretary to the Department of Science Secretary to the Department of Housing and Construction Secretary to the Department of Trade Secretary to the Department of Resources and Energy	Secretary to the Department of Industry, Technology and Commerce
3.	Minister of State for Foreign Affairs and Trade	Secretary to the Department of Trade	Secretary to the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade
4.	Minister of State for Industrial Relations	Secretary to the Department of Employment and Industrial Relations Secretary to the Department of the Special Minister of State	Secretary to the Department of Industrial Relations
5.	Minister of State for Employment, Education and Training	Secretary to the Department of Employment and Industrial Relations	Secretary to the Department of Employment, Education and Training
6.	Minister of State for Community Services and Health	Secretary to the Department of Housing and Construction	Secretary to the Department of Community Services and Health
7.	Minister of State for Immigration, Local Government and Ethnic Affairs	Secretary to the Department of Local Government and Administrative Services	Secretary to the Department of Immigration, Local Government and Ethnic Affairs

Column 1 Item No.	Column 2 Minister administering provision	Column 3 Former reference	Column 4 New reference
8.	Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy	Secretary to the Department of Trade	Secretary to the Department of Primary Industries and Energy
9.	Minister of State for Administrative Services	Secretary to the Department of Local Government and Administrative Services Secretary to the Department of Housing and Construction Secretary to the Department of Science Secretary to the Department of Resources and Energy Secretary to the Department of the Special Minister of State	Secretary to the Department of Administrative Services

SCHEDULE 2

Column 1 Item No.	Column 2 Former reference	Column 3 New references
1.	Secretary to the Department of Aviation Secretary to the Department of Transport Secretary to the Department of Communications	Secretary to the Department of Transport and Communications
2.	Secretary to the Department of Foreign Affairs	Secretary to the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade
3.	Secretary to the Department of Education	Secretary to the Department of Employment, Education and Training
4.	Secretary to the Department of Community Services	Secretary to the Department of Community Services and Health
5.	Secretary to the Department of Health Secretary to the Department of Immigration and Ethnic Affairs	Secretary to the Department of Immigration, Local Government and Ethnic Affairs
6.	Secretary to the Department of Primary Industry Secretary to the Department of Resources and Energy	Secretary to the Department of Primary Industries and Energy
7.	Secretary to the Department of Arts, Heritage and Environment Secretary to the Department of Sport, Recreation and Tourism Secretary to the Department of Territories	Secretary to the Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories

(L.S.) GIVEN under my Hand and the Great Seal of Australia on 24 July 1987.

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command,
LIONEL BOWEN
Attorney-General

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

*Acts Interpretation Act 1901***ORDER UNDER SUBSECTION 19BA (1)**

I, SIR NINIAN MARTIN STEPHEN, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council and pursuant to subsection 19BA (1) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*, by this Order—

- (a) direct that any provision of an Act or of an instrument (including rules, regulations and by-laws) made, granted or issued under an Act, being a provision now administered by the Minister of State specified in Column 2 of an item in the Schedule, in which there is a reference to a Minister of State specified in Column 3 of that item shall have effect as if there were substituted for that reference a reference to the Minister of State specified in Column 4 of that item; and
- (b) direct that any provision of an Act or of an instrument (including rules, regulations and by-laws) made, granted or issued under an Act (being an Act or instrument that is administered by more than one Minister of State) that provides for the Minister of State for the time being administering that Act or instrument to be a member of a body shall have effect as if there were substituted for the reference to the Minister of State in that provision a reference to the senior of those Ministers of State for the time being administering that Act or instrument.

SCHEDULE

<i>Column 1</i>	<i>Column 2</i>	<i>Column 3</i>	<i>Column 4</i>
<i>Item No.</i>	<i>Minister administering provision</i>	<i>Former reference</i>	<i>New reference</i>
1.	Attorney-General	Special Minister of State	Attorney-General
2.	Minister of State for Industrial Relations	Special Minister of State	Minister of State for Industrial Relations
3.	Minister of State for Administrative Services	Special Minister of State	Minister of State for Administrative Services

(L.S.) GIVEN under my Hand and the Great Seal of Australia on 24 July 1987.

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command,
LIONEL BOWEN
Attorney-General



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 184, Friday, 24 July 1987

Published by the Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

SPECIAL

Government House,
Canberra ACT 2600.

24 July 1987

HIS Excellency the Governor-General directs it to be notified, for general information, that he has accepted the resignation of the Honourable Robert James Lee Hawke, AC, MP, as Prime Minister.

By His Excellency's Command

(David I. Smith)
Official Secretary to the
Governor-General

Federal Executive Council Office
Canberra ACT 2600

24 July 1987

HIS Excellency the Governor-General directs it to be notified, for general information, that:

Benjamin Charles Humphreys, MP
Senator Graham Frederick Richardson
Gerard Leslie Hand, MP
Senator Robert Francis Ray
Peter Richard Staples, MP
Peter Duncan, MP
Roslyn Joan Kelly, MP
Senator Margaret Reynolds

have this day been chosen and summoned to be Members of the Federal Executive Council and have been sworn in as Executive Councillors.

By His Excellency's Command



(B.P. Smith)
Secretary to the
Federal Executive Council

Government House,
Canberra ACT 2600.

24 July 1987

HIS Excellency the Governor-General directs it to be notified, for general information, that he has been pleased to direct and appoint the following Members of the Federal Executive Council to hold the offices mentioned in connection with their respective names, and to administer the Department of State connected with such offices, namely:

The Honourable Robert James Lee Hawke, AC, MP
Prime Minister

The Honourable Lionel Frost Bowen, MP
Attorney-General

Senator the Honourable John Norman Button
Minister of State for Industry, Technology and
Commerce

Senator the Honourable Gareth John Evans, QC
Minister of State for Transport and Communications

The Honourable Paul John Keating, MP
Treasurer

The Honourable Michael Jerome Young, MP
Minister of State for Immigration, Local Government
and Ethnic Affairs

Senator the Honourable Peter Alexander Walsh
Minister of State for Finance

The Honourable William George Hayden, MP
Minister of State for Foreign Affairs and Trade

The Honourable Ralph Willis, MP
Minister of State for Industrial Relations

The Honourable John Sydney Dawkins, MP
Minister of State for Employment, Education and
Training

The Honourable Kim Christian Beazley, MP
Minister of State for Defence

The Honourable John Charles Kerin, MP
Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

The Honourable Brian Leslie Howe, MP
Minister of State for Social Security

The Honourable Stewart John West, MP
Minister of State for Administrative Services

The Honourable John Joseph Brown, MP
Minister of State for the Arts, Sport, the
Environment, Tourism and Territories

The Honourable Neal Blewett, MP
Minister of State for Community Services and Health

Senator the Honourable Susan Maree Ryan
Special Minister of State

The Honourable Michael John Duffy, MP
Minister of State for Trade Negotiations

The Honourable Peter Frederick Morris, MP
Minister of State for Resources

The Honourable Allan Clyde Holding, MP
Minister of State for Employment Services and Youth
Affairs

The Honourable Barry Owen Jones, MP
Minister of State for Science and Small Business

The Honourable Benjamin Charles Humphreys, MP
Minister of State for Veterans' Affairs

Senator the Honourable Graham Frederick Richardson
Minister of State for the Environment and the Arts

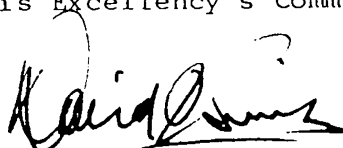
The Honourable Gerard Leslie Hand, MP
Minister of State for Aboriginal Affairs

Senator the Honourable Robert Francis Ray
Minister of State for Home Affairs

The Honourable Peter Richard Staples, MP
Minister of State for Consumer Affairs

The Honourable Peter Duncan, MP
Minister of State for Land Transport and
Infrastructure Support

By His Excellency's Command



(David I. Smith)
Official Secretary to the
Governor-General

APPOINTMENT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE
FEDERAL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

I, SIR NINIAN MARTIN STEPHEN, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, hereby appoint the Honourable Michael Jerome Young, M.P., to be Vice-President of the Federal Executive Council.

DATED 24 July 1987



Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command,



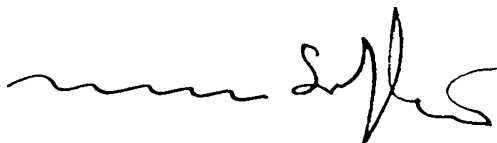
Prime Minister

APPOINTMENT OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT AND OTHER MEMBERS OF
THE FEDERAL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL AS DEPUTIES OF THE
GOVERNOR-GENERAL

I, SIR NINIAN MARTIN STEPHEN, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia hereby appoint -

- (a) the Vice-President of the Federal Executive Council to be my deputy within any part of the Commonwealth-
- (i) to summon meetings of the Federal Executive Council; and
- (ii) to preside over any meeting of the Federal Executive Council at which, for any reason, I am unable to be present; and
- (b) each of the members of the Federal Executive Council (other than the Vice-President and any member acting as Vice-President) who is a Minister of State for the time being to be my deputy within any part of the Commonwealth to preside over any meeting of the Federal Executive Council at which neither I nor the Vice-President nor any member acting as Vice-President is able to be present, and at which no more senior member of the Federal Executive Council who is a Minister of State is present.

DATED 24 July 1987



Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command,



Prime Minister



Public Service Act 1922

NOTICE BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

STREAMLINING LEGISLATION

- inefficiency
- fitness for continued duty (interim)

Pursuant to section 4 of the Acts Interpretation Act 1901 and section 76X of the Public Service Act 1922 the Public Service Board notifies in the Schedules to this Notice administrative instructions relating to the exercise of powers conferred on Secretaries under Division 8C of that Act in relation to:

- (a) inefficient officers, and
- (b) officers who are unable to perform their duties, or other duties appropriate to their classification, because of physical or mental capacity.

Dated this tenth day of July 1987

R D Beale
Commissioner

Note: The administrative instructions set out in the Schedules are also being published as part of the Public Service Board's Streamlining circulars. The circulars will contain a series of attachments including suggested forms of notice to officers.

SCHEDULE**INEFFICIENCY INSTRUCTIONS****PART 1: PRELIMINARY****Definitions and Interpretations****1.1 In these instructions,**

'the Act' means the Public Service Act 1922, and the Regulations made under that Act;

'department' means a department of the Service and includes a branch or part of the Service in relation to which a person has, under the Act or another Act, the powers of, or exercisable by, a Secretary as if that Branch or part of the Service were a separate department;

'officer' means an officer employed under the Act other than a Secretary, unattached Secretary or Senior Executive Service officer, and includes a continuing employee as defined in Division 10 of Part III of the Act who has been an employee for more than one year, but does not include an officer whose appointment to the Service on probation has not been confirmed;

'the Board' means the Public Service Board and a reference to the Board shall be read as including a reference to an officer or employee as defined in the Act authorised for the purpose by the Board;

a reference to a 'Secretary' shall be read as including a reference to an officer or employee as defined in the Act authorised for the purpose by the Secretary.

1.2 As provided in section 76S of the Act, an officer is inefficient if and only if the officer fails, in the performance of the duties that he or she is required to perform, to attain or sustain a standard of efficiency that a person may reasonably be expected to attain or sustain in the performance of those duties.

Overcoming problems in work performance

1.3 All officers should know the standard of work expected of them. Arrangements should be made to ensure they have access to adequate information regarding the duties they are required to perform. Such information would include any rules or guidelines relevant to the performance of the duties, and any relevant departmental work standards.

1.4 As part of the normal interaction between officers and their supervisors, officers should be given regular feedback

on their work performance, and should be told when performance is unsatisfactory. By these means performance problems of a minor kind will often be overcome quickly and informally.

1.5 When a significant performance problem is drawn to an officer's attention, a brief written record should be kept of any discussion with the officer. The officer must be given a copy of the record; before this happens he or she must also be given the opportunity to attach any comments to, and sign, the record.

1.6 To resolve work performance problems effectively and fairly it is necessary to identify the factors contributing to the problem. These could include, for example, a lack of relevant training, a medical condition, personal problems or poor supervision. Therefore, consideration should be given to the following measures before action is taken under Part 2 of these instructions:

- . providing some form of training;
- . re-arranging the officer's duties;
- . changing the procedures relating to the officer's duties;
- . arranging for the officer to have specialised counselling;
- . transferring the officer to another position at the same level;
- . arranging for the officer's supervisor to be counselled; or
- . referring the officer to the Commonwealth Medical Officer for a medical examination.

PART 2 - INEFFICIENCY PROCEDURES

2.1 Action under this Part will usually (although not necessarily) be taken in response to a report from a supervisor or from a senior manager with line responsibilities for the officer to whom the report relates.

2.2 The officer must be given a copy of any report furnished to the Secretary for the purpose of initiating action under this Part, and must also be given 14 days to comment on the report.

2.3 If, after receiving a report and any comments of the kind referred to in paragraph 2.2 the Secretary decides to take no further action under this Part or defers a decision on whether to take such action, the Secretary should advise the officer in writing and inform him or her of any other action the Secretary is proposing to take.

2.4 Nothing in this Part prevents a Secretary from, at any time, exercising any powers vested in him or her under the Act in accordance with the Act, or taking any action open to him or her in the ordinary course of managing staff, in relation to an officer who is or may be inefficient. Examples of powers or actions open to the Secretary are set out in paragraph 1.6.

Warning to officer

2.5 Where a Secretary is not satisfied with an officer's work performance, the Secretary may give the officer written warning that the officer must, over the next three months, sustain (or, where appropriate, both attain and sustain) an acceptable standard of work performance and thereby satisfy the Secretary that the officer is efficient. The warning must include:

- (a) the reasons for the warning;
- (b) advice of the possible consequences of failure to satisfy the Secretary that the officer is efficient, including reduction in classification or retirement from the Service; and
- (c) advice that an assessment committee will be appointed, and an outline of the procedures to be followed by that committee.

2.6 Unless an officer is given a warning in accordance with paragraph 2.5 no further action may be taken under this Part in relation to that officer.

2.7 Except where retirement with consent is expected to be agreed forthwith (see paragraphs 2.23 to 2.26), the Secretary is required to appoint an assessment committee and advise the officer of the composition of the committee.

Assessment Committee

2.8 The function of the assessment committee is to advise the Secretary, at the completion of a three month assessment period, on whether the officer has sustained (or, where appropriate, attained and sustained) an acceptable standard of work performance and is efficient, and to recommend the action, if any, the Secretary should take. The assessment period commences on the day the officer received the warning under paragraph 2.5.

2.9 The assessment committee is to consist of at least two officers, one of whom shall not be from that part of the department in which the officer being assessed normally performs his or her duties.

2.10 The committee may inform itself and adopt such procedures as it sees fit, subject to paragraphs 2.11 and 2.12. It is not intended that the investigations and

considerations of the committee be overly formal or procedural.

2.11 The committee must advise the staff member in writing that he or she may make submissions orally and/or in writing to the committee, addressing the matter of his or her work performance. It must also inform the officer at an early stage how it proposes to go about its task.

2.12 Without limiting the matters it may take into account, for the purpose of assessing and reporting on the officer's work performance the committee

(a) must have regard to:

- (i) any written selection criteria or job specifications applicable to the officer's duties;
- (ii) any duty statement describing those duties; and
- (iii) any written work standards or instructions relating to the manner of performance of those duties; and

(b) may have regard to:

- (i) appropriate personnel records on the officer, including any available records which may indicate any patterns in the officer's work performance over a reasonable period;
- (ii) with the officer's agreement - relevant medical reports on the officer; and
- (iii) documents of the kind described in sub-paragraph (a) relating to similar duties in the department.

The committee must make available to the officer those documents or parts of documents which are relevant to the officer and which the committee is taking into account. The officer will be able to address these, if he or she wishes, in the course of making submissions to the committee.

2.13 The three month assessment period may be extended if the Secretary considers that there are good reasons for doing so. The Secretary may require progress reports at any time during the initial or extended assessment period.

2.14 The assessment committee should report to the Secretary in writing within seven days of the completion of the assessment period, unless the Secretary specifies a longer period.

Action following report by an assessment committee

2.15 The Secretary must give a copy of the assessment committee's report to the officer and advise the officer of his or her right to comment within 14 days.

2.16 If the Secretary decides to take no further action under this Part or defers a decision on whether to take such action, the Secretary must advise the officer in writing and inform him or her of any other action the Secretary is proposing to take.

2.17 Where, after considering the assessment committee's report and any comments by the officer the Secretary is satisfied that an officer is inefficient, the Secretary must first consider whether it would be in the interests of the efficient administration of the department to transfer the officer under section 50 of the Act to a position at the same level within the department. Having considered this the Secretary may, by notice in writing under subsection 76W(1) of the Act, reduce the officer's classification or retire the officer from the Service.

2.18 Where the officer is not transferred at the same level but the Secretary is satisfied that it would be in the interests of the efficient administration of the department to reduce the officer's classification, and a suitable position is available for the officer, the Secretary should reduce the officer's classification rather than retire the officer.

2.19 Any reduction in classification must be to duties which the officer is qualified to perform, would be able to perform efficiently immediately or within a reasonable period, and could reasonably be required to perform. In relation to permanent staff, reduction in classification by a Secretary must be to a vacant position. For continuing employees, the Act provides that reduction in classification means employment in a lower capacity.

2.20 The Act does not require Secretaries or the Board to attempt to redeploy an inefficient officer to another department. If however an officer is assessed as capable of working efficiently at a reasonable level but internal redeployment is precluded, for example because of the small size or specialised nature of the department's operations in the location where the officer is employed, the department should raise the case with the Board's Regional Office before the officer is given any notice of retirement.

2.21 Before giving notice of reduction or retirement it is open to the Secretary to establish whether the officer consents to the action proposed. Where the Secretary does this the Secretary must explain the possible implications for the officer under section 76Z of the Act, viz. that if the officer, before receiving the notice, consents in writing to the giving of the notice, he or she will not then be able to appeal. If the officer is prepared to consent to the action proposed, the Secretary should also seek the officer's agreement to a date, set in accordance with

paragraph 2.27, for the reduction or retirement to take effect.

2.22 Where the Secretary gives notice of reduction in classification or notice of retirement the notice must include or be accompanied by the reasons for the decision and, unless the officer has given prior written consent to the action being taken, advice of the officer's right of appeal. Notices take effect in accordance with paragraphs 2.27 to 2.30.

Retirement with consent during assessment period

2.23 Where an officer has received a warning under paragraph 2.5, and the Secretary is satisfied that

- (a) the officer is inefficient, and
- (b) it would not be in the interests of the efficient administration of the department to transfer the officer under section 50 of the Act or to reduce the officer's classification,

the Secretary may, at any time during the three month assessment period, with the prior written consent of the officer and the agreement of the Board, give the officer notice of retirement under subsection 76W(1) of the Act.

2.24 For the purpose of seeking the Board's agreement the Secretary should send to the Board's Regional Director a brief memorandum setting out the background to the case and noting that the Secretary is satisfied on the points mentioned in paragraph 2.23.

2.25 Where the Secretary proposes to proceed with retirement action in accordance with paragraph 2.23 the Secretary must

- (a) give the officer sufficient information, including the proposed retirement date (see subparagraph 2.27 (b)) and relevant information on entitlements, to enable him or her to make an informed decision in the matter, and
- (b) allow the officer 14 days in which to advise the Secretary, in writing, of his or her consent to being retired and to the retirement taking effect on the date proposed by the Secretary.

2.26 The officer should be encouraged to take the full 14-day period before advising his or her decision. The Secretary must not give the officer notice of retirement before the end of that period.

Reduction or retirement with consent - date of effect

2.27 Under Regulation 120C, where the officer has given prior written consent to the giving of notice of reduction or retirement, the notice takes effect on any day specified

in the notice and agreed between the Secretary and the officer. This should be:

- (a) one month after the day the notice is given to the officer; or
- (b) in the case of an officer retired with consent in accordance with paragraph 2.23 - 14 days after the notice is given to the officer.

2.28 If the appropriate date cannot be agreed in advance the case should be treated as a non-consent one. In cases where the assessment process had been completed the notice will then take effect in accordance with the next paragraph. If however the officer was to have been retired with consent before completion of the assessment process, it will now be necessary to complete the assessment process, in accordance with this Part, before the officer is given any notice under subsection 76W(1).

Reduction or retirement without consent - date of effect

2.29 Where the officer has not given prior written consent to the giving of notice of reduction or retirement, the notice takes effect:

- (a) one month after the day the notice is given to the officer;
- (b) if the Secretary specifies a day that is later than (a) - on that day; or
- (c) if the officer appeals - the day the appeal is disallowed or withdrawn;

whichever occurs last.

2.30 For the purposes of paragraphs 2.27 and 2.29 "one month" means a period commencing at the beginning of a day and ending immediately before the beginning of the corresponding day of the next month or, if there is no corresponding day, ending at the expiration of the next month. For example, if a notice is given on 20 August the one month will end at the expiration of 19 September.

PART 3 - APPEAL RIGHT

3.1 An officer who is given notice under subsection 76W(1) of the Act and who has not given prior written consent to the giving of the notice may appeal to a Redeployment and Retirement Appeal Committee constituted under subdivision D of Division 2 of Part II of the Merit Protection (Australian Government Employees) Act 1984.

3.2 The ground of appeal is that the reduction or retirement (as appropriate) would be unreasonable.

3.3 An appeal must be in writing and must reach the Director, Merit Protection and Review Agency within 14 days of the day the officer received the notice. The address of the Agency is: PO Box E440, Canberra, ACT, 2600.

3.4 Officers should be advised to contact the local office of the Merit Protection and Review Agency if they have any questions about the appeal process.

Miscellaneous provisions

Superannuation and other entitlements

3.5 Contributors to the Commonwealth Superannuation Scheme with at least one year's contributory service are entitled to involuntary retirement benefits under the Superannuation Act 1976 if retired on inefficiency grounds. These are the same superannuation benefits as are payable on retrenchment.

3.6 Officers retired on inefficiency grounds are entitled to payment in lieu of long service leave and recreation leave credits on the same basis as if they resigned or, after reaching the minimum retiring age, retired voluntary.

Maintenance of records in inefficiency cases

3.7 Arrangements for retaining records of action taken under these instructions are the same as for records of disciplinary action for misconduct (see Volume 3 of the Personnel Management Manual).

Advice to Board

3.8 Until further notice departments are asked to inform the Board's central office of each case where an officer is reduced in classification or retired on inefficiency grounds. This is to assist the Board to monitor the overall efficacy of these instructions and identify any particular problems with them. The form for advising the Board will be issued separately.

3.9 Departments should also complete and return a form PSB 14 (Notification of Separation) for each permanent officer who is retired on inefficiency grounds.

Gazettal of retirements

3.10 Action for gazette notification of retirements is to be taken by the department on form PSB6. The following words should be inserted in the first column of the form: "Retirement - section 76W Public Service Act."

PART 4 - TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS

4.1 The following provisions apply in relation to officers who, at 19 July 1987, were subject to action under the Administrative Procedures for inefficiency notified by the

Public Service Board under section 8 of the Commonwealth Employees (Redeployment and Retirement) Act 1979 on 1 April 1986 ("the former procedures"):

- (a) any supervisor's report or officer comments provided under sub-clauses 3(1) and 3(2) of the former procedures shall be taken to have been provided under Part 2 of these instructions;
- (b) an assessment committee appointed under the former procedures shall, unless the Secretary otherwise directs, be taken to have been appointed under Part 2 of these instructions;
- (c) where an assessment committee appointed under the former procedures has not reported to the Secretary under clause 6 of those procedures, the committee shall complete its inquiries and make its report in accordance with Part 2 of these instructions, provided that:
 - (i) where the officer has not already been warned by the Secretary in similar terms to paragraph 2.5 of these instructions - the officer shall be warned in the terms of that paragraph, and
 - (ii) the assessment committee shall not give its final report to the Secretary until at least three months after any such warning has been given to the officer;
- (d) where:
 - (i) an assessment committee has reported to the Secretary under clause 6 of the former procedures;
 - (ii) the Secretary has advised the officer in accordance with clause 8 of the former procedures; and
 - (iii) a review period is in progress; but
 - (iv) the assessment committee has not reported to the Secretary under clause 11 of the former procedures,the committee shall, at the end of the review period set under the former procedures or at such later time as the Secretary may direct, report to the Secretary in accordance with paragraph 2.8 of these instructions. The Secretary shall first advise the officer of the changed procedures for handling the officer's case, including the possibility of reduction or retirement action being taken by the Secretary;
- (e) a report provided by an assessment committee under clause 11 of the former procedures shall be taken as having been provided under Part 2 of these instructions;

- (f) where action has commenced under the former procedures but not been completed under those procedures or these instructions, and the Secretary is satisfied that
- (a) the officer is inefficient; and
 - (b) it would not be in the interests of the efficient administration of the department to transfer the officer under section 50 of the Act or to reduce the officer's classification,

the Secretary may, with the prior written consent of the officer and the agreement of the Board, whether or not the officer has been given a formal warning, give the officer notice of retirement under subsection 76W(1) of the Act.

SCHEDULE**FITNESS FOR CONTINUED DUTY - INTERIM INSTRUCTIONS****PART I - PRELIMINARY****Definitions and Interpretations****1.1 In these instructions,**

'the Act' means the Public Service Act 1922 and the Regulations made under that Act;

'department' means a department of the Service and includes a branch or part of the Service in relation to which a person has, under the Act or another Act, the powers of, or exercisable by, a Secretary as if that branch or part of the Service were a separate department;

'officer' means an officer employed under the Act other than a Secretary, unattached Secretary or Senior Executive Service officer, and includes a continuing employee as defined in Division 10 of Part III of the Act who has been an employee for more than one year, but does not include an officer whose appointment to the Service on probation has not been confirmed;

'the Board' is the Public Service Board and a reference to the Board shall be read as including reference to an officer or employee defined in the Act authorised for the purpose by the Board;

a reference to a 'Secretary' shall be read as including a reference to an officer or employee as defined in the Act authorised for the purpose by the Secretary;

'Medical Officer' means any legally registered medical practitioner engaged to conduct medical examinations on behalf of the Commonwealth including examinations in connection with fitness for continued duty.

Management response to ill-health

1.2 A key objective of these instructions is to bring about positive and appropriate action by management as soon as there appears to be a health problem which may impair an officer's ability to do his or her duties over the long term.

1.3 In a number of cases non-medical factors may have substantially contributed to an officer's apparent unfitness for his or her duties. These may include disaffection with or inability to cope with a particular job, conflict with a supervisor or personal problems. Depending on the factors involved, it may be appropriate to take measures of the following kind rather than refer the case to the Medical Officer:

- . providing some form of training;
- . modifying the officer's duties;
- . arranging for the officer to have specialised counselling;
- . temporarily transferring the officer to different duties;
- . transferring the officer under section 50 of the Act to another position at the same level; or
- . arranging for the officer's supervisor to be counselled.

1.4 It is important that management intervene as early as possible so as to assist staff whose health may be impaired to remain at work on medically suitable duties or, where they are on sick leave, to improve the prospects of their successful return to work. Early intervention will also help to avert the situation of officers being forced onto sick leave without pay before their case is finalised.

1.5 Although as a general rule the report of a Medical Officer will form the basis of action by Secretaries in relation to medically unfit officers, such a report may not be necessary in all cases. It is open to Secretaries to take action such as modifying an officer's duties or transferring the officer - temporarily or permanently - to other duties at the officer's level on the advice of the officer's treating doctor. This should only be done where the Secretary is satisfied with the medical certificates or other material provided by the treating doctor, and satisfied that the duties in question would, in the light of the medical advice, be suitable. Departments with established rehabilitation schemes may also be able to handle some cases without the need for the case to be referred to the Medical Officer.

1.6 Otherwise, Secretaries should refer cases to the Medical Officer in accordance with the ensuing procedures.

PART 2 - REFERRAL TO MEDICAL OFFICER

2.1 Nothing in these procedures prevents the Secretary from consulting the Medical Officer or arranging a medical examination as soon as it comes to notice that an officer's health could be substantially impairing, other than temporarily, the officer's ability to perform his or her duties.

Officer absent for four weeks

2.2 Where an officer has been absent from duty on account of illness for a continuous period of four weeks and the Secretary has reason to believe that the officer could be substantially impaired, other than temporarily, in the officer's ability to perform his or her duties, the Secretary must:

- (a) consult the Medical Officer on the advisability of arranging a medical examination for the officer; and
- (b) where the Secretary considers that a medical examination is advisable, arrange for the officer to be examined by the Medical Officer as soon as practicable.

2.3 The consultation requirement in the preceding paragraph is designed to guard against unnecessary referrals to the Medical Officer, eg in some short-term injury cases. Consultation should be with a Senior Medical Officer and be by telephone in the first instance.

2.4 Departments should ensure that they have adequate sick leave reporting arrangements so that the provisions of paragraph 2.2 are complied with.

Other circumstances

2.5 Except as provided in paragraph 2.6, the Secretary is required to arrange for an officer to be examined by a Medical Officer where:

- (a) the officer has been absent on account of illness for 13 weeks continuously;
- (b) the officer has been absent on account of illness for a total of 13 weeks in any 26 week period; or
- (c) the officer presents a report from a registered medical practitioner indicating that the officer is unfit for his or her duties and that the prognosis is unfavourable;

and the Secretary has reason to believe that the officer could be substantially impaired, other than temporarily, in the officer's ability to perform his or her duties.

2.6 The exception to the requirement in the preceding paragraph is where the officer has been referred after a four weeks' absence in accordance with paragraph 2.2 and the Medical Officer has set a date for further medical examination, in which case the officer should be referred for examination on that date.

Advice to officer before medical examination

2.7 At a reasonable time before an officer is examined by the Medical Officer, the Secretary must advise the officer in writing of:

- (a) the time and place of the examination;
- (b) the purpose of the examination, and the reason for arranging it;
- (c) the officer's right, subject to paragraph 6.1, to be provided on request with the information to be furnished to the Medical Officer;
- (d) the officer's right to submit supporting material for consideration by the Medical Officer; and
- (e) if the officer has been a superannuation contributor for less than 20 years - the need to bring to the medical examination any Benefit Classification Certificate issued to the officer.

Information to be provided to Medical Officer

2.8 In connection with a medical examination arranged under these instructions the Secretary should provide the Medical Officer with:

- (a) a medical report form (PSB 14B/S19);
- (b) details of the officer's duties and factors associated with the duties or physical working environment which the Secretary considers relevant;
- (c) details of the officer's work performance;
- (d) the officer's sick leave record for the previous two years, or longer where this is considered relevant;
- (e) relevant medical reports and certificates;
- (f) supporting material which the officer wishes to be provided to the Medical Officer;
- (g) with the authorisation of the officer or the Commissioner for Employees' Compensation - compensation medical reports; and
- (h) advice as to which of the above material has been given to the officer.

Conduct of medical examination and report

2.9 The Medical Officer will report to the Secretary on the medical condition of the officer and on whether the officer:

- (a) is fit to perform his or her duties;
- (b) is unfit to continue to perform those duties but is fit to perform other duties;

- (c) is unfit to undertake any duties; or
- (d) should be granted sick leave or further sick leave if available.

2.10 The Medical Officer will have regard to all relevant factors including:

- (a) his or her assessment of the officer's medical condition;
- (b) the material submitted to him or her; and
- (c) such other medical advice as he or she obtains in relation to the officer.

2.11 Where the Medical Officer considers that an officer is unfit to perform his or her duties or is unfit to undertake any duties, the Medical Officer will indicate the prognosis for the health of the officer and will state his or her reasons for this prognosis.

2.12 Where the Medical Officer considers that an officer is unfit to perform his or her present duties but is capable of performing other duties, the Medical Officer will indicate any types of work or working situations from which the officer is precluded because of his or her medical condition.

2.13 Where the Medical Officer considers the officer should be granted further sick leave, the Medical Officer will recommend the period after which the health of the officer should be reviewed.

2.14 At the end of the review period, or at an earlier time if the Secretary considers it appropriate, the Secretary should:

- (a) arrange for a further medical examination by the Medical Officer;
- (b) advise the officer in accordance with paragraph 2.7; and
- (c) update the information provided to the Medical Officer in accordance with paragraph 2.8, including any further supporting material submitted by the officer.

Action to be taken by Secretary on medical report

2.15 On receipt of a Medical Officer's report, the Secretary, subject to paragraphs 6.1 and 6.2, must inform the officer in writing of:

- (a) the findings, under paragraph 2.9, of the medical examination;
- (b) any recommendation in the report;
- (c) where membership of the Commonwealth Superannuation Scheme is less than 20 years - advice that if the officer is reduced in classification or is retired and the Commissioner for Superannuation finds that the reduction or retirement condition is connected with a medical disability existing on entry to the Scheme, the benefit payable under the scheme may be adjusted; and
- (d) any action the Secretary proposes to take arising from the report;

and the officer must be given the opportunity:

- (e) to discuss with the Secretary or the Secretary's representative the recommendation and any action proposed to be taken; and
- (f) within 14 days of the Secretary informing the officer in accordance with this paragraph - to submit written comments to the Secretary on these matters.

PART 3 - REDEPLOYMENT

Transfer and reduction

3.1 Where the Medical Officer has found that the officer is unfit for his or her usual duties but is fit for other duties and the Secretary considers it is necessary to transfer the officer to a different position, the Secretary should first attempt to transfer the officer to a position at the officer's substantive level. Trial placements and training opportunities should be arranged where necessary.

3.2 Where however the officer's health precludes transfer at his or her substantive level or the Secretary considers that it would not be in the interests of the efficient administration of the department to transfer the officer at that level, the Secretary may, by notice in writing under subsection 76W(1) of the Act, reduce the officer's classification.

3.3 A contributor to the Commonwealth Superannuation Scheme who is reduced in classification will, where the Commissioner for Superannuation is satisfied that the reduction was on medical grounds, be paid a partial invalidity pension to offset part of the reduction in salary. Departments should refer a copy of the medical reports to the Australian Government Retirement Benefits Office (AGRBO) and seek advice as to the officer's eligibility for a partial invalidity pension before the officer is given notice of reduction.

3.4 If an officer who has been reduced in classification qualifies for a partial invalidity pension, he or she may continue to pay contributions to the Commonwealth Superannuation Scheme on the "frozen" level of salary before reduction (ie. not adjusted for future salary movements) until this salary is overtaken by increases in the reduced level of salary, or he or she may elect to pay contributions on the reduced level of salary. However such an officer automatically retains benefit coverage under the Scheme on the basis of the former (higher) salary before reduction, as adjusted from time to time, regardless of whether he or she elects to pay a reduced level of contributions.

3.5 Any reduction in classification must be to duties which the officer is qualified to perform, able to perform efficiently either immediately or within a reasonable period, and could reasonably be required to perform. In relation to permanent staff, reduction in classification by a Secretary must be to a vacant position. (For continuing employees, the Act provides that reduction in classification means employment in a lower capacity).

Notice of reduction

3.6 Where the Secretary proposes to give an officer notice of reduction in classification, it is open to the Secretary to establish whether the officer consents to the action proposed. Where the Secretary does this the Secretary must explain the possible implications for the officer under section 76Z of the Act, viz. that if the officer, before receiving the notice, consents in writing to the giving of the notice, he or she will not then be able to appeal. The officer should also be advised of the matters outlined in paragraphs 3.3 and 3.4 and of the effect on recreation leave and long service leave entitlements (see Orders 5/G/8 and 5/B/12 in Volume 8 of the Personnel Management Manual).

3.7 Where the Secretary gives an officer notice of reduction in classification under subsection 76W(1) of the Act, the notice must include or be accompanied by the reasons for the notice and, unless the officer has given prior written consent to the giving of the notice, advice of the officer's right of appeal.

3.8 In accordance with regulation 120C, where the officer has given prior written consent to the giving of notice of reduction the notice will take effect on any day specified in the notice and agreed between the Secretary and the officer. This date should be one month after the notice is given to the officer unless there are exceptional circumstances. If the officer and the Secretary do not agree in advance on the date of effect the case should be treated as a non-consent one, in accordance with the next paragraph.

3.9 Where the officer has not given prior written consent to the giving of the notice, the notice will take effect:

- (a) one month after the day the notice is given to the officer;
- (b) if the Secretary specifies a day that is later than (a) - on that day; or
- (c) if the officer appeals (see Part 5) - the day on which the appeal is disallowed or withdrawn;

whichever occurs last.

3.10 For the purposes of paragraphs 3.8 and 3.9, "one month" means a period commencing at the beginning of a day and ending immediately before the beginning of the corresponding day of the next month or, if there is no corresponding day, ending at the expiration of the next month. For example, if a notice was given on 20 August the one month would end at the expiration of 19 September.

Redeployment to other departments

3.11 If an officer has been found fit by the Medical Officer for other duties but redeployment within the officer's own department is precluded, for example because of the small size or specialised nature of the department's operations in the location where the officer is employed, the department should raise the case with the Board's Regional Office with a view to redeployment being explored with other departments.

Retirement where officer not redeployed

3.12 Where the Secretary does not transfer the officer under section 50 of the Act and is unable to reduce the officer's classification in accordance with this Part, the Secretary may, with the prior agreement of the Board and in accordance with Part 4 of these instructions, retire the officer from the Service. Such retirement is invalidity retirement for the purposes of the Superannuation Act 1976.

PART 4 - PROCEDURES FOR INVALIDITY RETIREMENT

Need for Board approval

4.1 The Secretary may give an officer notice of retirement under subsection 76W(1) of the Act on invalidity grounds only with the prior agreement of the Board.

4.2 Secretaries should give the Board's Regional Office all relevant information when seeking its agreement to invalidity retirement.

4.3 For the purposes of making its decision the Board may arrange for further information to be obtained from the Medical Officer or from such other sources as it considers appropriate.

Sick leave pending invalidity retirement

4.4 Secretaries may permit half-pay credits to be converted to full-pay in certain circumstances (see Order 5/C/16A in Volume 8 of the Personnel Management Manual) for officers who have not been given notice of retirement under subsection 76W(1) of the Act. Where it is proposed to give notice of retirement, conversion should only be granted for short periods, say two weeks in advance. No further grant of conversion can be made after the Secretary has given notice of retirement.

Information to officer about proposed retirement

4.5 Where the Secretary proposes to retire an officer on invalidity grounds and has obtained the Board's agreement to the giving of notice of retirement under subsection 76W(1) of the Act to the officer, the Secretary should advise the officer in writing of the proposal and include in that advice:

- (a) a statement setting out the restrictions on further leave (see paragraph 4.4);
- (b) the dates on which the officer's maximum periods of sick leave on full pay and half pay expire;
- (c) any information in the medical reports which could have implications for the level of superannuation benefits payable;
- (d) the suggestion that the officer obtain written advice from AGRBO about superannuation entitlements if this has not already been done;
- (e) advice of the appeal right available to the officer if the Secretary gives the officer notice of retirement without the officer's consent;
- (f) a request that, if the officer consents to being retired, the officer provide that consent in writing together with an acknowledgement that the officer understands that, in consequence of giving his or her consent, the officer will forego the right of appeal against the giving of the notice;
- (g) the earliest and latest dates on which the Secretary can, consistent with paragraphs 4.8, 4.9 and 4.11, retire the officer; and
- (h) if the officer consents to being retired - a request that the officer advise the Secretary of his or her preferred retirement date.

4.6 The officer should be allowed 14 days to respond, although this may be extended by the Secretary if for example it is necessary to obtain further information from AGRBO. The Secretary may then give the officer notice of retirement as outlined below.

Notice of retirement

4.7 Where the Secretary gives an officer notice of retirement under subsection 76W(1) of the Act the notice must include or be accompanied by a statement of the reasons for the notice and, unless the officer has given prior written consent to the giving of the notice, advice of the officer's right of appeal.

Date of effect where officer consents to giving of notice

4.8 Under regulation 120C, where an officer has given prior written consent to the giving of the notice, the notice takes effect on any day specified in the notice and agreed between the officer and the Secretary. This date may be before or after the day on which the notice is given to the officer.

4.9 In setting the retirement date the Secretary and the officer should consider the following:

- (a) The Common Rule re Sick Leave provides that officers cannot be retired before expiration of their full pay sick leave credits without their agreement. The retirement date can also be set to allow use of half pay sick leave credits (without conversion), "compensation leave" and war service sick leave if the officer requests it. This is subject to the limits on continuous absence on account of illness set out in Order 5/C/9 of Volume 8 of the Personnel Management Manual.
- (b) Where an officer has been on sick leave without pay for a continuous period immediately preceding the giving of the notice of retirement, the Secretary may, with the agreement of the officer, backdate the retirement. This should be to a date no earlier than the day the

Medical officer found the officer to be permanently unfit for his or her duties, unless the Board approves otherwise.

4.10 If the Secretary and the officer are unable to agree on the date of effect the case should be treated as a non-consent one in accordance with the next paragraph.

Date of effect where officer does not consent to the giving of notice

4.11 Where the officer has not given prior written consent to the giving of the notice, the notice takes effect:

- (a) one month after the notice is given to the officer; or
- (b) on a day calculated in accordance with sub-paragraph 4.9 (a); or
- (c) where the officer appeals against the giving of the notice - the day on which the appeal is disallowed or withdrawn;

whichever occurs last. Retirement can occur no earlier than one month after the notice is given; backdating is thus not possible.

4.12 For the purpose of paragraph 4.11, "one month" has the same meaning as given in paragraph 3.10.

PART 5 - APPEAL RIGHT

5.1 An officer who is given notice under subsection 76W(1) of the Act of reduction in classification or retirement, and who has not given prior written consent to the giving of the notice, may appeal to a Redeployment and Retirement Appeal Committee constituted under subdivision D of Part II of the Merit Protection (Australian Government Employees Act) 1984.

5.2 The ground of appeal is that the reduction in classification or retirement (as appropriate) would be unreasonable.

5.3 An appeal must be in writing and must reach the Director, Merit Protection and Review Agency, within 14 days of the day the officer received the notice. The address for lodgement of appeals with the Agency is: PO Box E440, Canberra, ACT, 2600.

5.4 Officers should be advised to contact the local office of the Merit Protection and Review Agency if they have any questions about the appeal process.

PART 6 - MISCELLANEOUS AND TRANSITIONAL

Handling of medical information etc

6.1 Where under these instructions the Secretary is required to provide or make available medical or other information to an officer, but the Secretary considers that disclosing the information direct to the officer might be prejudicial to the officer's health or well-being, the Secretary may instead provide or make available the information to a medical practitioner nominated by the officer. Where this happens the officer should be informed accordingly.

6.2 Departments should provide the Medical Officer's findings and recommendation direct to the officer unless the Medical Officer advises that they be withheld.

6.3 It is essential that departments make arrangements to ensure the confidentiality of medical reports relating to officers, especially psychiatric reports. There have been occasions in the past where officers have been caused distress, and specialists have withdrawn their services, because of departments' failure to maintain confidentiality of medical information. Departments should ensure that medical reports are housed securely and separately from ordinary personal files, and that access to them is on a strict need-to-know basis.

Unattachment

6.4 Where the Medical Officer has recommended that an officer be redeployed on medical grounds and the Secretary decides that it will be necessary to transfer the officer to a different position, the Secretary may, in accordance with section 76Y of the Act, unattach the officer. The Secretary may also unattach an officer whom the Medical Officer has recommended for invalidity retirement.

Notification of separation

6.5 Departments should complete and return a form PSB14 (Notification of Separation) for each permanent officer who is retired on invalidity grounds.

Gazettal of retirements

6.6 Action for gazette notification of retirements is to be taken by the department on form PSB6. The following words should be inserted in the first column of the form:
"Retirement - section 76W of the Public Service Act - invalidity".

Transitional provisions

6.7 Where as at 19 July 1987 an officer had not been retired under section 19 of the Commonwealth Employees (Redeployment and Retirement) Act 1979 (the CE(RR) Act), any action taken in relation to that officer under the Administrative Procedures notified by the Board under section 8 of the CE(RR) Act on 2 October 1982, or the Administrative Procedures similarly notified on 8 March 1985, shall be regarded as having been taken under these instructions for the purposes of these instructions.

6.8 Where the officer had, at 19 July 1987, been declared under section 9 of the CE(RR) Act as eligible for redeployment but the Board had not issued a certificate under paragraph 11(6)(b) or section 14 of that Act, the Board may, after taking into account any comments by the officer:

- (a) transfer the officer under section 51 of the Act;
- (b) reduce the officer's classification in accordance with subsections 76W(3) and 76T(2) of the Act (if this is done without the officer's consent, he or she may appeal);
- (c) notify the Secretary that the officer's retirement on invalidity grounds is agreed; or
- (d) refer the case to the Secretary with advice on other action the Secretary should take.

Where the Board notifies the Secretary that invalidity retirement is agreed, the Secretary should process the retirement in accordance with Part 4 of these instructions.

6.9 Where as at 19 July 1987 the Board had issued a certificate under paragraph 11(6)(b) or section 14 of the CE(RR) Act, but the Secretary had not signed an instrument of retirement under section 19 of that Act, the retirement must be processed in accordance with paragraphs 4.5 to 4.13 of these instructions. Where however the officer had already been notified and given the opportunity to comment along the lines of paragraphs 4.5 and 4.6 respectively, those parts of the process need not be repeated.

6.10 Officers who, at 19 July 1987, were subject to a redeployment declaration under the CE(RR) Act but had not been retired, should be advised by the Secretary of the provisions which will now apply.



Public Service Act 1922

NOTICE BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

STREAMLINING LEGISLATION

—excess staff

Pursuant to section 4 of the Acts Interpretation Act 1901 and section 76X of the Public Service Act 1922 the Public Service Board notifies in the Schedule to this Notice administrative instructions relating to the exercise of powers conferred on Secretaries under Division 8C of the Act in relation to excess officers.

Dated this

day of *July* 1987

R.D. Beale
R.D. Beale
Commissioner

Note: The administrative instructions set out in the Schedule are also being published as part of the Public Service Board's Streamlining circulars. The circulars will contain a series of attachments including suggested forms of notice to officers.

PART 1: PRELIMINARY**Definitions and interpretations****1.1 In these instructions:**

- (a) "the Act" means the Public Service Act 1922;
- (b) "the Award" means the Australian Public Service Redeployment and Retirement (Redundancy) Award 1987;
- (c) "department" means a department of the Service and includes a branch or part of the Service in relation to which a person has, under the Act or another Act, the powers of, or exercisable by, a Secretary as if that branch or part of the Service were a separate department;
- (d) "officer" means an officer employed under the Act other than a Secretary, unattached Secretary or Senior Executive Service officer, and includes a continuing employee as defined in Division 10 of Part III of the Act who has been an employee for more than one year, but does not include an officer whose appointment to the Service on probation has not been confirmed;
- (e) "excess officer" has the same meaning as under section 7 of the Act and clause 5 of the Award;
- (f) "the Board" means the Public Service Board, and a reference to the Board shall be read as including reference to an officer or employee as defined in the Act authorised for the purpose by the Board;
- (g) a reference to a "Secretary" shall be read as including a reference to an officer or employee as defined in the Act authorised for the purpose by the Secretary;
- (h) "reduce in classification" has the same meaning as in section 76T of the Act and includes, in relation to an employee, the employment of that employee in a lower capacity;
- (i) "staffing structure" means the number and classification of officers and the extent of temporary assistance which a Secretary considers necessary for the efficient and economical operation of a work area.
- (j) "work area" means a Division, Branch or other approved comparable organisational unit within a department;

Circumstances and timing of advice to unions of potential redundancies

1.2 Circumstances which may give rise to potential redundancies can include:

- (a) the abolition or alteration of functions or activities of a particular work area;
- (b) a decision to reduce staff numbers;
- (c) reclassification of positions;
- (d) transfer of functions outside the Service (eg where the staff engaged on the function do not transfer with it and will be unable to be redeployed within their home department);
- (e) the return to duty of an unattached officer;
- (f) changes to technology or work practices;
- (g) unwillingness by officers to transfer with their jobs from one locality to another (however the application of redundancy provisions in situations of this kind requires the Board's approval in each instance).

1.3 The Award requires that the relevant union be notified of potential redundancies and be given all relevant details "at the earliest practicable time" i.e. as soon as it appears to the Secretary that an officer "is likely to be excess to the department's requirements" (clause. 6(a)).

1.4 Officers are "likely to be excess to the department's requirements" when it appears to the Secretary that he or she is unlikely to be able, within a reasonable period of time and consistent with the interests of the efficient administration of the department, to transfer them all to positions of equal classification elsewhere in the department. If the Secretary believes that such transfers are likely within a reasonable period there is no potential redundancy and no further action has to be taken under these instructions.

1.5 The Secretary's judgment as to his or her capacity to transfer potentially excess officers at level will be necessarily broad in cases where it is not known precisely which officers would require transfer.

1.6 Where the potential redundancies flow from a Government decision, unions should be notified as soon as possible after that decision is announced.

1.7 Where the circumstances giving rise to potential redundancies involve changes to the number or classification of officers in a work area, departments should not finalise the new staffing structure until the relevant unions have

had the opportunity to put their views on the proposed new structure.

1.8 Board memorandum 87/004 of 29 April 1987 sets out guidelines for consultation with unions on the introduction of new technology. Consultations specifically on the redundancy aspects are required under the Award if officers are likely to become excess as a result of technological change. Note that officers who are unable to adapt to new technology and cannot be placed at the same level within their department are to be handled under redundancy rather than inefficiency provisions (subsection 7(3)(b) of the Act).

1.9 Procedures relating to geographic relocation of functions and staff are set out in Attachment B. In situations approved by the Board as attracting redundancy conditions, Secretaries should notify unions under the Award of any potential redundancies as soon as possible after the date that is set for officers under notice of relocation to advise the department of their decision on relocation. Any proposal to commence redundancy processes prior to that time must be cleared with the Board's Office in Canberra.

1.10 Departments should communicate the details to unions under sub-clause 6(a) of the Award by facsimile machine where possible; by telex or registered mail otherwise. This is to avoid any subsequent doubt over the date unions receive the details.

Content of advice to Unions

1.11 Sub-clause 6(b) of the Award sets out the nature of the details to be given to unions about potential redundancies. These include the reason for the Secretary's belief that officers are likely to be excess, personal details of the officers likely to be affected, and, where appropriate, the current and proposed staffing structure for the affected area. Personal details for the purposes of sub-clause 6(b) are the officer's name, sex, classification, age, length of service, and employment status (including whether full-time or part-time).

1.12 The advice to unions should also describe any higher duties arrangements applying to the officers affected, including the duration of those arrangements.

Consultation with Board

1.13 The Board's central office should be advised of any potential redundancies as early as possible. This is to enable it, in conjunction with the Secretary, to assess the redeployment prospects for the officers affected. As provided under the Award, voluntary retrenchment can be offered only with the Board's approval after the redeployment prospects have been assessed and discussed with the union.

Advice to officers

1.14 The Secretary should ensure that officers who are affected by potential redundancy are advised of the situation as soon as possible after the union has been notified under sub-clause 6(a) of the Award, and that they are kept informed of developments thereafter.

1.15 While it is important that the officers be kept so informed, Secretaries are generally prevented from actually inviting officers to elect for retrenchment, or from formally advising any individual officer that he or she is excess to the department's requirements, until after the situation has been discussed with the union. This aspect is addressed further in paragraph 2.1.

Discussions with unions

1.16 The Award requires the Secretary to arrange discussions with the relevant union or unions on the potential redundancies. The Board will often need to participate also. To avoid delay in the procedural steps towards the redeployment or retrenchment of staff, it is important that the discussions be scheduled for an early date and not have to be rescheduled because of avoidable mistakes such as the provision of inadequate information to the union.

1.17 The discussions should concentrate on the handling of the redundancies. The purpose is not to debate the merits of Government decisions, or to go over initiatives or measures that have been the subject of consultation in another forum. However, as stated earlier, unions should be given the opportunity to put their views on any proposed changes to the staffing structure of an affected work area before the structure is finalised.

1.18 The Award provides that the discussions with unions shall include discussion of:

- (a) measures that could reduce or remove the incidence of officers becoming excess;
- (b) redeployment prospects for the officers concerned;
- (c) the appropriateness of using voluntary retrenchments; and
- (d) the method of identifying officers as excess, having regard to the efficient and economical working of the department and the relative efficiency of officers (see paragraph 3.4).

1.19 The aim should be where possible to resolve potential redundancy situations without the need for retrenchment and officers affected by potential redundancy should where appropriate be reassured of this intention. However, it is important that officers and unions be given

realistic and honest advice about the redeployment prospects for the affected officers. If there are doubts about these prospects, open ended commitments to "no retrenchments" or "no enforced retrenchments" would clearly be inappropriate. Similarly, officers should not be given a commitment that there will be "no compulsory redeployment" if that is likely to be required to achieve their placement.

Filling of vacancies

1.20 From the time it becomes apparent that there are likely to be excess officers, the Secretary should take steps to ensure that, as vacancies arise in non-affected work areas, they are filled by the transfer of suitable potentially excess officers from affected areas. The vacancies in question will be at the level of the officers concerned (although some officers may wish to accept a position at a lower level). Officers should be transferred in these circumstances where they would be able to perform the duties of the vacant position efficiently, either immediately or within a reasonable period.

1.21 Where, having obtained the Board's approval, the Secretary proposes to invite officers to take voluntary retrenchment, and there is a limited number of vacancies within the department at the officers' level, the Secretary should first attempt to fill these on a voluntary basis from amongst the group of officers in question. If time permits, volunteers for transfer should be called for before volunteers for retrenchment are sought; otherwise, they should be called for simultaneously.

1.22 The officers transferred to the vacancies will preferably be those who do not want voluntary retrenchment. If however an insufficient number of suitable officers volunteers for transfer, some officers who might have preferred retrenchment may be transferred to the unfilled vacancies. The Secretary should always reserve the right to do this.

PART 2: VOLUNTARY RETRENCHMENT

2.1 After the discussions with the unions, and where the Board has given its approval, the Secretary may invite officers to submit an election to be retrenched. Under the Award, this invitation can be issued:

- (a) no earlier than a month after the union received advice of the situation, unless a shorter period is agreed with the union; and
- (b) not before the discussions with the union have been completed, unless the Board approves otherwise (cl. 6(e)).

Offer of voluntary retrenchment

2.2 The invitation to submit elections to be retrenched will be given to such individual officers or groups of officers as are approved by the Board. Within a department, elections will usually be invited from affected work areas only, in the first instance. The question of whether some or all of the officers in an affected work area (or officers outside that area) are invited to submit elections will depend on factors such as the size of the redundancy problem and on whether, for operational reasons, the Secretary decides in advance that particular officers will not be invited to submit elections for retrenchment.

2.3 Where it is intended that the offer of voluntary retrenchment be given widely, e.g. to all officers in a particular establishment, the Board's approval to the giving of the offer may be provisional, with a final decision on individual cases being deferred until after elections have been made.

Election period

2.4 The Award provides that officers who have been invited to submit an election to be retrenched shall have one month to advise the Secretary of their election. They should be encouraged to indicate their intentions (without commitment) midway through this period.

2.5 Although the actual election may be submitted before the end of the month, no election should be approved until the month is up. This is to ensure that approvals are seen to be given fairly and with regard to operational requirements - not on the basis of "first come, first served" - and to guard against officers making hasty, uninformed decisions on their future.

Information to officers

2.6 To allow officers to make informed decisions on whether to submit elections to be retrenched, they must have access to advice on:

- (a) the sums of money they would receive by way of severance pay, pay in lieu of notice, and paid up leave credits;
- (b) the amount of their accumulated superannuation contributions;
- (c) the options open to them concerning superannuation benefits; and
- (d) the taxation rules applicable to the various payments.

It will be necessary for departments to make the earliest possible contact with the Australian Government Retirement Benefits Office on the superannuation matters. Departments are asked to do this on a co-ordinated basis through the Board's office. Pending circulation of an advice on taxation of the various benefits, assistance should be sought from the nearest branch of the Australian Taxation Office as necessary.

2.7 In addition:

- (a) general financial counselling for groups of officers should be arranged through a bank or other institution with appropriate counselling expertise;
- (b) officers should have access to advice on the employment outlook outside the Service for people in their occupation; and
- (c) arrangements should be made for the Commonwealth Employment Service to conduct placement interviews as soon as possible after elections for retrenchment are approved.

2.8 It is important that the notice or letter inviting officers to submit an election to be retrenched indicate the processes that will be followed should an insufficient number of officers volunteer (or, as the case may be, the recipients themselves not volunteer), and point out that the Secretary has the right to refuse any election to be retrenched. The notice or letter should, where appropriate, also canvass the officers for volunteers for transfer (see paragraphs 1.21 and 1.22).

Consideration of elections to be retrenched

2.9 It is essential that decisions to approve or refuse elections to be retrenched be made as quickly as possible after the elections close.

2.10 The Secretary has the right to refuse any election by an officer to be retrenched. This would normally be for operational reasons.

2.11 In considering elections for voluntary retrenchment, the Secretary should bear in mind the provisions of clause 7(i) of the Award, which would prevent the involuntary retrenchment of officers if there are other officers engaged in the same work at the same level and in the same location who have been refused voluntary retrenchment and would still be prepared to accept it.

2.12 If more officers submit elections than the number it is necessary to retrench, selections should be made on the basis of operational requirements. In cases where selections have to be made between officers of the same classification in the same work area, the more efficient officer or officers should be selected for retention in employment.

2.13 If an insufficient number of officers from affected work areas volunteers, the Secretary should initiate formal procedures of identification etc in relation to the remaining officers in the area, in accordance with paragraph 3.4 of these instructions.

2.14 Alternatively the Secretary may, with the Board's approval, invite officers from elsewhere in the department to submit an election to be retrenched. Any such invitation will need to be targetted carefully and, subject in all cases to operational requirements, approval for retrenchment must be given only if a potentially excess officer who could efficiently perform the duties of the electing officer's position can be transferred to the position.

Notice of retirement

2.15 When an election to be retrenched is approved, for the retrenchment to take effect the Secretary must give the officer notice of retirement under subsection 76W(1) of the Act. Before the notice is given, the officer's consent in writing to the giving of the notice must be obtained, and the date of effect for the notice should be settled.

2.16 Under the Award, the officer's retirement takes effect 28 days after the notice is given to the officer, or on such earlier date within the 28 day period as either is directed by the Secretary or is requested by the officer (cl. 7(d) and (e)). If the officer chooses a date earlier than that specified by the Secretary, the officer should be retired on the date chosen by the officer.

2.17 Where voluntary retrenchment is approved in principle, but for operational reasons it is necessary to retain the services of the officer for a short period before retrenchment occurs, the Secretary should defer giving any notice to the officer until the appropriate time. If in the meantime circumstances change and it becomes possible to keep the officer at his or her level the notice should not be given.

Pay in lieu of notice

2.18 Where the 28 day notice period is foreshortened, by either the Secretary or the officer, the officer is entitled to a lump sum payment in lieu of salary for the unexpired portion of the notice period (cl. 7(e)).

2.19 To calculate any payment in lieu of notice or part payment thereof, the salary an officer would have received had he or she been on recreation leave during the period of notice foregone, excluding leave loading, should be used (cl. 7(g)).

Severance payment

2.20 Officers who are voluntarily retrenched are entitled to a severance payment of two weeks' salary for each complete year of Commonwealth service, plus a pro rata payment for complete months of service since the last completed year of service (cl. 7(f)).

2.21 The minimum amount of severance pay is four weeks' salary and the maximum amount 48 weeks' salary. However an officer cannot receive more in a severance payment than the salary the officer would have received had he or she worked to the applicable maximum retiring age.

2.22 "Salary" for severance pay purposes can include higher duties allowances and shift penalty payments, subject to eligibility requirements as set out in sub-clause 7(h) of the award. The inclusion of other allowances in the nature of salary is at the Board's discretion.

2.23 "Commonwealth service" for this purpose includes service with any Commonwealth agency, or service with the Defence forces, which is recognised for long service leave purposes. However for the definition of continuous service to be satisfied, there must have been no break between the various periods of employment. Also, any period of service which ceased in any of the following ways is not to be counted: retrenchment; retirement on grounds of invalidity, inefficiency or loss of qualifications; forfeiture of office; dismissal as a result of disciplinary action; termination of probationary appointment for reasons of unsatisfactory service; and voluntary retirement at or above the minimum retiring age applicable to the officer.

2.24 Absences during a period of eligible service which do not count as service for long service leave purposes also do not count for severance pay purposes.

Other benefits on voluntary retrenchment

2.25 In addition to severance pay, officers who are superannuation contributors have options in accordance with Part V of the Superannuation Act 1976. Also, for all officers who are retrenched the Long Service Leave (Commonwealth Employees) Act 1976 provides payment in lieu of accrued long service leave where qualifying service for this purpose (see Order 5/G/4 in Volume 8 of the Personnel Management Manual) is more than 10 years, and payment on a pro rata basis where service is more than one year but less than 10. The standard provisions for payment in lieu of recreation leave including leave bonus on separation from Public Service employment also apply.

Integrity of the process

2.26 As voluntary retrenchment can provide substantial monetary benefits to officers, the processes employed in any voluntary retrenchment exercise must be above reproach.

Decisions on elections to be retrenched must be made having regard only to operational requirements and redeployment considerations.

2.27 To guard against abuse of voluntary retrenchment Secretaries should ensure that any authorisation to accept elections on the Secretary's behalf is given to senior officers only, and that they account to the Secretary for their decisions.

2.28 When the voluntary retrenchment process is completed, as a general rule the positions occupied by the officers at the date of retrenchment should be withdrawn or abolished and not be re-established or filled without the express approval of an appropriate senior officer. Also where the retrenchments were affected in order to reduce staff numbers to a particular level, the staff numbers should be carefully monitored for penetration of the approved staffing level.

Rehiring of retrenched officers

2.29 Staff who are retrenched are not disbarred from returning to the Service via the normal competitive recruitment processes. However, as retrenchment presupposes a poor redeployment outlook both at the time of retrenchment and in the foreseeable future, the usual expectation is that a person who has been retrenched from the Service will not be rehired.

2.30 Rehiring after voluntary retrenchment could raise serious questions about the integrity of the process used. If, therefore, a department is considering appointing, or engaging in temporary employment, a person who had been voluntarily retrenched from the same department within the previous 12 months, this should be brought to the attention of an appropriate senior officer so that, if appropriate, the circumstances of the retrenchment are inquired into. If the person had been voluntarily retrenched from a different department the matter should be referred to the Board's Regional Director.

2.31 Officers who are under consideration for voluntary retrenchment should have their attention drawn to subsection 3(3) of the Superannuation Act, in accordance with which superannuation benefits may be recovered by the Commissioner for Superannuation in the event of a return to Commonwealth employment. Further information on this aspect is provided in the section on continuity of service for superannuation purposes in Part 3 of the Instructions in the Superannuation Manual.

2.32 As there are special rates of taxation for bona fide redundancy payments, staff who are under consideration for voluntary retrenchment should also be advised to discuss with the Australian Taxation Office the possible implications of a return to employment with the Australian Public Service. (As redundancies arise, advice should be

sought from the Australian Taxation Office on this and other taxation aspects, pending circulation of detailed information on these matters).

Advice to Board

2.33 Departments are asked to provide advice in accordance with Attachment E to the Board's central office when an excess staff situation has reached the point that any voluntary retrenchments have been finalised and any staff who have declined or not been offered voluntary retrenchment have been formally advised that they are excess to departmental requirements.

PART 3: REDEPLOYMENT AND RETIREMENT OF EXCESS OFFICERS (WHERE OFFICERS NOT VOLUNTARILY RETRENCHED UNDER PART 2.)

Need to act quickly

3.1 It is essential that officers who declined an opportunity to take voluntary retrenchment, or were not offered the opportunity in the first place, and are then identified as excess to the department's requirements, be advised of their excess status as quickly as possible.

3.2 This is particularly important in the case of officers who have declined voluntary retrenchment. Where these officers are then identified as excess to the department's requirements they are guaranteed retention in employment for 7 or 13 months (depending on age and length of service) starting from the day one month after elections for voluntary retrenchment were invited. To ensure they know they must seek other work and to give them the maximum time in which to do this, there must be as little delay as possible between the day elections close and the day they receive formal advice that they are excess.

Changes to staffing structure - selection of staff for retention

3.3 Where a redundancy situation involves changes to the staffing structure of a work area the Secretary should finalise the new structure after discussions with the unions and, if voluntary retrenchments have been invited and approved, after making any appropriate adjustments in the light of those approvals.

3.4 Having finalised the new structure for the work area, the Secretary should apply the following criteria in staffing it, unless other criteria are agreed to by the Board:

- (a) where the duties of a position are to remain substantially unchanged, the position should be filled by the substantive occupant in the old structure, except where the circumstances in (b) apply;

- (b) where two or more positions with identical duties previously existed, the duties are to remain substantially the same but fewer positions now exist, and the number of substantive occupants in the old structure exceeds the number of positions now available, the positions should be filled in the order of the relative efficiency of those substantive occupants;
- (c) in any other case, where the number of officers at a particular classification exceeds the number required in the new structure, the more or most efficient officers at that classification should be retained.

3.5 Officers who will be assessed for retention in terms of their relative efficiency should be given the opportunity to put their claims in writing to the Secretary. A reasonable period should be allowed for this.

Identification as excess where transfer not available

3.6 The Secretary should take all reasonable steps, consistent with the efficient administration of the department, to transfer any officer who

- (a) after the process outlined in paragraph 3.4, is not retained in the new structure, or
- (b) as a result of any circumstances, including those outlined in paragraph 1.2, is potentially excess to requirements,

to a vacant position of equal classification elsewhere in the department. If all the officers can be so transferred there is no redundancy and no further action is required under these procedures.

3.7 If the Secretary is able to transfer some but not all of the officers and it is necessary to choose between officers for transfer, the more or most efficient officers should be selected for transfer.

3.8 An officer who is not transferred on the above basis, and whom the Secretary expects to be unable so to transfer within a reasonable period, is an excess officer.

Formal advice of excess status

3.9 When an officer becomes excess the Secretary must advise the officer in writing of that fact. Under sub-clause 7(c) of the Award, this advice can be given no earlier than one month after the day the advice of the potential redundancies was given to the relevant union, unless a lesser period is agreed between the Secretary and the union.

3.10 A copy of the advice, together with personal details of the officer including an outline of the officer's experience and qualifications, should be sent to the Board's Regional Director.

Retention period for excess officers

3.11 The Award provides that an excess officer shall not be retired without his or her consent until the following retention periods have elapsed:

- (a) in the case of an officer who has 20 or more years of service or who is over 45 years of age - 13 months;
- (b) in the case of other officers - 7 months.

"Service" means continuous service as defined in paragraph 2.23 of these instructions.

3.12 The retention period commences on:

- (a) the day an officer is advised in writing by the Secretary that he or she is an excess officer; or
- (b) in the case of an officer who was invited to submit an election to be retrenched and declined to do so - one month after the day on which elections were invited,

whichever is the earlier (cl. 8(c)).

3.13 In accordance with clause 12 of the Award, the retention period is extended by certificated sick leave. It may also be extended by maternity leave, but not by any recreation leave or long service leave that is taken, unless in the view of the Secretary there were compelling reasons for such leave to be taken and the officer's absence on leave has affected his or her efforts at redeployment.

3.14 During the retention period officers are eligible for leave and expenses to seek employment, in accordance with clause 10 of the Award. They continue to accrue credits of sick leave, recreation leave and long service leave. If redeployed to a different locality they may be entitled to the costs of moving household (cl. 11).

Foreshortening of retention period - excess continuing employees

3.15 In accordance with sub-clause 8(i) of the Award, the retention period of an excess continuing employee may be foreshortened by the Secretary after consulting the Board and the union if there is insufficient productive work for the employee during the retention period.

3.16 In that event the excess employee is, on retrenchment, eligible to receive income maintenance

payments for the balance of what would have been the retention period, calculated in accordance with clause 12 of the Award.

3.17 The procedures for retirement set out in paragraphs 3.42 to 3.46 of these instructions must be followed in relation to any retrenchment of continuing employees effected in accordance with the foreshortening provisions of the Award.

3.18 Secretaries should raise with the Board at an early stage any situation where it will be difficult to provide an excess officer or employee with gainful employment. In some cases it may be possible for the staff to be temporarily transferred to another department.

Redeployment of excess staff

3.19 During the retention period the Secretary must continue to take all reasonable steps, consistent with the interests of the efficient administration of the department, to transfer excess officers to suitable vacancies of equal classification within the department.

3.20 The Board is empowered under section 51 of the Act to transfer officers from one department to another at their level where the Board is satisfied that this is necessary in the interests of the efficient administration of the Service. This power is available to redeploy excess officers in appropriate cases.

3.21 Excess officers should apply for suitable advertised vacancies. They should let the Board's Regional Office know of any applications for transfer to vacancies at or below their level.

3.22 Departments should consider an excess officer in isolation from and not in competition with other applicants for a vacancy to which the excess officer seeks transfer. The Board may participate in the selection process.

3.23 Subject to the provisions of section 51, the Board would expect to transfer an excess officer to a position at or below the officer's level in another department where the officer is expected to be able to perform the duties of the position efficiently, either immediately or within a reasonable period, unless, in exceptional circumstances, the department is able to demonstrate to the Board that it is essential the position in question be filled by the most efficient applicant.

3.24 It is open to Secretaries to arrange for the retraining of excess officers where

- (a) retention in employment is unlikely to be possible without it;

- (b) it would be in the interests of the efficient administration of the department to retrain the officer; (departments should consult the Board's Regional Director on the appropriateness of any retraining options which could fit the officer for placement elsewhere); and
- (c) it would lead to successful placement within the retention period applying to the officer.

3.25 Retraining will usually take the form of on-the-job training but could include, in some cases, the undertaking of a short course to provide new skills or update existing ones. It should be tailored closely to the employment realities for the officer.

3.26 In some cases it may be appropriate to provide assistance to excess officers to obtain employment outside the Service. This might be explored with the Commonwealth Employment Service, Professional Employment Service or private agencies as appropriate, as cases arise.

Reduction in classification

3.27 In cases where transfer at level is unlikely to occur, for example because of the location or specialisation of the excess officer concerned, an early attempt should be made to find a position for the officer at a lower level.

3.28 Any reduction in classification must be to duties for which the officer is qualified, which he or she could perform efficiently either immediately or within a reasonable period, and which the officer could reasonably be required to perform. In relation to permanent staff, any reduction by the Secretary must be to a vacant position; reduction with unattached status is not open to the Secretary.

3.29 The Board is also able to reduce an excess officer's classification.

Reduction with consent

3.30 Reduction in classification with the consent of the officer can occur at any time during the retention period. This can occur under section 50 of the Act or through the Secretary giving notice under subsection 76W(1) of the Act. The officer's prior written consent to the reduction should be obtained. Before an officer gives consent to reduction, he or she should be advised of the effect that this will have on particular conditions of service such as payment in lieu of leave credits (in the event of retirement or resignation) and superannuation contributions/benefits.

3.31 The period of notice of reduction under subsection 76W(1) must be no less than one month. Provided that requirement is met, a notice of reduction under subsection 76W(1) will take effect on a date specified in the notice

and agreed between the Secretary and the officer. If the Secretary and the officer do not agree in advance on the date of effect, the case should be treated as a non-consent one, in accordance with paragraphs 3.32 to 3.34.

Reduction without consent

3.32 Any proposal to reduce an excess officer in classification without the consent of the officer must be cleared by the Board's Regional Director. The effect of subsection 76W(2) of the Act is that reduction without consent can occur only where:

- (a) the Secretary has been unable to find suitable alternative employment for the excess officer at the officer's level in the Secretary's department, and
- (b) the Board is satisfied that it would not be in the interests of the efficient administration of the Service to transfer the officer at level to another department.

3.33 When these requirements are fulfilled, the Secretary should give the officer notice of reduction under subsection 76W(1) of the Act. The notice must include or be accompanied by a statement of the reasons for the notice and of the officer's right of appeal.

3.34 Where an officer has not given prior written consent to the giving of notice of reduction in classification, the notice takes effect:

- (a) one month after the day the notice is given to the officer;
- (b) if the Secretary specifies a day that is later than (a) - on that day; or
- (c) if the officer appeals, the day on which the appeal is disallowed or withdrawn;

whichever occurs last.

Income maintenance following reduction

3.35 An officer who is reduced in classification during the retention period is entitled to receive income maintenance payments for the balance of what would have been the retention period. This applies whether the reduction is voluntary or involuntary and whether it is effected by the Secretary or the Board. Income maintenance payments are the amount of money payable from time to time to bring the officer's new salary up to the salary being received on the day before reduction took effect. Income maintenance is not updated, eg for salary increases.

3.36 Income maintenance payments should be calculated in accordance with clause 9 of the Award.

Retrenchment

3.37 Note: officers who are retrenched in accordance with the succeeding paragraphs of this Part are entitled on retrenchment to receive the same superannuation and leave payments as are payable on voluntary retrenchment. However, unless otherwise indicated, they are not eligible to receive a severance payment, pay in lieu of notice, or income maintenance payments.

Retrenchment at officer's request during retention period

3.38 If during a retention period an officer requests to be retrenched, the Secretary may, with the approval of the Board, retrench the officer. The decision on any such request will depend on the officer's redeployment prospects and the reasons for the officer's request (eg to take up work outside the Service).

3.39 The retrenchment will usually not attract a severance payment; and income maintenance will not be payable in any circumstances. If however the officer had not been invited to elect to be retrenched with the severance payment under clause 7 of the Award, or had made such an election but the Secretary had refused it, by agreement between the Board and the Secretary the officer may be retrenched with the severance payment.

3.40 To effect the retrenchment the Secretary must give the officer notice of retirement under subsection 76W(1) of the Act, and obtain the officer's written consent beforehand. The notice takes effect in accordance with paragraph 3.48. The officer is not able to receive pay in lieu of notice.

Retrenchment at end of notice period

3.41 When the Secretary concludes that an excess officer is unlikely to be redeployed by the end of the retention period, the Secretary should, subject to this Part, give the officer notice of retirement under subsection 76W(1) of the Act. The notice should be given no later than one month before the scheduled end of the retention period. If redeployment arrangements have been made before the end of the retention period but the officer will not actually be redeployed until after that period ends, notice of retirement should not, of course, be given.

3.42 However where, because of factors such as the location, specialisation, employment status or level of efficiency of an excess officer, it is appropriate to do so, the notice should be given earlier than a month before the end of the retention period. Where notice is given at an earlier stage, this should also allow time for any appeal to be determined before the retention period ends.

3.43 Before the Secretary gives notice of retirement the following points need to be taken into account:

- (a) If the officer had not been given the opportunity under clause 7 of the award to elect to be retrenched with the severance payment or had made such an election and the Secretary had refused it, the officer must now be given the opportunity to take voluntary retrenchment with the severance payment and, if desired, pay in lieu of notice. (However the Secretary must first obtain the Board's approval to the offer of voluntary retrenchment.)

Only if the officer declines that offer can the Secretary give the officer notice leading to involuntary retrenchment. If the officer does elect to be retrenched with clause 7 benefits, the retrenchment should be processed in accordance with paragraphs 2.15 to 2.25.

- (b) An officer who had been given the opportunity under clause 7 to elect to be retrenched with the relevant benefits but had declined to do so, cannot now be retrenched, voluntarily or otherwise, with those benefits. Subject to paragraph 3.45, there is no bar to the Secretary giving the officer notice leading to involuntary retrenchment.

3.44 Even where an officer consents to being retrenched the Secretary should check with the Board's Regional Director as to the redeployment prospects for the officer outside the department, before giving any notice of retirement.

3.45 Any proposal to give notice of retirement without the prior written consent of an the officer must be cleared by the Board's Regional Director. The effect of subsection 76W(2) of the Act and sub-clause 8(d) of the Award is that retirement without consent can occur only where:

- (a) the Secretary has been unable to find alternative suitable employment for the excess officer in the Secretary's department, and
- (b) the Board is satisfied that it would not be in the interests of the efficient administration of the Service to transfer the officer under section 51 of the Act to another department.

3.46 Where the Secretary gives notice of retirement without the prior written consent of the officer the notice must include or be accompanied by a statement of the reasons for the decision and of the officer's right of appeal.

Notice of retirement - date of effect

3.47 A notice of retirement under subsection 76W(1) of the Act without the prior written consent of the officer takes effect:

(a) in the case of an excess continuing employee who is retired in accordance with sub-clause 8(i) of the Award:

(i) one month after the notice is given to the employee, or

(ii) if the employee appeals - the day on which the appeal is disallowed or withdrawn

whichever is the later;

(b) in the case of other excess officers (including continuing employees who are not retired in accordance with sub-clause 8(i) of the award):

(i) one month after the day the notice is given to the officer;

(ii) at the end of the retention period applying to the officer, or

(iii) if the officer appeals - the day on which the appeal is disallowed or withdrawn;

whichever occurs last.

3.48 A notice of retirement given under subsection 76W(1) of the Act in accordance with sub-clause 8(i) of the Award with the prior written consent of the officer takes effect

(a) 28 days after the notice is given to the officer, or

(b) on such earlier date within the 28 day period as is directed by the Secretary or requested by the officer.

If the officer chooses a date earlier than that preferred by the Secretary, the officer should be retired on the date chosen by the officer.

3.49 A notice of retirement given during the retention period at the request of, and with the prior written consent of, an officer (paragraphs 3.38 to 3.40 refer) takes effect

(a) on any day specified in the notice and agreed between the Secretary and the officer (this should be no later than a month after the notice is issued); or

(b) at the end of the retention period,

whichever is the earlier.

3.50 In relation to periods of notice under this Part, "one month" means a period commencing at the beginning of a day and ending immediately before the beginning of the corresponding day of the next month or, if there is no corresponding day, ending at the expiration of the next month. For example, if a notice is given on 20 August the one month will end at the expiration of 19 September.

Preference to union members

3.51 Sub-clause 8(j) provides preference in retention in employment to union members, when notice of retirement is being given. It applies to officers who have not consented to the giving of the notice of retirement. It would operate only in the event that a suitable vacancy occurred within the department at the level and in the area or locality of those officers and it was not possible to select between them on the basis of relative efficiency.

Appeal rights

3.52 An officer who is given notice under subsection 76W of the Act of reduction in classification or retirement and who has not given prior written consent to the giving of the notice may appeal under section 76Z of the Act to a Redeployment and Retirement Appeal Committee.

3.53 An appeal must be in writing and must reach the Director, Merit Protection and Review Agency within 14 days of the day the officer received the notice. The address for lodgement of appeals is:

The Director
Merit Protection and Review Agency
PO Box E440
CANBERRA ACT 2600.

3.54 The ground of appeal is that the reduction or retirement (as appropriate) would be unreasonable.

3.55 Officers should be advised to contact the local office of Merit Protection and Review Agency if they have any questions about the appeal process.

3.56 Apart from the right of appeal against involuntary reduction in classification or retirement, there is also provision for appeals under clause 13 of the Award in relation to decisions on benefits under clauses 9 to 12 inclusive of the Award.

PART 4: TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS

4.1 Where as at 19 July 1987 an officer had not been retired under section 19 of the Commonwealth Employees (Redeployment and Retirement) Act 1979 (the "CE(RR) Act"), any action taken in relation to that officer under the Administrative Procedures notified by the Board under section 8 of the CE(RR) Act on 2 October 1982, or the Administrative Procedures similarly notified on 8 March 1985, shall be regarded as having been taken under these instructions for the purposes of these instructions.

4.2 As the CE(RR) Act is repealed on 20 July 1987, declarations of eligibility for redeployment made under section 9 of that Act and in force immediately before 20 July 1987 are, as of that date, no longer in force. The officers who were subject to those declarations will now be subject to the provisions of Division 8C of the Public Service Act, Regulations 120C and 120D, and these instructions, as set out below.

4.3 Where the officer had, at 19 July 1987, been declared under section 9 of the CE(RR) Act as eligible for redeployment but the Board had not issued a certificate under paragraph 11(6)(b) of that Act, the Board may, in accordance with the Public Service Act and the Award and after taking into account any comments by the officer,

- (a) transfer the officer under section 51 of the Public Service Act;
- (b) in accordance with subsections 76W(3) and 76T(2) of the Act, reduce the officer's classification; or
- (c) refer the case to the Secretary with advice or directions as to the action the Secretary should take.

The officer can be retired only in accordance with section 76W of the Act.

4.4 Where as at 19 July 1987 the Board had issued a certificate under paragraph 11(6)(b) of the CE(RR) Act, but the Secretary had not signed an instrument of retirement under section 19 of that Act, the officer can be retired only under section 76W of the Public Service Act. If the officer does not give prior written consent to the giving of notice of retirement by the Secretary, the Secretary must, in accordance with subsection 76W(2), obtain the Board's concurrence to the giving of the notice.

4.5 Clause 16 of the Award sets out transitional provisions on matters previously covered by the CE(RR) Act Award 1985 and the Redundancy Provisions Australian

Government Employment Award 1986 (the "RPAGE" Award). The more important of the Award's transitional provisions are that

- (a) action by way of advice to and consultation with unions under the former awards is taken to have occurred under the new award and thus need not be re-commenced;
- (b) periods of notice of redundancy under the former awards translate into retention periods under the new award; however
 - (i) the retention period is taken to have commenced at the beginning of the period of notice of redundancy, and
 - (ii) excess continuing employees, who were subject to notice of redundancy of one month, do not become entitled to retention for the longer periods provided under the new award;
- (c) an officer or employee who declined an offer of voluntary retrenchment with a severance payment negotiated under the substitution clause of a former award is not entitled to the severance payment under the new award, and may be retired involuntarily without that payment at the end of the retention period.

4.6 Officers who had been declared under section 9 of the CE(RR) Act as eligible for redeployment prior to 20 July 1987 and who were covered by the CE(RR) Act Award 1985 i.e. members of ACOA and APSA, would have been subject to notice of redundancy by virtue of clause 7 of the CE(RR) Act Award. Declared officers who were not subject to the CE(RR) Act Award and who had not been given notice by the Board under clause 7 of the Redundancy Provisions Australian Government Employment Award 1986, should now be advised by the Secretary that they are excess to requirements; they are entitled to be retained for 7 or 13 months after being so advised.

Miscellaneous Provisions

4.7 Departments should complete and return a Form PSB 14 (notification of separation) for each permanent officer who is retired. The second item on the form should read: "Retirement - section 76W, Public Service Act - excess officer."

4.8. Action for Gazette notification of retirements of permanent officers is to be taken by departments on the form PSB 6. The following words should be inserted in the first column of the form : " Retirement - section 76W, Public Service Act - excess officer."



AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF AN ORDINANCE

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned Ordinance of the Australian Capital Territory has been made. Copies of the Ordinance may be purchased at the Commonwealth Government Bookshop, 70 Alinga Street, Canberra City, Australian Capital Territory.

*Number and
year of
Ordinance*

Short title

37 of 1987

Administrative Arrangements (Consequential Amendments) Ordinance 1987